

Durham E-Theses

Windows into the past: an investigation into prior activity at Neolithic monuments in Britain

JANICE CAROL GRAF

How to cite:

GRAF, JANICE CAROL (2012) Windows into the past: an investigation into prior activity at Neolithic monuments in Britain. Doctoral thesis, Durham University.

Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a <https://etheses.durham.ac.uk/id/eprint/3510/> is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ablington Beehive Chamber	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Garne's Barn Barrow	Site Sub Type	chambered long barrow	2 of 2	2002	Derham 2002	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1925	Passmore 1934	Partial	published	minimal
District	Cotswold	Orientation	WNW-ESE	Reference 1 Passmore, A. D. 1934 A beehive chamber at Ablington, Gloucestershire. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 56, 95-98					
Parish	Bibury	Width (M)	14						
Island-Region	Cotswold	Length (M)	46						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SP 1091 0925	Elevation (M)	156	Reference 2		Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO			
NMR #	SP 10 NW 10	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3		Derham, K. 2002 A program of clearance and archaeological recording at Garne's Barn Barrow, Bibury, Gloucestershire. (unpublished), Gloucestershire County Council			
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		White Limestone formation of the Great Oolite group							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	subterranean chamber; stone seats a		Location	all	
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		A small drystone chamber in what is believed to be a long barrow. Passmore 1934 : 'the builder had [dug] a small circle about 1.7 m in diameter in the soft and easily worked rock to a depth of from 10 - 15 cm, around which a wall of flat slabs of rock..was evenly and regularly built.' He makes no further reference to the buried land surface. Passmore suggests this is a beehive burial chamber, although no mortuary evidence was found. Derhem 2002: Clearance and recording of the exposed chamber to a depth of .75 m below ground level. No info on buried land surface.		
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	nodule of 'foreign' flint				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Achaidh			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Achu; Cairn of the Red Dog			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty			1 of 1	1909	Curle 1910		extensive	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Curle, A. O. 1910 Exploration of a chambered cairn at Achaidh, Spinningdale, in the Parish of Creich, Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 44, 104-11							
District	Sutherland			Orientation											
Parish	Creich			Width (M)	20										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	17.7										
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	NH 6715 9116			Elevation (M)	140			Reference 3							
NMR #	NH 69 SE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes?										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumlSUT 2				Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				Ground Surface Features											
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes		0		Location		x					
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x					
				Pits		0		Location		x					
				Hearths		0		Location		x					
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x					
				Other Features		no		Location		x					
				Pre-monument Evidence		no									
Human Remans and Finds														Notes	
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Curle 1910: Chamber: stone flags lay on the natural clay surface ; above the flags was a thin layer of black soil and charcoal which, 'when dry, resolved itself into a fine black dust'. Above this was a layer of grey sand containing particles of white quartz, charcoal and a small amount of 'comminuted bone' (unburnt). A potsherd and tanged scraper were recovered from the sand. An unburnt skeleton lay at the back of the chamber, and some burnt bone fragments (not certainly human).			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell./sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes ?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Iron Age? Sherd	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Achnacree (Carn Ban)			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Moss of Achnacree			Site Sub Type	Hebridean, round	1 of 1	1871	Smith 1872	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Smith, R. A. 1872 Descriptive list of antiquities near Loch Etive. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 396-418 (pp 409-415)				
Parish	Ardchattan and Muckairn			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 268-271)				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	24.4						
Grid Ref	NM 9227 3636			Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3					
NMR #	NM 93 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ARG 36	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	loose dark soil			Location	all	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		Smith 1873: `The soil was loose to the depth of 10 inches, chiefly fine gravel, with some larger pebbles ...after bringing it to the light, many dark specks were found, appearing at first to be charcoal, but on examination they were found very soft, and might have been from decaying vegetable matter`. Description of ground surface is vague. Quartz pebbles were found on ledges on the chamber wall slabs, inside the urns, and on the ground surface.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Carinated Bowl	
		2 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Achnacreebeag		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Hebridean, oval	1 of 1	1968-70	Ritchie 1969-70	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	SE	Reference 1	Ritchie, J. N. G. 1970 Excavation of the chambered cairn at Achnacreebeag. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 102, 31-55				
Parish	Ardchattan and Muckairn		Width (M)	18	Reference 2	Sheridan, A. 2000 Achnacreebeag and its French connections: Vive the 'Auld Alliance'. IN HENDERSON, J. C. (Ed.) The Prehistory and Early History of Atlantic Europe. Oxford, Archaeopress				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	20.7	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NM 9296 3639		Elevation (M)	23						
NMR #	NM 93 NW 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes		Location	all						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Ritchie 1970 p. 34 Phase 1 construction –[NW chamber] 'just above natural soil were patches of charcoal-blackened soil, with some tiny flecks of charcoal. Charcoal is as likely to be the result of the initial clearance of the site as to be part of a burial deposit.' [Outside chamber] "patch of charcoal clearly lay under the basal layer of cairn material." P 36 Phase 2 construction [passage grave chamber & passage] "smears of charcoal and burning on the old land surface in the passage and chamber...more likely to be associated with the clearance of the site than with burial ritual."		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	jet				
		Polished Stone		no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates						
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Beacharra</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Neolithic - Western (A)</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	2	Beacharra	1	Neolithic - Western (A)	
#	Pottery Type								
2	Beacharra								
1	Neolithic - Western (A)								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Achnagoul I			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1871	Phene 1873	Partial	published	none
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Phene, D. 1873 On results of a recent investigation into ancient monuments and relics Papers Read at the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1872-3, 181-96				
Parish	Inverary			Width (M)	11								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	46			Reference 2	Craw, J. H. 1932 Two long cairns (one horned) and an Ogham inscription, near Poltalloch, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 66, 445-50				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	NN 0616 0561			Elevation (M)	115			Reference 3					
NMR #	NN 00 NE 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Numl	ARG 7			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Henshall (1972) notes that Phene's account of his excavation is unsatisfactory and should be treated with caution.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	bones - no info				
				Polished Stone	no								

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1			1	Unidentified		

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Adam's Grave

Alt. Name

Old Adam

County

Wiltshire

District

Kennet

Parish

Alton

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

SU 1124 6340

NMR #

SU 16 SW 24

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

SE/NW

Width (M)

30.5

Length (M)

61

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

244

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1860

Excavation Report

Thurnam 1868

Excav. Extent

Unknown

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

none

Reference 1

Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 203 and 230)

Reference 2

Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414

Reference 3

English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/

Reference 4

Gazetteer Numl

WIL 6

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

no

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

possible

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

no

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

no

Notes

No information on buried land surface.. Site was excavated by Thurnam in 1860. Thurnam's 'report' contains no information on the bls.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Addington Long Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	Petrie 1880	Unknown	no report	none
County	Kent	Alt. Site Type	chambered tomb						
District	Tonbridge and Malling	Orientation	NE-SW ?	Reference 1	Petrie, F. 1880 Notes on Kentish earthworks. Archaeologia Cantiana, 13, 8-16				
Parish	Addington	Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	Medway	Length (M)	70	Reference 2	Ashbee, P. 2000 The Medway's megalithic long barrows. Archaeologia Cantiana, 120, 319-345				
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	10.5	Reference 3	Holgate, R. 1981 The Medway megaliths and Neolithic Kent. Archaeologia Cantiana, 97, 221-234				
Grid Ref	TQ 6533 5910	Elevation (M)	58	Reference 3					
NMR #	TQ 65 NE 13	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	2	ference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Only one poorly recorded excavation in the mid-19th century, when some potsherds were found.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Adlestrop Hill Long Barrow			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type				Cotswold-Severn			2 of 2	1938	Donovan 1938		Extensive	published	minimal
County				Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none											
District				Cotswold	Orientation	ESE-WNW			1 of 2	1935-36	Gardiner 1935 & 1936		Partial	published	none		
Parish				Adlestrop	Width (M)	13			Reference 1	Gardiner, C. I. 1935 Adlestrop Hill Barrow. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 25, 301-2							
Island-Region				Cotswold	Length (M)	25											
Study Region				SW England	Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Gardiner, C. I. 1936 Adlestrop Hill Barrow, Second Report. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 26, 104							
Grid Ref				SP 2536 2827	Elevation (M)	220											
NMR #	SP 22 NE 2	Disturbance/Re-use	no			Reference 3	Donovan, H. 1938 Adlestrop Hill barrow, Gloucestershire. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 60, 152-164										
				Status	1			Reference 4									
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no					Gazetteer Numl	GLO 44	Gazetteer Reference		Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology		no															
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features									
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x					
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	chamber			Hearths	0		Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x					
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x					
								Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes									
Inhumations	7			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Donovan 1938: p 155 ‘The chamber was cleared down to the original subsoil in 1936 and all the floor stones, with the exception of three..were removed. ... A large number of flint flakes were found on the subsoil at the SE of the barrow. P. 160: ‘Traces of black ash were found upon the original soil surface in a trench 6-10 feet west of the burial chamber.’						
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no								
			Polished Stone	no													

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		
	2 pig		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Afton Down		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1817	Grinsell & Sherwin 1941	Unknown	not published	none
County	Isle of Wight		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Isle of Wight		Orientation	ENE-WSW		Reference 1	Grinsell, L. V. & Sherwin, G. A. 1941 Isle of Wight Barrows. Proceedings of the Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society, 3, 179-222				
Parish	Freshwater		Width (M)	np		Reference 2	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	43		Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x		Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SZ 3535 8574		Elevation (M)	49							
NMR #	SZ 38 NE 14		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
			Status	1							
			Landscape setting:								
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology			no								
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire					Postholes			Location			
Turf clearance					Stakeholes			Location			
Cultivation evidence					Pits			Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1					Hearths			Location			
Pavement / Floor 2					Timber Structure			Location			
Dark soil					Other Features			Location			
						Pre-monument Evidence			no		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
						No excavation report - information on buried ground surface					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz					
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds					
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Airidh Nan Seilicheag	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Loch Scadavay	Site Sub Type	Hebridean group, long?	1 of 1	19105	Beveridge 1911	Partial	published	none
County	Western Isles	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Beveridge, E. 1999 [1911] North Uist: Its archaeology and topography, with notes upon the early history of the Outer Hebrides Edinburgh, Birlinn (p 249-250)					
District	Western Isles	Orientation	WNW-ESE						
Parish	North Uist	Width (M)	23.5						
Island-Region	North Uist	Length (M)	40.8						
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	NF 8366 6878	Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	NF 86 NW 8	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4				
			Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	UST2	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology			no			Ground Surface Features			
Ground Surface Treatment			PostholesLocation						
Fire		Location	StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance		Location	PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence		Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soil		Location	Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes				
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		Beveridge 1911 - notes that contents had been disturbed; no information on ground surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Aldro 175		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1874	Mortimer 1905, p 74	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1849	Proctor 1854	Partial	published	none
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x	Reference 1Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 74)					
Parish	Birdsall		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	23	Reference 2	Proctor, W. 1854 Report of the Proceedings of the Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, in the excavation of barrows from the year 1849, York, H. Sotheran				
Grid Ref	SE 8112 6298		Elevation (M)	231						
NMR #	SE 86 SW 12		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3	Ki				
			Status	1						
					Reference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
					Gazetteer Numl	Dc3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features										
					Postholes			Location		
					Stakeholes			Location		
					Pits			Location		
					Hearths			Location		
					Timber Structure			Location		
					Other Features			Location		
					Pre-monument Evidence			no		
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	2	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No information on buried ground surface. Could not locate Procotr's account.				
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Aldro 177			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			2 of 2	1872	Mortimer 1905, p 73		Partial	published	none		
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x			1 of 2	1853	Proctor 1854		Unknown	published	none		
Parish	Birdsall			Width (M)	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 73)							
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	x											
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18			Reference 2	Proctor, W. 1854 Report of the Proceedings of the Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, in the excavation of barrows from the year 1849, York, H. Sotheran							
Grid Ref	SE 8110 6303			Elevation (M)	229											
NMR #	SE 86 SW 75			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 3	Hayfield, C. & Manby, T. G. 1996 A flint axe from Aldro, East Yorkshire. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 68, 235-9							
				Status	1											
							Reference 4									
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates				no												
Environmental Analysis				no												
Geology				no												
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features				
Fire							Postholes		Location							
Turf clearance							Stakeholes		Location							
Cultivation evidence							Pits		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1							Hearths		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2							Timber Structure		Location							
Dark soil							Other Features		Location							
							Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations		2		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		No information on buried ground surface Could not locate Proctor's account.				
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no						
				Polished Stone		no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Aldro 88	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1867	Mortimer 1905, p 58-60	Extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 58-60)				
Parish	Birdsall	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	14 m						
Grid Ref	SE 8200 6282	Elevation (M)	228	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 86 SW 19	Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	Cc3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no				Postholes	0	Location	x	
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Fire	yes	Location	pit	Pits	1	Location	SW of centre		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay	Location	mortuary area	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Dark soil	yes	Location	pit						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	7	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Mortimer 1905 pp 58-60: : 2 adults and 2 adolescents (one disarticulated) all laid on a thin bed of clay and covered in clay, and accompanied by boar tusk, 3 flint flakes, pottery vessel and a lozenge arrowhead p 58 - PIT - a cavity in the clay (10 inches long by 5 inches wide) near the head of a body indicated 'that something perishable had been interred' CENTRAL HOLLOW IN MOUND: 0.9 m feet deep; 1 m diameter. Sides were burnt to a depth of 2.5 cm, adult cremation at bottom. Disarticulated remains of adult male near top of pit; a few cms SE of the centre of the hollow was a heap of calcined bones (adult) (unburned) remains of two children were found nearby.			
Cremations	2	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.25	0.12	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near the head of a human interment; very fine argillaceous sedimet	SW of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	boar tusk (worked)		1	Towthorpe bowl		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Aldro 94			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1867	Mortimer 1905, p 82	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 82)				
Parish	Leavening			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18						
Grid Ref	SE 8000 6250			Elevation (M)	226	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 86 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl	Cb1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	yes?	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	2	Location	W of mound centre; E of mound centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1		clay		Location	mortuary area	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	yes?	Location	x		
Dark soil		yes		Location	mortuary area	Other Features	timber slots?	Location	mortuary area		
Pre-monument Evidence						no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905 p 82: PIT 1 - Mortimer refers to this as a 'grave' '2.4 m east of mound centre; measured 2.1 m x 0.6 m x 0.6 m deep, filled with soil, chalk rubble and 'foreign clay' mixed with layers of wood ashes. 'In the middle, near the floor, was the scapula of a small mammal.' PIT 2- about 2.4 m west of mound centre, measured 2.1 m x 0.6 m x 0.3 m deep, filled with soil, clay and chalk rubble. 'In the centre, on the baseline of the barrow, were remains of two bodies, lying one behind the other on a thin bed of clay....Above them was thin layer of clay, and underneath, the clay was covered with dark matter.' Kinnes (1979) interprets this is a clay floor defined by timber slots on each side.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone		no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.1	0.60	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	yes (np)	no	no	yes	yes	no	grave? , soil, 'foreign' clay, chalk, wood ash	2.4 m E of centre
2	2.1	0.60	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of two pits bracketing interment of 2 individuals	2.4 m W of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	small animal scapul		1	Towthorpe bowl		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Alington Avenue			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Fordington			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1984-87	Davies et al 2002	Partial	published	adequate
County	Dorset			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	West Dorset			Orientation	E-W?			Reference 1	Davies, S. M., Bellamy, P. J., Heaton, M. J. & Woodward, P. J. 2002 Excavations at Alington Avenue, Fordington, Dorchester, Dorset, 1984-87 Dorchester, Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society				
Parish	Dorchester			Width (M)	16								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	75			Reference 2					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	SY 702 899			Elevation (M)	70			Reference 3					
NMR #	SY 78 NW 72			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting: on a S to SE facing slope of a gently rounded E-W ridge									
Soil Analysis		yes		Gazetteer Numl A2: Sya; Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum									
Radiocarbon dates		yes											
Environmental Analysis		yes											
Geology				Upper Chalk			Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment							Postholes 0 Location x						
Fire		no		Location		x		Stakeholes 0 Location x					
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Pits 0 Location x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Hearths 0 Location x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x		Timber Structure no Location x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x		Other Features activity areas contemporary with mo Location ditches					
Dark soil		no		Location		x		Pre-monument Evidence no					
Human Remans and Finds							Notes						
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Parallel ditches dug as a series of ovate pits; ditches contained deposits that might represent activity during the initial use of the monument- eg flint scatters, trampled surfaces. Preservation is poor, and there is no evidence for the presence and form of a mound. No central structures or deposits were located. Kinnes (1992) classifies the site as a 'long mortuary enclosure'.	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone		no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1	cow	2	Beaker	1	HAR-8597	4450 ± 80	animal bone	base of ditch	
2	sheep/goat	1	Later Neolithic						
3	fox								
4	frog/toad								
5	horse								
6	pig								

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Alton 13		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1937	Phillips - none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press					
District	Kennet		Orientation	x						
Parish	Alton		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Connah, G. 1965 Excavations at Knap Hill, Alton Priors, 1961. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 60, 1-23				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	np	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SU 1210 6355		Elevation (M)	227	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 16 SW 173		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation						
Fire			Location	StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location	PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soil			Location	Pre-monument Evidenceno						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Grinsell 1957 reports that C W Phillips excavated in 1937 and found a primary crouched skeleton on the old ground surface; Windmill Hill sherds in mound material.				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type	
		1 Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Amesbury 14		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Stonehenge Down		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1804-08	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1855-67	Thurnam 1869	Unknown	not published	minimal
District	Salisbury		Orientation	SSE-NNW						
Parish	Amesbury		Width (M)	15	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller, 1812 p 206)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	30.5	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 p 18, 183)				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 1154 4175		Elevation (M)	107	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #	SU 14 SW 91		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Status				1	Reference 4	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Landscape setting:				Gazetteer Numl SU 77 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no	Postholes		0	Location		x
					Stakeholes		0	Location		x
					Pits		0	Location		x
					Hearths		0	Location		x
					Timber Structure		no	Location		x
					Other Features		no	Location		x
Pre-monument Evidence					no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum	Location	?							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	yes	Location	np							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	3	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Colt Hoare 1812 - 'No 165 is an oblong barrow which was opened by a section at the broad end, where the interments in similar tumuli are usually found, but in this instance we were disappointed in not finding the sepulchral deposit.' Thurnam 1868: P 183, 'In one of the barrows opened by myself (No. 27), in which bones of Bos longifrons and of Cervus eluphus were also found, was the entire skeleton of a bird, which, was indubitably that of a somewhat large goose. As the skeleton was complete it must have been interred entire, and its flesh could hardly have been eaten.' Cunnington (1914) : Thurnam's excavation was not well published, but notes that he records in his MS Catalogue that a primary interment was found" beneath a stratum of black earth on the natural level. The goose and ox bones were found above the stratum of black earth.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 goose		
	2 ox		
	3 red deer		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Amesbury 42	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #219431	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1983	Richards 1990	Trial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Richards, J. 1990 The Stonehenge Environs Project, London, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.					
District	Salisbury	Orientation	N-S						
Parish	Amesbury	Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	81						
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Grid Ref	SU 1374 4318	Elevation (M)	112	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #	SU 14 SW 3	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
Soil Analysis		Landscape setting:							
Radiocarbon dates				Gazetteer Numl	SU 62	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Environmental Analysis		yes		Ground Surface Features					
Geology				Postholes	0	Location	x		
				Stakeholes	2	Location	S end of mound; mound destroyed		
				Pits	0	Location	x		
				Hearths	0	Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
				Other Features	fint knapping site in ditch - contempor	Location	ditch base		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	dark stratum	Location	barrow						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	yes	Location	all						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Site is located 30 m east of the east end of Stonehenge cursus. Richards 1990: Only a single 10 m x 4 m trench was excavated, the purpose was to examine the surviving structure of the barrow. p. 97-8 Pre-excavation survey showed that the mound ..had been totally destroyed [by ploughing] with the consequent loss of the buried soil. Excavation confirmed this observation.. P 96 - the inhumations recovered by Thurnam were probably not primary			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	1 Beaker	
		2 Collared urn	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Annsmuir South			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1870	Brodie 1872	Partial	published	none
County	Fife			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Fife			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Brodie, J. 1872 Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 151-3				
Parish	Collessie			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	15						
Grid Ref	NO 3017 1115			Elevation (M)	54	Reference 3					
NMR #	NO 31 SW 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No information on buried ground surface.					
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no						
		Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Ardachearanbeg	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Clyde group, round	1 of 1	1930	none	Unknown	not published	none		
County	Argyll and Bute	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1							
District	Strathclyde	Orientation	x								
Parish	Kilmodan	Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2							
Study Region	SW Scotland	Diam (M)	10 m								
Grid Ref	NS 0055 8520	Elevation (M)	137	Reference 3							
NMR #	NS 08 NW 7	Disturbance/Re-use									
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status							2	ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	ARG 15	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates											
Environmental Analysis											
Geology				Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		Location	Postholes							Location	
Turf clearance		Location	Stakeholes							Location	
Cultivation evidence		Location	Pits							Location	
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Hearths							Location	
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber Structure							Location	
Dark soil		Location	Other Features							Location	
				Pre-monument Evidence			no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds							
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ardnacross II			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1958-76	Scott 1971-1980	unknown	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Scott, . J. G. 1980 Ardnacross (Saddell and Skipness p.): chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 30; Scott, J. G. 1979 Ardnacross (Kintyre): chambered cairn. D&ES, 31				
Parish	Campbelltown			Width (M)	17	Reference 2	Scott, . J. G. 1978 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 22; Scott, J. G. 1977 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 7				
Island-Region	Kilmartin			Length (M)	24.5	Reference 3	Scott, J. G. 1976 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 15; Scott, J. G. 1975 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 11-12; Scott, J. G. 1974 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 17-8				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	ference 4	Scott, . J. G. 1973 Ardnacross: chambered cairn. D&ES, 13; Scott, . J. G. 1972 Ardnacross, Kintyre: chambered cairn. D&ES, 8-9; Scott, . G. 1971 Ardnacross: Neolithic chambered cairn. D&ES, 10				
Grid Ref	NR 7680 2598			Elevation (M)	13						
NMR #	NR 72 NE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl ARG 35							
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	inner compartment	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	unknown			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates						
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Beacharra</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Food Vessel</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Beacharra	2	Food Vessel	
#	Pottery Type								
1	Beacharra								
2	Food Vessel								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ardnadam			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Adam's Grave; Adam's Cave			Site Sub Type	Clyde group			1 of 1	1904	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370 (p 363-366)				
Parish	Dunoon and Kilmun			Width (M)	8								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	11			Reference 2	Rennie, E. B. & al, e. 1984 Excavations at Ardnadam, Cowal, Argyll, 1964-1982. Glasgow Archaeological Journal, 11, 13-39				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	NS 1618 8003			Elevation (M)	30			Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 18 SE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
								Gazetteer Numl	ARG 18	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Ground Surface Features													
Geology no				Postholes		0		Location		x			
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
				Pits		0		Location		x			
				Hearths		0		Location		x			
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
				Other Features		no		Location		x			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire		no		Location		x							
Turf clearance		no		Location		x							
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x							
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x							
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x							
Dark soil		no		Location		x							
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone		no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ardvreck		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, round gallery	1 of 1	1925	Cree 1928	Partial	not published	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Sutherland		Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Callander, J. G. & Cree, J. E. n.d. Draft report on the excavation of a cairn near Ardvreck Castle by Callander, and a plan of the cairn by Cree, Ms 501 (vii), Housed in the library of the National Museums of Scotland				
Parish	Assynt		Width (M)	11	Reference 2	Cree, J. E. 1928 Three notebooks relating to excavations of cairns and fieldwork, MS/28/632, Housed in the National Monuments Record of Scotland				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	15.2	Reference 3					
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NC 2414 2371		Elevation (M)	76						
NMR #	NC 22 SW 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,,sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						
Callander & Cree nd - as quoted in Henshall & Ritchie 1995 p 87 'In the innermost chamber, a skeleton remained in situ.....No artefact of any description was discovered.' Henshall & Ritchie (1995) p 36 note that the excavation was 'hasty' and the report 'informal'.										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Arn Hill			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	Warminster 1			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1802	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal				
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	SSW-NNE			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 65)								
Parish	Warminster			Width (M)	22.8												
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	40.2			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414								
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244								
Grid Ref	ST 8738 4706			Elevation (M)	164			Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244								
NMR #	ST 84 NE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	np												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Field, D. 2006 Earthen Long Barrows, Stroud, Tempus(p 84)								
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis				no				Gazetteer Num	ST 38	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Radiocarbon dates				no													
Environmental Analysis				no													
Geology				no													
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features									
Fire				no			Location	x	Postholes					0	Location	x	
Turf clearance				no			Location	x	Stakeholes					0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence				no			Location	x	Pits					0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1				chalk block / marl			Location	SSW	Hearths					0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Location	x	Timber Structure					no	Location	x	
Dark soil				no			Location	x	Other Features					standing stone; paved mortuary area			
								Pre-monument Evidence						no			
Human Remans and Finds								Notes									
Inhumations				3			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no			An upright sarsen stone - 1.5 m high - was found at the south end of the mound. Near it were 3 inhumations on a rough stone pavement under a cairn. D Field (2006) p 84 notes that the standing stone was found with its pointed end in the ground, in the same location where pits are found on other sites				
Cremations				0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary				no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no							
							Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Ascott Under Wychwood			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1965-69	Benson & Whittle 2006		Full	published			
County	Oxfordshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	West Oxfordshire			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Benson, D. & Whittle, A. (Eds.) 2006 Building Memories: The Neolithic Cotswold Long Barrow at Ascott-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, Oxford, Oxbow							
Parish	Ascott Under Wychwood			Width (M)	18			Reference 2	Bayliss, A., Benson, D., Galer, D., Humphrey, L., McFadyen, L. & Whittle, A. 2007 One Thing After Another: the Date of the Ascott-under-Wychwood Long Barrow. Cambridge Archaeological Journal, 17, Supplement S1, 29-44							
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	54											
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Chesterman, J. T. 1977 Burial rites in a Cotswold long barrow. Man, 12, 22-32							
Grid Ref	SP 3001 1755			Elevation (M)	120											
NMR #	SP 31 NW 21			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			ference 4	Mercer, R. J. 2004 Enclosure and monumentality, and the Mesolithic-Neolithic continuum. IN CLEAL, R. & POLLARD, J. (Eds.) Monuments and Material Culture. Salisbury, Hobnob39-46							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	yes			on a small spur in the valley of the upper Evenlode				Gazetteer Numl	OXF 6	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus					
Radiocarbon dates	yes															
Environmental Analysis	yes															
Ground Surface Features																
Geology Jurassic limestone; Great Oolite boundary				Postholes	numerous				Location	all						
				Stakeholes	numerous				Location	all						
				Pits	4				Location	various						
				Hearths	5				Location	central (F48); F47, F49, F50, F51 - all pre-barrow						
				Timber Structure	yes (2)				Location	North centre and south centre						
				Other Features	Mesolithic occupation; EN occupation				Location	all						
				Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic occupation; EN occupation											
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire	no			Location	x											
Turf clearance	no			Location	x											
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x											
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x											
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x											
Dark soil	no			Location	x											
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations	20+			Plant Remains				Quartz								
Cremations				Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc								
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds								
				Polished Stone	yes											
PPre-Mound Occupation: Benson & Whittle - Summary - Mesolithic flints indicate an 8th millennium cal BC occupation, and a few flints from a possible 5th millennium cal BC occupation. Occupation features from EN included small pits, hearths, and 2 small timber post structures. Fig 2.3 p 27 - plan of Neolithic pre-barrow features. Finds included pottery, flint, axe fragments, stone querns and animal bone. A large midden of this material had been deliberately incorporated into the later barrow - cists were cut into it, linking the pre-barrow occupation with the later use of the barrow. At least 50 years separated the midden from the barrow –but it may have been either visible or remembered. P 33- Flint assemblage is characteristic of general domestic activity, including knapping and scraping, piercing and archery. Domestic and wild animals were present, and the remains of at least 48 pottery vessels were identified. Not clear if timber structures were houses . The pre-barrow midden is located in the vicinity of the timber structures and contained large quantities of pottery, flints, bone etc and some patterns of deposition were identified. Other possible pre-barrow features were identified, but due to uncertainties regarding their origin, have not been included here. SEE BAYLISS 2007 FOR COMPLETE LIST OF RADIOCARBON DATES																

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
3	1.2	0.80	0.32	x	no	no	0	0	no	pig	flint flakes	no	yes	no	no	F12; pre-mound; some fill stones showed signs of burning	N side of barrow; inside timber structure 2
2	0.74	0.60	0.29	x	no	no	0	0	no	pig	flint flakes	carinated bowl;	yes	no	no	F7; associated with Hearth F48; signs of fire	centre of barrow
1	1.5	0.80	0.18	x	possible	no	0	0	no	possible	flint flakes	no	yes	no	no	F14 - ; bone fragment	S side of barrow, SW of pre-barrow timber structure 1
4	x	x	0.17	0.80	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	no	no	no	F53	S side of barrow, SW of pre-barrow timber structure 1
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	pig
2	cow
3	sheep
4	dog
5	red deer
6	roe deer

#	Pottery Type
1	Carinated Bowl

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	BM-491b	4893 ± 70	Charcoal	Pre-barrow pit F7
2	BM-492	4735 ± 70	Charcoal	soil surface
3	GrA-23933	5105 ± 45	pig bone	pre-barrow pit F7

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ash Hill Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1986	Phillips 1989	Trial	published	minimal
County	Lincolnshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Lindsey		Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Phillips, P. (Ed.) 1989 Archaeology and landscape studies in North Lincolnshire. Part 1: Excavations at North Loncolnshire Long Barrows, Oxford, B.A.R.				
Parish	Swinhope		Width (M)	17	Reference 2	Phillips, C. W. 1933 The long barrows of Lincolnshire. Archaeological Journal, 89, 174-202				
Island-Region	Lincolnshire Wolds		Length (M)	42	Reference 3					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	TF 2088 9612		Elevation (M)	80						
NMR #	TF 29 NW 10		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes	on the eastern edge of the Swinhope valley;			Gazetteer Numl	TF 15	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	yes									
			Ground Surface Features							
			Postholes				Location			
			Stakeholes				Location			
			Pits				1	Location		External - 3.5 m W of quarry ditch
			Hearths				Location			
			Timber Structure				Location			
			Other Features				Location			
			Pre-monument Evidence				no			
			Geology				no			
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		Location								
Turf clearance		Location								
Cultivation evidence		Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location								
Pavement / Floor 2		Location								
Dark soil		Location								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Trial excavation - a pit was located west of the barrow					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.52	0.42	0.11	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	scrape r; 18	Mortlak e	no	no	no	F4; external	external - 3.5 m W of quarry ditch

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				2	Beaker		
				1	Mortlake		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Atherb			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	non-megalithic round mound			1 of 1	1890	Milne 1892		Unknown	published	minimal			
County	Aberdeenshire			Alt. Site Type	cairn												
District	Grampian			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Milne, J. 1892 Traces of early man in Buchan. Transactions of the Buchan Field Club, 2, 101-103								
Parish	New Deer			Width (M)	x												
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1983 The Neolithic pottery from Easterton of Roseisle, Moray. IN O'CONNOR, A. & CLARKE, D. V. (Eds.) From the Stone Age to the 'Forty-Five : Studies presented to R.B.K. Stevenson. Edinburgh, John Donald								
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	np			Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1985 Circumstance not context: the Neolithic of Scotland as seen from the outside. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 115, 15-57								
Grid Ref	NJ 9291 4969			Elevation (M)	89			Reference 4	Shepherd, A. 1996 A Neolithic ring-mound at Midtown of Pitglassie, Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 126, 17-51								
NMR #	NJ 94 NW 31			Disturbance/Re-use	np												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1												
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no		on a prominent ridge				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology																	
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features					
Fire		yes		Location		cremation area		Postholes		0		Location		x			
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Pits		0		Location		x			
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x		Hearths		0		Location		x			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
Dark soil		no		Location		x		Other Features		crematorium		Location		all			
								Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Human Remans and Finds												Notes					
Inhumations		no		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Henshall 1983: The cairn was destroyed before 1892; p 39: ‘Cairn I had been built on a prominent ridge. It was 0.9 m (3 ft) high, built of stones amongst which were pieces of charred wood, some being quite large...In the centre of the cairn, over the bones, in an area about 3.7 m (12 ft) across, the stones were run and fused by intense heat.’ Shepherd 1996 p 41 : 'The cremated deposit at Atherb (Milne 1892, 102) appears to have been the remains of a pyre in situ, with considerable quantities of calcined bone found mixed with 'oak logs' and a 'vitreous mass' of granite and quartz which comprised the bulk of the remnant mound."					
Cremations		1+		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no							
				Polished Stone		yes											

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Neolithic	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Auchoish			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1931	Craw 1931-2	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Craw, J. H. 1932 Two long cairns (one horned) and an Ogham inscription, near Poltalloch, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 66, 445-50						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNE-SSW									
Parish	Kilmichael Glassary			Width (M)	15									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	40									
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NR 8704 9111			Elevation (M)	137			Reference 3						
NMR #	NR 89 SE 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlARG 19				Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Craw 1932 p 446: ‘The bottom [of the burial chamber] was roughly paved and was about one foot below ground level...riddling failed to reveal any relics, not even charcoal or bones being found.’		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Avening Barrow		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Barrow Tumps		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1806	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Clifford, E. M. & Daniel, G. 1940 The Rodmarton and Avening Portholes Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 6, 133-65						
District	Cotswold		Orientation	E-W							
Parish	Cherington		Width (M)	18							
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	50							
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows					
Grid Ref	ST 8951 9783		Elevation (M)	158	Reference 3						
NMR #	ST 89 NE 26		Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGLO 17 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology no				Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes Location							
Fire			Location	Stakeholes Location							
Turf clearance			Location	Pits Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location	Hearths Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Timber Structure Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Other Features standing stone; porthole entrance Location							
Dark soil			Location	Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	11		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 unidentified		

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Avenis Barrow

Alt. Name

Solomon's Court

County

Gloucestershire

District

Stroud

Parish

Bisley with Lypiatt

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SO 9060 0373

NMR #

SO 90 SW 6

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

NE-SW

Width (M)

20

Length (M)

87

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

194

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

2

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1865-75

Jowett Burton 1925

unknown

no report

none

Reference 1

English Heritage Pastscape; <http://www.PastScape.org/>

Reference 2

Jowett Burton, R. 1925 Avenis barrow. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 47, 348-350

Reference 3

O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 75

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Plant Remains

Quartz

Cremations

Animal Remains

Marine shell,/sand,etc

HR -burnt - fragmentary

Pottery

Charcoal/ash

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

Flaked Stone

Other finds

Polished Stone

Notes

No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Pastscape reports that this barrow was investigated by the landowner between 1865-75. Human remains, animals bones, pottery sherds, flint and a quartz pebble were found, but there is no written report of the excavation and no record of where in the mound these items were found.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Avielochan West			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clava passage grave			1 of 1	1909	Cash 1910	extensive	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Cash, C. G. 1910 Archaeological notes from Aviemore. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 44, 189-203						
District	Inverness			Orientation	x									
Parish	Duthil & Rothiemurchus			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	12			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NH 9094 1672			Elevation (M)	240			Reference 3						
NMR #	NH 91 NW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Status				1										
Landscape setting:														
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		INV 5	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates				no			Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis				no										
Geology				no										
Ground Surface Treatment							Postholes0Locationx Stakeholes0Locationx Pits0Locationx Hearths0Locationx Timber StructurenoLocationx Other FeaturesnoLocationx Pre-monument Evidence no							
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	rough pavement			Location	chamber (NW section)									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber and passage									
Human Remans and Finds							Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Cash 1910: p 202 ‘The excavation was carried down to the pan earth.....In the [chamber] and the passage the layer of earth above the pan was on the whole darkish in colour and slightly unctuous and in several places we found fragments of charcoal. In the NW part of the [chamber] we found, somewhat above the pan, about a dozen stones flattish and laid rather close together, somewhat like a very rough pavement.’ Nothing was found under the pavement. Henshall 1963 - p 361 ‘The floor of the chamber floor is at a curiously low level, and it seems probable that it has been constructed in a natural hollow.’				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	jet armlet						
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ayton Eastfield			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Seamer Moor			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1849	Conyngham 1849	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	oval barrow	2 of 2	1960	Vatcher 1961	Unknown	interim only	none
District	Scarborough			Orientation	np						
Parish	East Ayton			Width (M)	30	Reference 1	Conyngham, L. A. 1849 Account of discoveries made in barrows near Scarborough. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 4, 101-107				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	48	Reference 2	Vatcher, F. d. M. 1961 Notes on Excavations: Ayton Eastfield Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 27				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	TA 0002 8640			Elevation (M)	103	Reference 3	Vatcher, F. d. M. 1961 Inspectorate of Ancient Monuments: brief summaries of excavations 1960-61. Archaeological Newsletter, 7, 69-71				
NMR #	TA 08 NW 23			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	Reference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer NumlAa6/Dc6Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no			Postholes		?	Location		forecourt		
				Stakeholes		0	Location		x		
				Pits		0	Location		x		
				Hearths		0	Location		x		
				Timber Structure		mortuary structure		Location		forecourt	
				Other Features		no		Location		x	
				Pre-monument Evidence		no					
				Ground Surface Treatment							
Fire	yes			Location	all						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		
Cremations	2+			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no		
				Polished Stone	no						
Vatcher (1961) suggests a stone and timber mortuary structure had been constructed beneath the barrow - no details are available											
A timber and stone mortuary structure had been constructed in the forecourt area.											

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1	unidentified	1	Grimston	1	NPL - 73	3080 ± 90	Charcoal	?	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Badshot Lea			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1936	Keiller & Piggott 1939	Partial	published	minimal
County	Surrey			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Keiller, A. & Piggott, S. 1939 Badshot Long Barrow. IN OAKLEY, K., RANKINE, W. & LOWTHER, A. (Eds.) A survey of the prehistory of the Farnham district (Surrey). Frome, Printed by Butler and Tanner Ltd., for the Surrey Arch Society, Guildford					
District	Waverley			Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	Farnham			Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	42.7						
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 8607 4792			Elevation (M)	85	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 84 NE 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Num		SU 111		Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates											
Environmental Analysis											
Geology				Upper Chalk							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	1		Location	entrance causeway at E end; mound damaged	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Site was not recognised until much of it had been destroyed by quarrying - rescue excavations identified the ditches and recovered pottery and flints.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	yes						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 red deer	1 Neolithic A	
	2 roe deer	2 Neolithic B	
	3 dog		
	4 pig		
	5 ox		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ballafayle			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bellafayle			Site Sub Type	horned long cairn			1 of 1	1926	Kermode 1929	Partial	published	minimal
County	Isle of Man			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Garff			Orientation	WNW-ESE			Reference 1	Kermode, P. M. C. 1928 The cairn at Ballafayle. Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 3, 151-4				
Parish	Maughold			Width (M)	np			Reference 2	Kermode, P. M. C. 1929 The ancient monuments of the Isle of Man. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 84, 167-78				
Island-Region	Isle of Man			Length (M)	16.8			Reference 3	Cubbon, A. M. (Ed.) 1971 Prehistoric Sites in the Isle of Man, Douglas, The Manx Museum and National Trust				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4	Henshall, A. S. 1978 Manx megaliths again: an attempt at structural analysis. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.				
Grid Ref	SC 4775 9012			Elevation (M)	140								
NMR #	SC 49 SE 25			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			on the slope of a hill overlooking the sea				Gazetteer Num	SC1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
Geology	no												
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	yes			Location	centre of cairn			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	'single stones'			Location	forecourt			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	mortuary enclosure?		Location	WNW end of mound	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	crematorium		Location	centre line of WNW end of mound	
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Kermode 1928: P 153: 'About the middle of the cairn human remains were met with....they rested on the clay floor of the cairn, crushed in among the packing, and giving the impression that the body had been laid on a pyre of peat and branches of wood and burned on the spot...' P 154: white shore pebbles were 'scattered throughout the cairn at different levels, a large one being on the clay close to the cremated bones.'		
Cremations	2+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	white shore pebbles				
			Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ballaharra		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #30455		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1971	Creegan 1978	Partial	published	minimal
County	Isle of Man		Alt. Site Type	cremation cemetery	Reference 1 Cregeen, S. 1978 Ballaharra excavations 1971. A summary of work and results. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.					
District	Glenfaba		Orientation	np						
Parish	German		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	Isle of Man		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SC 2640 8241		Elevation (M)	28	Reference 3					
NMR #	SC 28 SE 39		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		at the foot of a gentle hillock, in rolling pasture			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	yes		Location	south of chamber	Postholes	12	Location	grave pit		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	1+	Location	from N of grave pit to cremation deposit		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	3	Location	chamber; E of chamber; NE side of tomb		
Pavement/ Floor 1	paving		Location	chamber	Hearths	2 ?	Location	E of tomb		
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes		Location	chamber	Other Features	subterranean chamber; black spread	Location	various		
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	4		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Creegan 1978 -P 142: ‘the tomb was located at the bottom of a slope, and sunk into a capacious grave-pit that contained the chamber and its adjuncts. The grave pit was dug into the hard natural sand.’ P 143: ‘Some paving - associated with a black burnt layer-remained both inside and outside the chamber.’ Two cremation deposits were located in hollows around the tomb. Cremation deposit 1 was found 3-4 m E of the tomb; contained in a circular flat-based hollow. Cremation deposit 2 was a few metres E of the first - of similar shape and form to the first. Black spreads and hollows: a number of black spreads, layers and hollows were observed in the area of the tomb. These are caused by carbon in the sand - likely the result of funeral pyres. A hollow containing the partial remains of 3 individuals was found on the NE side of the tomb. Cremation deposits likely post-date the tomb.			
Cremations	40+		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	x	x	np	0.8	no	yes	31	0	no	dog, bird,	rhomboid	Ronalds way	yes	no	no	Cremation pit 1	E of chamber
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	shallow depression or hearth	near cremation pit
1	5.5	4.5	1.6	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	rhomboid	Carinated Bowl;	no	no	no	12 post-holes; black burnt layer; slab packing	contained the entire chamber
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	sheep
2	cow
3	dog
4	bird

#	Pottery Type
3	Beaker ?
1	Carinated Bowl
4	Food Vessel
5	Ronalds way
2	Unidentified

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	BM-768	4225 ± 67	Charcoal	cremation pit 1
2	BM-769	4233 ± 59	Charcoal	cremation pit 1

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ballakelly		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Oatland Circle		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1865	none	Unknown	not published	none
County	Isle of Man		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Middle		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Gale, J. & Darvill, T. 1998 A survey of the Ballakelly Chambered Tomb, in Darvill, T; Billown Neolithic Landscape Project, Isle of Man, 1997, Bournemouth and Douglas, Bournemouth University & Manx National Heritage				
Parish	Santon		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Isle of Man		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org				
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	SC 3214 7199		Elevation (M)	91	Reference 3	Cubbon, A. M. (Ed.) 1971 Prehistoric Sites in the Isle of Man, Douglas, The Manx Museum and National Trust				
NMR #	SC 37 SW18		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Henshall, A. S. 1978 Manx megaliths again: an attempt at structural analysis. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.			
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
				Gazetteer Numl						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes						
				Location						
				Stakeholes						
				Location						
				Pits						
				Location						
				Hearths						
				Location						
				Timber Structure						
				Location						
				Other Features						
				Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence						
				no						
Geology					no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		yellow clay	Location		chamber					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz		no		
Cremations		0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes ?	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		no		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds		cup marked stone		
			Polished Stone		no					
					Pastescape: The excavation of the chamber by Lukis in 1865 is known only from a reference in a letter. Gale 1998: excerpt from Lukis' letter: found 'a layer of yellow clay which was a little below the level of the base of the side-stones, burnt bones and a fragment of coarse pottery and a portion of a flint knife and spearhead.'					

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ballowall Barrow	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	entrance grave, round	1 of 1	1874	Borlase 1886	Extensive	published	minimal
County		Alt. Site Type	platform cairn						
District		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1886 Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. Archaeologia, 49, 181-98 (p 189-194)				
Parish		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Borlase, W. C. 1878 Important excavations at St Just. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 34, 422-4				
Study Region		Diam (M)	23.75	Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Grid Ref		Elevation (M)	89	Reference 4	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press				
NMR #		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	2	Location	NE of centre ; SE of centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1	pavement	Location	entire entrance grave	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location		Other Features	cists (4)	Location	central		
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	BThe entrance grave was paved throughout, and under the pavement was found quantities of burnt human bones and broken pottery. The cists contained urns, dark earth, charred wood, burnt human bone; a copper coin. Barnatt (1982) suggest the pits may be the work of miners or robbers.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	perforated stone bead				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.5	0.70	1.2	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	unknown / secondary?; T-shaped pit that decsended in steps; black greasy	NE of centre
2	1.95	1.2	0.70	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	unknown / secondary?; may be the work of miners or robbers	SE of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	wolf?		1	Late Bronze Age		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ballynaughton			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1902	Bryce 1902	Partial	published	none
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 (p 112-114)				
Parish	Kildalton and Oa			Width (M)	13						
Island-Region	Islay			Length (M)	15	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NR 3907 4646			Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	NR 34 NE 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Num	ILY 4	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no			
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Balvraid		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Hebridean group, square cairn	1 of 1	1965	Corcoran 1965	extensive	interim only	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Inverness		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1965 Balvraid Farm, Glen Beag, Glenelg. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 1965, 20				
Parish	Glenelg		Width (M)	16						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	19	Reference 2	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1965 Two plans of the excavated cairn at Balvraid, Inverness-shire, IND 209/1, IND 209/2, Housed in the National Monuments Record of Scotland				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1972 Multi-period construction and the origins of the chambered long cairn in western Britain and Ireland. IN LYNCH, F. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Prehistoric man in Wales and the West. Bath, Adams & Pont (1972, 22-25)				
Grid Ref	NG 8451 1662		Elevation (M)	44	Reference 3	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1972 Multi-period construction and the origins of the chambered long cairn in western Britain and Ireland. IN LYNCH, F. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Prehistoric man in Wales and the West. Bath, Adams & Pont (1972, 22-25)				
NMR #	NG 81 NW 9		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1	Reference 4	Cormack, E. A. 1964 Balvraid, Glen Beag. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 1964, 30			
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Number	INV 51	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Ground Surface Features Postholes Location Stakeholes Location Pits Location Hearths Location Timber Structure Location Other Features Location Pre-monument Evidence no										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Location Turf clearance Location Cultivation evidence Location Pavement/ Floor 1 Location Pavement / Floor 2 Location Dark soil Location										
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	lignite beads, spindle whorl				
						Corcoran 1972 - multi-period monument - the original chamber and circular cairn were later covered by a square cairn				
						Interim excavation report only - no information on buried land surface.				

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates						
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Beaker</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Neolithic</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	2	Beaker	1	Neolithic	
#	Pottery Type								
2	Beaker								
1	Neolithic								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bant's Carn			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave, round	2 of 2	1976	Ashbee 1976	Trial	published	none
County	Isles of Scilly			Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1899	none	Unknown	no report	none
District	St Mary's			Orientation	x	Reference 1 Ashbee, P. 1976 Bant's Carn, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly: an entrance grave restored and reconsidered. Cornish Archaeology, 15, 11-26					
Parish	St Mary's			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Halangy Down			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	13						
Grid Ref	SV 9099 1230			Elevation (M)	26	Reference 2		Hencken, H. O. N. 1933 Notes on the megalithic monuments in the Isles of Scilly Antiquaries Journal, 13, 13-29			
NMR #	SV 91 SW 13			Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3		Kirk, T. 2004 Memory, tradition and materiality: the Isles of Scilly in context. IN CUMMINGS, V. & FOWLER, C. (Eds.) The Neolithic of the Irish Sea: materiality and traditions of practice. Oxford, Oxbow			
				Status	1	Reference 4		Ashbee, P. 1980 George Bonsor: An archaeological pioneer from Spain on Scilly. Cornish Studies, 8, 53-62			
				Landscape setting:		Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysis		no				Postholes		0	Location		x
Radiocarbon dates		no				Stakeholes		0	Location		x
Environmental Analysis		no				Pits		0	Location		x
						Hearths		0	Location		x
Geology		no				Timber Structure		no	Location		x
Ground Surface Treatment						Other Features		no	Location		x
Fire		no		Location		x	Pre-monument Evidence		no		
Turf clearance		no		Location		x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x					
Dark soil		no		Location		x					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no	Quartz		no		
Cremations		4?		Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		no		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no	Other finds		no		
				Polished Stone		no					

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Barclodiad y Gawres		Site Type	chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	The Giantess's Apronful		Site Sub Type	passage grave, round		1 of 1	1952-3	Powell & Daniel 1956	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Isle of Anglesey		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Anglesey		Orientation	x		Reference 1	Powell, T. G. E. & Daniel, G. 1956 Barclodiad y Gawres: the excavation of a megalithic chamber tomb in Anglesey, 1952-1953 Liverpool, Liverpool University Press				
Parish	Aberffraw		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	Anglesey		Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Lynch, F. 1967 Barclodiad y Gawres; comparative notes on the decorated stones. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 116, 1-22				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	27							
Grid Ref	SH 32895 70723		Elevation (M)	19		Reference 3	Prichard, H. 1869 Barclodiad y Gawres, and camp at Trecastell. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 15, 403-7				
NMR #	NPRN 95545		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4	Nash, G. 2008 The Symbolic Use of Fire: A Case for its Use in the Late Neolithic Passage Grave Tradition in Wales Time and Mind, 1, 143-58				
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	yes					Gazetteer Numl	ANG 4	Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	yes										
						Ground Surface Features					
						Postholes	0		Location	x	
						Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
						Pits	0		Location	x	
						Hearths	1		Location	central chamber	
						Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
						Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Geology			Mona Complex								
						</					

the corners, and around the sides of the chamber, and in these places small deposits of dark sticky earth with fragments of cremated bone and charcoal were found.' Western Side Chamber: p 21: 'The burial deposit...consisted of a thin scatter of small fragments of cremated bone spread over the whole floor..the bone fragments were mixed in a sticky brown soil flecked with charcoal and scattered throughout this deposit were short sections of one or more bone pins... broken before deposition.. The cremation deposit rested on the old ground surface...' Tumulus P 23 The OGS..'appeared as a compact sticky grey layer up to 6 inches thick in places...Within the excavated area beneath the ..tumulus no evidence was found of fires, the digging of pits or any other activity". Forecourt: p 24 ',, there was no evidence of any special construction ... or for any activity such as the lighting of fires, digging of pits, or erection of posts...The OGS was preserved in patches.'

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Bargrennan

Alt. Name

The White Cairn

County

Dumfries and Galloway

District

Dumfries and Galloway

Parish

Minnigaff

Island-Region

none

Study Region

SW Scotland

Grid Ref

NX 3524 7835

NMR #

NX 37 NE 1

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Bargrennan group, round

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

x

Length (M)

x

Diam (M)

13.5

Elevation (M)

114

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

2 of 2

Excav. Date

2004-5

Excavation Report

Cummings & Fowler 2007

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

adequate

1 of 2

1949

Piggott & Powell 1949

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Piggott, S. & Powell, T. G. E. 1949 The excavation of three Neolithic chambered tombs in Galloway, 1949. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 83 (1948-49), 103-161

Reference 2

Cummings, V. & Fowler, C. 2007 From Cairn to Cemetery: an archaeological investigation of the chambered cairns and early Bronze Age mortuary deposits at Cairnderry and Bargrennan White Cairn, south-west Scotland

Reference 3

Murray, J. 1992 The Bargrennan group of chambered cairns: circumstance and context. IN SHARPLES, N. & SHERIDAN, A. (Eds.) Vessels for the Ancestors: Essays on the Neolithic of Britain and Ireland in Honour of Audrey Henshall, Edinburgh Univ. Press

Reference 4

Gazetteer Numl

KRK 5

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

yes

Radiocarbon dates

yes

Environmental Analysis

yes

Landscape setting:

on gently undulating hillside between 2 streams; positioned on a natural rise, but not the highest point locally

Geology

Silurian rocks / upper carboniferous

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

passage entrance/ritual pit

Location

x

Location

x

Location

passage

Location

x

Location

passage entrance / ritual pit

Postholes

1

Location

E side of cairn

Stakeholes

1

Location

E side of cairn

Pits

3

Location

entrance to passage

Hearths

yes

Location

passage entrance; pit

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

Mesolithic activity

Location

s end of cairn

Pre-monument Evidence

Mesolithic activity; EN activity

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

2

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

bone belt hook

Notes

Piggott 1949: P. 150 'Ritual Pit : ‘Just off the axial line of the structure to the north-east was an area of clay floor burnt to an intense orange-red, about 4 feet 6 inches by 3 feet, and towards the north-eastern side of this was a clay-lined pit, 2 feet in diameter and a little over 1 foot deep, with its sides similarly burnt. Filling the pit level with the surrounding floor was a mass of black soil in which cremated bones were mixed with abundant fragments of oak charcoal, and on the top of this filling, near the north-west edge of the pit, was a calcined flint tool of the ‘fabricator’ type.’ Cummings & Fowler 2007 - Mesolithic flints found; the paving stones in the passage were removed, but no features or diagnostic artefacts were found beneath them. P47:‘We clearly have evidence for a late Mesolithic presence on the site, but it is unclear by how many years this activity predates the construction of the cairn. There is also clearly some sort of activity on the site in the early Neolithic, evidenced by a single radiocarbon date.’ P 51 ‘we have clear evidence for the location being used prior to the construction of the monument. However, it is unclear how many years elapsed between occupation and subsequent monument construction, and there is a possibility that occupation was associated with the monument construction.’ P 56 ‘There is no evidence for deliberate deposition of

objects in pits or other features prior to the monument being built.'

Pit 1

'During the 2004 excavation, when the pit was re-examined in an effort to determine whether it had preceded construction of the cairn or was a later intrusive feature, it was found that some of the pit fill had eluded the previous excavators. An area of 'black firm sticky silt' was identified with the black soil mentioned by Piggott, reddened clay was observed and a quantity of cremated bone was also recovered. A piece of long bone yielded a radiocarbon determination of 3560 ± 35 BP (GU-12908). ' Cummings and Fowler (2007:43) interpret this pit as an early Bronze Age cremation pit that had been inserted into the edge of the cairn some time after the cairn was constructed.

Pit 2

Pit 2 at Bargrennan (L 0.65, W 0.50, D 0.35) was also located in the forecourt, just outside the collapsed kerb [Fig.]. The pit held an inverted Collared Urn containing a battleaxe fragment, a bone belt hook and the cremated remains of a person age 15-16. The fill consisted of dark reddish brown silt and it contained virtually no charcoal or cremated bone. The similarity between the pit fill and surrounding soils, and lack of evident stratigraphy within the pit fill, suggests that the pit was backfilled in a single event. A radiocarbon date of 3475 ± 35 BP (GU-13906) was obtained from the cremated bone. The presence of a Collared Urn in this pit is interesting in light of Thomas' (1999:69) observation that Collared Urns are rarely found in pit contexts.

Pit 3

'During the 1949 excavation, two hearths were identified in the forecourt to the south of Pit 1. Further investigation of these features in 2004 revealed that one of the hearths was in fact a small pit (L ~0.35 m, D ~0.35 m). The lower fill consisted of silt and the upper of silt, stones and charcoal. The pit contained several sherds of early Bronze Age pottery, which was unlike any of the other vessels found on the site and which appeared to have been subjected to very high heat (Cummings and Fowler 2007:46). Carbonized barley grains and charcoal were also recovered from the pit, leading to the suggestion that this pit had been used for the preparation of food, perhaps in conjunction with other activities associated with the deposition of human remains. A radiocarbon determination on charcoal from the pit yielded a date of 3500 ± 35 BP (GU-14105), consistent with dates from the other pits on the site.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.30	0.60	no	yes	0	0	no	no	flint fabrica	no	yes	no	no	Pit 1 - secondary (EBA) feature; black soil; clay lined with pit sides	passage entrance
2	0.65	0.50	0.35	x	no	no	1	0	no	no	battlea xe	Collared Urn	no	no	no	Pit 2 - secondary (EBA) feature; cremation in an inverted collared	forecourt
3	0.35	np	0.35	x	no	no	0	0	barley grains	no	no	EBA potsher	yes	no	no	Pit 3 - secondary (EBA) feature; silt, small stones and burnt stones	forecourt
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Pottery Type

1 coarse ware unidentified

2 Cordaned Urn

Lab Ref # C14 Det. (BP) Sample Type Sample Context

5 GU-10218 3470 ± 35 Charcoal core cairn

1 GU-12907 3505 ± 35 cremated bone cist & urn

2 GU-12908 3560 ± 35 cremated bone Pit 1

3 GU-13905 3650 ± 35 cremated bone Pit 4

4 GU-13906 3475 ± 35 cremated bone Pit 2

6 GU-14105 3500 ± 35 Charcoal Pit 3

7 GU-14107 4150 ± 35 Charcoal subsoil

8 GU-14108 4915 ± 35 Charcoal under kerb

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Barmore Wood			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1963-5	Scott 1965		Partial	interim only	minimal		
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Scott, J. G. 1963 Barmore Wood, Bridge of Douglas, chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 4							
Parish	Inverary			Width (M)	12											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	28			Reference 2	Scott, J. G. 1964 Barmore Wood, Bridge of Douglas, chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 3							
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x											
Grid Ref	NN 0582 0496			Elevation (M)	46			Reference 3	Scott, J. G. 1965 Barmore Wood, Bridge of Douglas, chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 4-5							
NMR #	NN 00 SE 12			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Scott, J. G. 1973 The Clyde Cairns of Scotland. IN DANIEL, G. & KJAERUM, P. (Eds.) Megalithic Graves and Ritual. Kobenhavn, Jutland Archaeological Society							
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	ARG 9		Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates		no														
Environmental Analysis		no														
Ground Surface Features																
Ground Surface Treatment				Geology	no			Postholes	0		Location	x				
				Stakeholes	2?		Location	NE chamber								
				Pits	0		Location	x								
				Hearths	yes		Location	NE chamber								
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x								
				Other Features	no		Location	x								
				Pre-monument Evidence	no											
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Scott (1963) ' the original floor level was well marked' Scott 1964 [NE burial chamber] ‘The floor proved to be of yellow clay, perhaps burnt in patches, with frequent but scanty traces of what appeared to be cremated bone. Immediately above the floor, to a depth of 4-5 inches was a deposit consisting mainly of clay, varying in colour from brown through mauve to grey or yellow. Into this layer, near the sill, appeared to have been trodden several potsherds, all from the same vessel but in poor condition....this pottery was undoubtedly Neolithic in type. A small flint flake was also recovered.’ Scott & Scot 1965 [NE burial chamber] ‘On the clay floor were burnt patches with some charcoal and traces of burnt bone, but no other small finds’ Scott 1973: Plan shows two possible stakeholes in the north burial chamber - no details provided.							
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no									
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	burnt bone									
			Polished Stone	no												

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type				
0		1 Carinated Bowl					
		2 Unidentified - Neolithic					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Baroile			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, ?round			1 of 1	1929	Craw 1930		Partial	published	none	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Craw, J. H. 1930 Excavations at Dunadd and at other sites on the Poltalloch Estates, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 64, 111-46							
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNE-SSW										
Parish	Kilmichael Glassary			Width (M)	24										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	26										
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	NR 8476 9548			Elevation (M)	30			Reference 3							
NMR #	NR 89 NW 26			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no					Gazetteer Numl		ARG 21	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology		no													
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes		0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits		0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths		0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features		no		Location	x		
							Pre-monument Evidence		no						
Human Remans and Finds										Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		No information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Barpa Langass			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Ben Langass			Site Sub Type	Hebridean, round	1 of 1	1880?	Beveridge 1911	Unknown	published	minimal
County	Western Isles			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Western Isles			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Beveridge, E. 1999 [1911] North Uist: Its archaeology and topography, with notes upon the early history of the Outer Hebrides Edinburgh, Birlinn				
Parish	North Uist			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	North Uist			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Hingley, R 1999 The creation of later prehistoric landscapes and the context of the reuse of Neolithic and EBA monuments in Britain & Ireland. IN BEVAN, B (Ed) Northern Exposure: Interpretive Devolution & the Iron Ages in Britain. Uist: The Journal of the Uist and Barra Archaeological Society				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	24						
Grid Ref	NF 8376 6573			Elevation (M)	45	Reference 3					
NMR #	NF 86 NW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number: UST 6 Gazetteer Reference: Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x						
Turf clearance		no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x						
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber						
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0			Location	x		
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x		
				Pits	0			Location	x		
				Hearths	0			Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x		
				Other Features	no			Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Beveridge's 1911 account describes the monument, but he did not excavate it - he just reports what he saw whilst visiting the monument. He notes that his informants entered the tomb 'about thirty years ago'. P 247 'The floor has been partially cleared next the south and west ends, but upon more than half its area there still lies a heap of moist dark soil mixed with ashes and some small loose stones, to a maximum depth of about 60 cm. It is evident that here have been deposited many burnt burials, since thoroughly intermingled and also to some extent dispersed.'		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes?		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Beaker	
		1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Battlegore	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Williton I	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1931	Gray 1931	extensive	published	none		
County	Somerset	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Gray, H. S. G. 1931 Battlegore, Williton. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 77, 7-36							
District	West Somerset	Orientation	np								
Parish	Williton	Width (M)	np								
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	np	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1969 Somerset Barrows: Part 1, west and south. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 113, 1-43						
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	ST 0745 4162	Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3							
NMR #	ST 04 SE 140	Disturbance/Re-use	np								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no			Status							1	ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
				Gazetteer Num	SOM 11	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus				
Ground Surface Features											
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Location Turf clearance Location Cultivation evidence Location Pavement/ Floor 1 Location Pavement / Floor 2 Location Dark soil Location				Postholes	Location						
				Stakeholes	Location						
				Pits	Location						
				Hearths	Location						
				Timber Structure	Location						
				Other Features	Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		barrow destroyed. No information on ground surface.					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds							
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Beacharra		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Beacharr		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 2	1892	Bryce 1902	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1959-61	Scott 1964	Partial	published	
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	NNE-SSW						
Parish	Killean and Kilchenzie		Width (M)	15	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H., 1902. On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181. (p 102-109)				
Island-Region	Kintyre		Length (M)	21						
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Scott, J. G. 1964 The chambered cairn at Beacharra, Kintyre, Argyll. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 30, 134- 158				
Grid Ref	NR 6926 4334		Elevation (M)	76						
NMR #	NR 64 SE 14		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Scott, J. G. 1977 A note on Beacharra pottery. Antiquity, 51, 240-243				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4 Sheridan, A. 2000 Achnacreebeag and its French connections: Vive the 'Auld Alliance'. IN HENDERSON, J. C. (Ed.) The Prehistory and Early History of Atlantic Europe. Oxford, Archaeopress						
				Gazetteer NumlARG 27 Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x					
Dark soil		yes		Location	chambers					
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		0		Location	x					
Stakeholes		0		Location	x					
Pits		0		Location	x					
Hearths		0		Location	x					
Timber Structure		no		Location	x					
Other Features		no		Location	x					
Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no		
				Polished Stone	no					
Notes										
Bryce 1902 p 1-04: 'The floor of the cists was of hard boulder clay; but the soil in the cists was of quite another character, being a 'black, loamy' earth.....No charcoal was seen and no trace of bones, human or animal, was found.' p. 1-05 'The (6) clay vessels were grouped in pairs - a pair in each cist. They were surrounded by thin, slate-like slabs of mica schist, but no distinct structural arrangement could be made out.' Scott 1964 p 142: 'On the original ground surface in front of the entrance were specks of charcoal and a few indeterminate and probably abraded potsherds..... The border of boulders represents an attempt to stabilize the ground on which the west side of the cairn was to be built.' 'A pitchstone flake was picked up from the old ground surface in front of the southernmost part of the [west[wall [of the cairn].'										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Beacharra (6 vessels)	
		2 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Beacon Hill		Site Type	long barrow?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #402239		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1862	Turner 1863	Extensive	published	none
County	East Sussex		Alt. Site Type	bowl barrow						
District	Brighton & Hove		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Turner, E. C. 1863 Rottingdean. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 15, 243-45				
Parish	Brighton		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TQ 3638 0277		Elevation (M)	56	Reference 3					
NMR #	TQ 30 SE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	no						
			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no	extensive views for many miles along the Brighton coast		Gazetteer Numl		TQ 2	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil			Location		Other Features			Location		
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	4		Plant Remains		Quartz			Turner 1863 - barrow was removed to make improvements to a cricket-ground. No information on buried ground surface		
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	small vessel	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Beckhampton Road		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #215662		Site Sub Type	none		2 of 2	1964	Ashbee et al 1979	Full	published	adequate
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Kennet		Orientation	NE-SW		1 of 2	1855-67	Thurnam 1869	Partial	no report	none
Parish	Bishops Cannings		Width (M)	50		Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244p 180)				
Island-Region	Avebury		Length (M)	66							
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x		Reference 2	Ashbee, P., Smith, I. F. & Evans, J. G. 1979 Excavation of three long barrows near Avebury, Wiltshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 45, 207-300				
Grid Ref	SU 0666 6773		Elevation (M)	161							
NMR #	SU 06 NE 85		Disturbance/Re-use	yes		Reference 3	Smith, I. F. & Evans, J. G. 1968 Excavation of two long barrows in North Wiltshire. Antiquity, 42, 138-42				
			Status	1		Reference 4	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museump 104)				
			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumberWIL 27Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Soil Analysis			yes		on the floor of a broad dry valley						
Radiocarbon dates			yes								
Environmental Analysis			yes								
Geology			Lower Chalk								
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no	Location	x		Postholes		0		Location	x
Turf clearance		no	Location	x		Stakeholes		5		Location	beneath large charcoal spread
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x		Pits		0		Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1		no	Location	x		Hearths		4		Location	beneath the original unbroken turf line
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location	x
Dark soil		no	Location	x		Other Features		hearths and stakeholes beneath unbroken turf		Location	mound
Pre-monument Evidence						hearths and stakeholes					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains	no		Quartz		no		Ashbee et al 1979: p 244 PRE-BARROW ACTIVITY 'the presence of several coherent patches of charcoal at similar depths below the apparently unbroken surface. Three of them were around one feet in diameter but the fourth measured 15 ft in length and 4-5 feet in width and formed a continuous layer about one inch thick at a depth of 2 in below the surface. It lay obliquely across the axis of the barrow, towards the distal end, and several stakes of the axial fence had been driven through it. Thin reddened zones in the soil immediately beneath and above the charcoal.....suggested that a fire or glowing embers, had been smothered beneath a layer of soil or turves. ...it was thought the fire had immediately preceded construction of the barrow. Subsequently a specimen of charcoal....produced a C14 date within the 4th mill BC, much earlier than a second date from an antler pick that was undoubtedly used during construction of the barrow. Removal of the charcoal and underlying soil revealed a closely-spaced group of 5 stakeholes....' P 247 Three ox-skulls had been placed at intervals along the length of the mound.	
Cremations		0	Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds		antler picks, antler rakes,			
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	ox		1	Mortlake	3	BM-506a	4257 ± 90	antler (same as 506b)	on OGS under mound
	2	bos				1	BM-506b	4467 ± 90	antler	on OGS under mound
	3	pig								
	4	red deer				2	NPL-138	5200 ± 160	Charcoal	beneath OGS under mound
	5	sheep/goat								

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Bedd yr Afanc		Site Type	long cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Bryn Berian		Site Sub Type	gallery grave		1 of 1	1939	Grimes 1939	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Pembrokeshire		Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Pembrokeshire		Orientation	E-W		Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1939 Bedd Yr Afanc. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 5, 258					
Parish	Eglwysrw		Width (M)	8								
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	21		Reference 2	Barker, C. T. 1992 The chambered tombs of south-west Wales : a re-assessment of the Neolithic burial monuments of Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Oxford, Oxbow					
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	SN 1079 3459		Elevation (M)	142		Reference 3						
NMR #	NPRN 304063		Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2		ference 4						
			Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no										
Environmental Analysis		no										
Geology			no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features						
Fire				Location		Postholes		Location				
Turf clearance				Location		Stakeholes		Location				
Cultivation evidence				Location		Pits		Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		flags?		Location		Hearths		Location				
Pavement / Floor 2				Location		Timber Structure		Location				
Dark soil				Location		Other Features		Location				
						Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Grimes 1939: excavation results were 'mainly negative'. Barker 1992: p 40 'there were no finds - no pottery, no flint, no human bone
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no		
				Polished Stone		no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Belas Knap

Alt. Name

none

County

Gloucestershire

District

Tewkesbury

Parish

Sudeley

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SP 0210 2542

NMR #

SP 02 NW 9

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

N-S

Width (M)

22

Length (M)

59

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

300

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

blocks of stone

Pavement / Floor 2

large stones

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

Chamber B

Location

Chamber E

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

30+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

bone scoop

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

2 of 2

1929-30

Berry 1929; 1930

Extensive

published

minimal

1 of 2

1863-5

Lawrence 1866

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Lawrence, W. L. 1866 [Examination of a chambered long barrow in Gloucestershire]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 3, 275 - 285

Reference 2

Berry, J. 1929 Belas Knap long barrow, Gloucestershire: Report of the excavations of 1929. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 51, 273-303

Reference 3

Berry, J. 1930 Belas Knap long barrow, Gloucestershire. Second report: the excavations of 1930. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 52, 123-50

Reference 4

Hemp, W. J. 1929 Belas Knap long barrow, Gloucestershire. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 51, 261-272

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 1

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Notes

LAWRENCE1866 - P 279 'Nearly at the centre [of the mound] and in the back of Cell C, a broken circle of stones was discovered. The soil all round them was deeply impregnated with wood ashes. The diameter of this circle of stones is about 7 feet. No remains of any sort were found near it.'

HEMP 1929 p 267-8 ; re stone circle:' No trace of these stones was found and it was certain that they could not have been upright stones planted in the ground, as the original surface of this was found to been disturbed [sic] and to consist chiefly of rock covered by a very thin layer of stiff yellow clay.'

BERRY 1929: An area was excavated in the central 'great longitudinal trench left by earlier explorers". P 278 'The floor of this central excavation was exposed for a distance of nearly 20 feet from N to S. and was found to be perfectly level. It was composed of clay on the surface of which were embedded numerous minute pieces of wood ash." P 279 Berry believed this was not a central passage, but instead "This firm flat surface...was a surface trodden down by the first explorers who had reached the clay on which the barrow had been erected. It must have been they and not the original mound builders who had scattered and trodden wood ashes into the ground. The ashes may have been derived from fires lighted by the early explorers...or they may have been derived from the fire, abundant traces of

which were found some 15 feet further south by the explorers of 1863-5.....It was only on the surface of the clay floor that any ashes at all were found. They did not extend deeper than about one inch.' BERRY 1930: P 144 'The floor of chamber C was carefully examined. It consisted of a couple of inches of black silt overlying pure red clay, in the upper part of which were numerous small cobble stones.' P 145 "The floor of chamber D was not examined." P 146 'Examination of the floor of chamber B showed that it consists of red clay and a few cobbles' P 150 'Each of the 4 chambers was covered at first by its own separate mound. There is so much difference in size, shape and structure....that it is difficult to believe that all were built at the same time. This raises the interesting question whether the main barrow may not have been thrown up over pre-existing mounds of different dates.'

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	boar	1	Unidentified		
		2	horse				
		3	ox				
		4	dog				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Bellshiel Law			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #263			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1935	Newbigin 1936	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Northumberland			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Newbigin, N. 1936 Excavations of a long and a round cairn on Bellshiel Law, Redesdale. Archaeologia Aeliana (4th series), 13, 293-309						
District	Tynedale			Orientation	E-W									
Parish	Rochester			Width (M)	15.5									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	112									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald					
Grid Ref	NT 8131 0117			Elevation (M)	307			Reference 3	Ford, W. J. 2002 An archaeological survey at Bellshiel Law, Rochester. Northern Archaeology, 19, 48-58					
NMR #	NT 80 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			ference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting: on the crest of an escarpment just below the summit of Bellshiel Law hill			Gazetteer NumlNT 1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Soil Analysis	no			Ground Surface Features										
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	yes													
Geology	no			Postholes0Locationx Stakeholes0Locationx Pits1LocationE end of cairn Hearths0Locationx Timber StructurenoLocationx Other Featuresstone setting, semi-circularLocationE end of mound Pre-monument Evidence no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no													
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	yes			Location	grave									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Newbigin (1936) p 300-1 - interprets the pit at the E end of the mound as a grave; phosphoric acid content of the soil was somewhat higher than would be expected. P 301 'there were no chambers, cists, post holes, not even a fragment of carbonized wood on the old ground surface'.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	cup marked stone; grooved or 'tracked' stone					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	1.0	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	no	no	no	"a rock cut grave of BA type"; black soil; high phosphoric acid content;	E end of cairn

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication										
Site Name	Bent's Hill			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report			Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1871-3	Greenwell 1877			Partial	published	none			
County	Cumbria			Alt. Site Type	none													
District	Eden			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 387-388)									
Parish	Crosby Garrett			Width (M)	x													
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	11													
Grid Ref	NY 7060 0677			Elevation (M)	326			Reference 3										
NMR #	NY 70 NW 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4										
				Landscape setting:														
Soil Analysis	no											Gazetteer Numl	ACd3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	no											Ground Surface Features						
Environmental Analysis	no																	
Geology	no											Postholes	0	Location	x			
Ground Surface Treatment												Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
												Pits	0	Location	x			
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	0	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x													
Dark soil	no			Location	x													
Human Remans and Finds												Notes						
Inhumations	9			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Pastscape: The multiple fragmentary and disarticulated inhumations have prompted suggestions that the cairn is of Neolithic origin, though there is no dating evidence, and the nature of the interments need not rule out a later date. Greenwell 1877: Broken and disarticulated human bones were found throughout the mound, but there was no indication at all that this was caused by later disturbance. The mound appeared quite intact when opened by Greenwell. P 388 ‘There was no appearance of a body in its entirety ever having been placed within the mound; nor were any of the smaller bones, such as those of the hand and foot, met with at all in it.’ No information on ground surface						
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no									
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no									
				Polished Stone	no													

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		
	2 lamb		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bevis's Grave		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type		1 of 2	1815	Butler 1817	unknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type		2 of 2	1974-76	None	unknown	no report	none
District	Havant		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Havant		Width (M)		Reference 1	Grinsell, L. V. 1938 Hampshire Barrows. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 14, 195-229				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)							
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)		Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 69236 06426		Elevation (M)	50						
NMR #	SU 60 NE 8		Disturbance/Re-use		Reference 3					
			Status	2	Reference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		SU 28	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology			chalk							
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. The 1974-6 excavation focussed on the Saxon cemetery - and remains unpublished in any event.			
Cremations			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bevis's Thumb	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1980	Bedwin & Rudling 1981	Trial	published	none
County	West Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Drewett, P., Bedwin, O. & Rudling, D. 1981 Rescue archaeology in Sussex, 1980. Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London, 18, 21-47 (p 22-24)					
District	Chichester	Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Compton	Width (M)	16						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	70						
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 7876 1551	Elevation (M)	121	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 71 NE 34	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
Status				1					
Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no	Gazetteer Numl	SU 30	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates				yes	Ground Surface Features				
Environmental Analysis				no					
Geology				no					
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no					
Fire		Location							
Turf clearance		Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil	yes	Location							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		trial trench across ditch only - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				1	Early Neolithic Plain bowl	1	np	2595 ± 95bc	Charcoal	ditch fill

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bevis's Tomb	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1832	none	Partial	no report	none
County	West Sussex	Alt. Site Type	mound						
District	Arun	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Grinsell, L. V. 1968 Opening of mounds near Arundel Castle. Sussex Notes and Queries, 17, 38-40				
Parish	Arundel	Width (M)	4.5						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	15	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TQ 01 08	Elevation (M)	56	Reference 3					
NMR #	TQ 00 NW 110	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil		Location		Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Not certainly a barrow; not certain of location.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bicker's Houses			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bute			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1903	Bryce 1904	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81 p 18-27)				
Parish	North Bute			Width (M)	12						
Island-Region	Bute			Length (M)	27.5	Reference 2	Callander, J. G. 1929 Scottish Neolithic pottery. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 63 (1928-29), 29-98				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Hewison, J. K. 1893 The Isle of Bute in the olden time, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Co. p 64-68)				
Grid Ref	NS 0607 6042			Elevation (M)	91	Reference 4					
NMR #	NS 06 SE 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number: BUT 5 Gazetteer Reference: Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	ash/charcoal			Location	chamber						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	burnt bone			
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Carinated Bowl	
		2 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Bigland Round Faraclett Head Orkney Islands Orkney Islands Rousay and Egilsay Rousay N Scotland HY 4383 3250 HY 43 SW 13			Site Type	chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round		1 of 1	1938	none		Unknown	no report	minimal		
County				Alt. Site Type	none										
District				Orientation	x		Reference 1	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson							
Parish				Width (M)	x										
Island-Region				Length (M)	x		Reference 2								
Study Region				Diam (M)	12		Reference 3								
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	35										
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use	np													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4								
				Landscape setting: on the edge of a terrace overlooking a valley											
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	ORK 2	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology		no						Postholes	0	Location	x				
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
								Pits	1	Location	outside cairn on the S side				
Fire		no		Location	x		Hearths	0	Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no	Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x		Other Features	no	Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x		Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x										
Dark soil		no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		site is located 300 m from Neolithic village of Rinyo						
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no								
		Polished Stone		no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.50	0.40	0.16	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	external; clay bottom; black peaty ash fill	outside cairn on S side

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	unidentified		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bisley Barrow		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Twizzle Stone		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1863	Paine 1912	unknown	no report	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Paine, A. E. W. 1912 Note on a long barrow, near Bisley. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 17, 341-3					
District	Stroud		Orientation	ESE/WWN						
Parish	Bisley with Lipiatt		Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	27						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Grid Ref	SO 9140 0505		Elevation (M)	226	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SO 90 NW 24		Disturbance/Re-use		ference 4					
			Status	2						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlGLO 74Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features										
			PostholesLocation							
			StakeholesLocation							
			PitsLocation							
			HearthsLocation							
			Timber StructureLocation							
			Other FeaturesLocation							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations		3	Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Paine (1912) reports that the barrow was excavated by his father and the unburnt bones of three people were found; but he has little further information.				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Black Hill Low			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bradley Moor			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1930	Raistrick 1931	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Craven			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Raistrick, A. 1931 Prehistoric burials at Waddington and at Bradley, West Yorkshire. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 30, 248-55				
Parish	Bradleys Both			Width (M)	13			Reference 2	Butterfield, A. 1938 Structural details of a long barrow on Black Hill, Bradley Moor, West Yorkshire. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 34, 223-7				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	67			Reference 3					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SE 0092 4756			Elevation (M)	246								
NMR #	SE 04 NW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl									
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer Reference									
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features									
Fire		yes		Location	base of pillar stones			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil		no		Location				Other Features	3 standing stones		Location	along centre line of barrow	
				Pre-monument Evidence 3 standing stones									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Raistrick 1931 - A cist was found under the cairn, containing human bones and burnt stones. No info on ground surface. Butterfield 1938 - Describes three 'pillar stones' found on the centre line of the cairn - there was evidence for fire at the base of the stones.		
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Blackhammer			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, stalled cairn			1 of 1	1936	Callander & Grant 1937	Extensive	published	none		
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Callander, J. G. & Grant, W. G. 1937 Long stalled cairn at Blackhammer, Rousay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 71, 297-308							
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	SE-NW										
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	8										
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	22			Reference 2	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3							
Grid Ref	HY 4142 2761			Elevation (M)	60										
NMR #	HY 42 NW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			Reference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumberORK 3Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press											
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				no			Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes		0		Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits		0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths		0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x			Other Features		no		Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds				Quartz				no		Notes Callander & Grant 1937: p 303 'Many of the animal bones showed signs of burning or scorching.' No information on buried land surface.					
Inhumations		2		Plant Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no						
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Charcoal/ash		no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes		Other finds		bone pin						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes										
				Polished Stone	yes										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 sheep	1 Carinated Bowl	
	2 ox		
	3 red deer		
	4 gannet		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Blackheath			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Mere 13d			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1800-10	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Salisbury			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 44-45)				
Parish	Mere			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press (p 147)				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	np								
Grid Ref	ST 8435 3455			Elevation (M)	200			Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 83 SW 38			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Ac1	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0			Location	x
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0			Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0			Location	x
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	chalk projection			Location	unknown
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Colt Hoare 1812: p 45: ‘we found an interment of burned bones within a rude urn. Some singularity occurred both in the formation of this cist, and in the shape of the sepulchral urn, which was like a bowl. In the usual formation of cists, a cavity is made in the chalk, in which the burned hones are deposited, and over them the urn inverted; but in this instance the cist was not excavated. But a projection or knob of solid chalk was left to receive the inverted urn, and the bones were placed round it.’	
Cremations	unknown			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 urn	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Blandford Race Down			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Tarrant Launceston I			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1840?	Warne 1866	Partial	published	minimal
County	Dorset			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	North Dorset			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith (p 20)				
Parish	Tarrant Launceston			Width (M)	18								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	44			Reference 2	Piggott, S. & Piggott, C. M. 1944 Excavations of barrows on Crichel and Launceston Downs, Dorset. Archaeologia 90, 47-80				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	ST 9294 0884			Elevation (M)	107			Reference 3	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org				
NMR #	ST 90 NW 39			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Num		ST 5	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire				no			Location	x					
Turf clearance				no			Location	x					
Cultivation evidence				no			Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1				no			Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Location	x					
Dark soil				yes			Location	south of centre					
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations				0			Plant Remains	no			Pastscape: - this MAY be the barrow opened by J H Austen in 1840 and found to contain an extended inhumation, probably intrusive. Warne 1866: 'At a depth of about two and a half feet from the surface, in the centre of the mound, a skeleton was found placed at length. At a distance of eleven feet southward from these remains, a stratum of black earth was observed, two feet in thickness, it dipped towards the centre, but rose again towards the west side of the barrow.'		
Cremations				0			Animal Remains	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary				no			Pottery	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no			Flaked Stone	no					
							Polished Stone	no					
							Quartz	no					
							Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
							Charcoal/ash	no					
							Other finds	no					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Blansby Park 1			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	West Park Farm			Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow	1 of 1	1961	Rutter 1973	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Rutter, J. G. 1973 The Excavation of Two Round Barrows in Blansby Park, Near Pickering. Transactions of the Scarborough Archaeological and Historical Society, 2, 16-19				
Parish	Pickering			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Smith, M. J. B. 1994 Excavated Bronze Age Barrows of North East Yorkshire, Durham, Architectural and Archaeological Society of Furham and Northumberland (p 124-125)				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (p 17)				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	7	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SE 8141 8652			Elevation (M)	250						
NMR #	SE 88 NW 54			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no		Gazetteer Number					
Radiocarbon dates				no		Gazetteer Reference					
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	2	Location	barrow centre; northwestern edge of barrow		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location		Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	8		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Rutter 1973 - A 'central hollow' contained the remains of 8 human burials, and was infilled with soil and small boulders. A steep-sided pit was located near the northwestern edge of the barrow; it was infilled with soil and boulders and contained no finds. Two pottery sherds were located in the soil above the pit, and an incomplete human skeleton was found about 0.6 m from the rim of the pit just below plough level. The western pit may have been previously excavated, possibly by 19th C pot-hunters.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	cup marked stone				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.1	1.5	0.67	x	no	no	0	8	no	no	plano-convex	Peterbo rough	no	yes	no	'central hollow'	central
2	x	x	1.4	1.4	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	small boulders and compacted soil' about 0.6m from an interment on	NW of centre

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

#	Pottery Type
3	Collared urn
2	Corded beaker
1	Peterborough

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Boghead Mound	Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bellie Grave Mound; Fochabers	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1972-3	Burl 1985	Extensive	published	extensive
County	Moray	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Moray	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Burl, A. 1984 Report on the excavation of a Neolithic mound at Boghead, Speymouth Forest, Fochabers, Moray, 1972 and 1974. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 114, 35-73				
Parish	Bellie	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1972 Boghead mound, Speymouth forest. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 30				
Study Region	SE Scotland	Diam (M)	15						
Grid Ref	NJ 3594 5922	Elevation (M)	76	Reference 3	Davidson, D. A. & Carter, S. P. 2003 Soils and their evolution. IN EDWARDS, K. & RALSTON, I. B. M. (Eds.) Scotland after the Ice Age: environment, archaeology and history, 8000 BC-AD 1000. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
NMR #	NJ 35 NE 5	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes	on an undulating terrace of glacial sands and gravels, about 6 km from the ocean			Gazetteer Numl	Kinnes Ab2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	yes								
Geology	Old Red Sandstone								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	large patches beneath mound	Postholes	3?	Location	centre (1); pit/posthole(2)		
Turf clearance	possible	Location	x	Stakeholes	21 +	Location	scattered		
Cultivation evidence	yes	Location	pre-mound	Pits	18	Location	central; outside the edge of the mound; scattere		
Pavement/ Floor 1	blackened sand and cha	Location	beneath cairn	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	timber post	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location	large patches beneath mound	Other Features	occupation surface? / agriculture - pr	Location	beneath mound		
				Pre-monument Evidence	occupation area; cultivation; pits				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Henshall 1972: 'The cairn was constructed on a layer of burnt material and near the centre of the mound the underlying natural sand was burned bright red. Flecks of burnt bone suggested the presence of a funeral pyre from which cremated remains were subsequently carefully removed. Throughout the cairn and the blackened layer beneath were chips of flint and many sherds from vessels belonging to the Early or Middle Neolithic. Outside the edge of the mound a small pit was found with the remains of at least three Beakers.' Burl 1984: p 43 'Three cairns, varying considerably in size, were uncovered beneath the Boghead mound, all of them standing on the black layer...Each had been capped with a thick layer of sand.' P45 - The Black Layer 'All the cairns stood partly over a thin, clean-cut layer of blackened sand and charcoal up to 3 cm thick.... Between the cairns it weakened into a dirty grey sand with a few charcoal specks (IX). ... C14 determinations from this layer in 1972 produced dates of 2948±60bc (SRR-686) and 3009±10bc (SRR-689). P 46 Beneath layer XIII (black layer) and beyond its limits in both the NWQ and NEQ there were a number of shallow but definite stakeholes ... None contained any organic material. There appeared to be no clear pattern to them but ... several were close to hollows in the old land surface, particularly around a central pit and Hollows L and Q.' P 47 Central Area:			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Beneath VIII and XIII and on top of the old land surface there were areas of reddened and whitened sand with hand-sized patches of black in them that contained little pieces of scattered burnt bone.' P 48 Hollows 'Scooped-out hollows of very different diameters and depths occurred under XIII and beyond it in the old land surface over much of the area covered by the Boghead mound.' Central Pit: Covered by the dark layer and a band of yellow sand; 5 stones revetting it; fill consisted of layered sands. P 56 - the posthole nearby may have held a timber post to mark a grave. Pre-Cairn Use: P 53 'With a combination of five determinations from the black layer (XIII) and the old land surface (XIV) averaging 2981 be (c 3750 BC) and indicating the time when the cairns were heaped up it is arguable that the first settlement of the site took place not many years before then. There was no trace of prolonged occupation or of permanent structures and it is possible that only a handful of people squatted there, perhaps seasonally, for a few years before abandoning the area. The dates, however, are such that Boghead is one of the earliest known agricultural sites in Scotland.'

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																		
Pit Description																		
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location	
1	0.70	0.50	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Beaker - sherds	yes	no	no	secondary feature; earth filling & Beaker sherds	2 m outside of mound edge	
2	x	x	0.03	1.8	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow A; yellow brown sand; probably a tree hollow	N of centre	
3	x	x	0.16	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Hollow B; dark sand; possible posthole	N of centre	
4	1.4	0.90	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Hollow C; overlain by black layer; dirty sand; 1 stakehole 20 cm to E	NW of centre	
5	0.46	0.22	0.13	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow D; overlain by black layer; red & white sand above dark grey	NW of centre	
6	x	x	0.17	1.05	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow E; overlain by black layer;	NE of centre	
7	0.32	0.14	0.15	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Hollow F; overlain by black layer; dark sand	S of centre ?	
8	1.8	0.90	0.37	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flake	Grimston-Lyles	yes	no	no	Hollow G; overlain by black layer; white sand, stones, burnt sand; half-	W of centre	
9	0.92	0.47	0.27	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow H; overlain by black layer; brown sand; 2 stakeholes nearby	SW of centre	
10	0.63	0.48	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Grimston-Lyles	no	no	no	Hollow J; overlain by black layer; brown-yellow sand	SE of centre	
11	1.1	1.0	0.10	x	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	Hollow K; overlain by black layer; dark grey sand; burnt bone	SE of centre	
12	x	x	0.17	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow L; overlain by black layer; dark sand; line of 4 stakeholes to NW	SE of centre	
13	x	x	0.03	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Hollow M; overlain by black layer; lightish sand; small stones; burnt	S of centre	
14	0.28	0.13	0.04	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow N; overlain by black layer; dark grey sand	S of centre	
15	0.22	0.13	0.11	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow P; overlain by black layer; dark sand; 2 stakeholes to W	S of centre	
16	0.35	0.28	0.08	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Hollow Q; overlain by black layer; dark sand & small stones; 2	SE of centre	
17	1.32	0.98	0.66	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	struck quartz;	Grimston Lyles	yes	no	no	Central Pit; overlain by black layer; layers of sand; burnt bone; animal	central	
18	x	x	np	0.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	whetstone	no	yes	yes	no	POSTHOLE; the post had once stood on a setting of little pebbles which	0.60 m W of central pit	
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates						
									#	Pottery Type								
									1 Beaker				2					
									3 Carinated Bowl									
									2 Neolithic				3					
													#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
													2		SRR-683	4946 ± 175	Charcoal	central pit
													3		SRR-684	4823 ± 60	charred oak	black layer

4	SRR-685	5031 ± 100	Charcoal	Hollow M
1	SRR-686	4898 ± 60	charcoal	black layer
5	SRR-687	3867 ± 70	Charcoal	beaker pit
6	SRR-688	4124 ± 200	Charcoal	beneath black layer
7	SRR-689	4959 ± 110	Charcoal	black layer
8	SRR-690	6006 ± 60	Charcoal	beneath West Cairn

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bokerley 3		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Pentridge 23		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	none	Unknown	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Dorset		Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Bowen, H. C. 1991 The Archaeology of Bokerley Dyke, London, HMSO				
Parish	Pentridge		Width (M)	21	Reference 2	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 234-5)				
Island-Region	Cranborne Chase		Length (M)	28	Reference 3	Barrett, J. C., Bradley, R. & Greene, M. 1991 Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (p 25-58)				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref	SU 0394 1951		Elevation (M)	114						
NMR #	SU 01 NW 39		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No information on buried ground surface - Hoare describes only an intrusive Saxon burial.			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bole Hill		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1843	Bateman 1848	Unknown	published	none
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1859	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	none
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	np						
Parish	Bakewell		Width (M)	np	Reference 1	Bateman, T., 1848. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby,London. (pp 47-48)				
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Bateman, T., 1978 [1861]. Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, (pp 104-5) Stafford and York, Buxton: Moorland				
Grid Ref	SK 1832 6776		Elevation (M)	351						
NMR #	SK 16 NE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Barnatt, J., (1996). Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations, in Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research, eds. J. Barnatt & J. R. Collis Sheffield: J.R. Collis Publications, 3-24				
				Status	1	Reference 4	Manby, T. G., 1958. The chambered tombs of Derbyshire. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 78, 25-39.			
				Landscape setting:						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference						
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features				
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes Location						
Fire						Stakeholes Location				
Turf clearance						Pits Location				
Cultivation evidence						Hearths Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1						Timber Structure Location				
Pavement / Floor 2						Other Features Location				
Dark soil						Pre-monument Evidence no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	7+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	Barnatt (1996) notes that the dating of this site is problematic and it may in fact be a Bronze Age barrow.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	Bateman 1861 : - reports on finds of human skeletal remains but no mention of ground surface.			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	Bateman 1848: reports on the destruction of the barrow some years before and his subsequent excavation of five 'vaults' which remained on the ground.			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds				
				Polished Stone	no					
						No information on buried ground surface				

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 horse	1 sepuchral urn	
	2 polecat		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Bookan			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	Buckan			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round			2 of 2	2002	Card 2005	Trial	published	adequate				
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x			1 of 2	1861	Petrie 1863	Unknown	published	none				
Parish	Sandwick			Width (M)	x			Reference 1	Petrie, G. 1863 The Pict's-houses in the Orkneys. Archaeological Journal, 20, 32-7								
Island-Region	Mainland			Length (M)	x												
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	13.4			Reference 2	Card, N. 2005 Excavation of Bookan chambered cairn, Sandwick. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 135, 163-190								
Grid Ref	HY 2864 1412			Elevation (M)	26												
NMR #	HY 21 SE 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 3	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney : an inventory of the structures and their contents, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
				Status	1			Reference 4									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting: on the crest of a ridge with views over the Brodgar Peninsula and the Lochs of Stenness and Harray													
Soil Analysis	yes																
Radiocarbon dates	no																
Environmental Analysis	yes																
Geology				Middle Old Red Sandstone													
Ground Surface Treatment																	
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes			0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	yes			Location	entire surface			Stakeholes			0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits			2		Location	2 m S of passage entrance			
Pavement/ Floor 1	flagstone			Location	passage & chambers			Hearths			0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	imported clean grey cla			Location	x			Timber Structure			no		Location	x			
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features			no		Location	x			
Human Remans and Finds														Notes			
Inhumations	unknown			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Card 2005: Page 168 - Identified 5 phases: Phase 1 - construction of the tomb; Phase 2 Use of tomb with interment of human remains Phase 3 abandonment and destruction of the tomb; Phase 4 monumentalization of the site with construction of 3 concentric revetments; Phase 5 19th century investigations. Page 169- 'Construction started with the stripping of turf and topsoil down to natural boulder clay...' Page 171 - In the NW chamber, the flagging sat directly on natural boulder clay. P 174 - Pits assigned to Phase 2 - 'Use of Tomb' Card notes that his excavations confirmed the accuracy of Petrie's plans - this may lend credibility to his plans of other tombs.						
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no								
				Polished Stone	no												

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bosporthennis Cromlech		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1872	Borlase 1872	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall		Alt. Site Type	surface cist	Reference 1 Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay : illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans (p 66-69)					
District	Penwith		Orientation	np						
Parish	Zennor		Width (M)	1.5						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	.09						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Grid Ref	SW 4356 3654		Elevation (M)	150	Reference 3	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press				
NMR #	SW 43 NW 16		Disturbance/Re-use	np	ference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
					Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Ground Surface Features										
					Postholes	0	Location	x		
					Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
					Pits	0	Location	x		
					Hearths	0	Location	x		
					Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
					Other Features	cist	Location	unknown		
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire							Location			
Turf clearance							Location			
Cultivation evidence							Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1							Location			
Pavement / Floor 2							Location			
Dark soil	no						Location			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Borlase 1872: p 67 ‘The Kist-Vaen in this case is smaller than any of those already noticed, being only 1.5m in length by .09 m in breadth.’ Barnatt 1982 p 245-6: ‘The cist at present is 1.28 m deep...; it was probably set on the original ground surface with an original depth of around 1.5m.’ Daniel (1950) suggests this site would be more properly classified as a large surface cist.		
Cremations	unknown		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	globular vessel	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bostern Bowl Barrow			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #308075			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1845	Bateman 1848	Unknown	published	minimal
County	Derbyshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Derbyshire Dales			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T.1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derb, London. (pp 70-71)				
Parish	Newton Grange			Width (M)	19	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications				
Island-Region	Peak			Length (M)	23.5	Reference 3					
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SK 1514 5338			Elevation (M)	341						
NMR #	SK 15 SE 15			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no		Gazetteer Numl					
Radiocarbon dates				no		Gazetteer Reference					
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	rock			Location	all	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	cist / chamber		Location	central	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Bateman 1848 p 70 In the centre of this tumulus was a very large cist, the sides of which were formed of limestones, standing edgeway on the rock, which served as the floor....'		
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 deer		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bowl's Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Heytesbury 1		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1801	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1886	Cunnington 1889	Partial	published	minimal
District	West Wiltshire		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Heytesbury		Width (M)	28.6	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 87-88)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	45.7						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Cunnington, B. H. 1922 "Blue hard stone, ye same as at Stonehenge," found in Boles [Bowls] Barrow (Heytesbury I). Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 41, 172-74				
Grid Ref	ST 9420 4678		Elevation (M)	187						
NMR #	ST 94 NW 20		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Cunnington, W. 1889 Notes on Bowl's Barrow. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 24, 104-125				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4						
				Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
				Gazetteer NumlST 33						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis			no							
Radiocarbon dates			no							
Environmental Analysis			no							
Geology			no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			no		Location	x				
Turf clearance			no		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence			no		Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1			flint floor		Location	mortuary area at E				
Pavement / Floor 2			no		Location	x				
Dark soil			yes		Location	barrow				
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes			0		Location	x				
Stakeholes			0		Location	x				
Pits			1		Location	E of centre				
Hearths			0		Location	x				
Timber Structure			no		Location	x				
Other Features			flint knapping area; paved mortuary		Location	E ; SE edge of barrow				
Pre-monument Evidence			flint knapping							
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations			16		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes	
Cremations			0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary			no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bluestone, sarsen fragments	
					Polished Stone	no				
Notes										
Cunnington 1922 - layers of 'black soapy earth'; black unctuous earth Cunnington 1889 - p 106 - 'These [flint flakes] mostly occurred, to the number of forty or fifty, on a space on the old turf about two feet square, within a few yards from the edge of the barrow, to the S.E. They were mostly quite small, and were so close together as to suggest that they were struck off on the spot, in the process of making some kind of flint implement or weapon. A very small quantity of wood ashes was found near these, covering a space of about eighteen inches square.' P 105 - a large cist was found close to the human remains										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	0.90	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	grey earth different to other soil in barrow' near mortuary deposit	E end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species				
		1	oxen				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bown Hill		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Woodchester 1		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1863	Paine & Witchell 1865	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Stroud		Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Paine, A. E. W. & Witchell, E. 1865 [The Bown Hill Barrow]. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 3, 199-200				
Parish	Woodchester		Width (M)	22	Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	56						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 3	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Grid Ref	SO 8230 0179		Elevation (M)	227						
NMR #	SO 80 SW 20		Disturbance/Re-use		ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	GLO 20	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil			Location		Other Features	Location				
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds	bone chisel				
			Polished Stone							
					Paine & Witchell 1865: ‘the barrow showed evidence of previous disturbance					
					The report on this excavation is short and imprecise; no information is provided on the location of the finds or the nature of the land surface. They found burnt fragmentary human remains, animal bones, a bone 'scoop, and a 'large quantity of a black unctuous substance, having the appearance of wood or animal charcoal'. Roman pottery and a Roman coin were also found - no context is given for any of the finds.					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Brackley			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Carragh An Talaidh			Site Sub Type	Clyde group	1 of 1	1952-3	Scott 1956	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	np	Reference 1	Scott, J. G. 1956 The excavation of the chambered cairn at Brackley, Kintyre, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 89 22-54					
Parish	Saddell and Skipness			Width (M)	8.5							
Island-Region	Kintyre			Length (M)	8.5	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	NR 7937 4187			Elevation (M)	27	Reference 3	Scott, J. G. 1952 Brackley, Kintyre. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 5					
NMR #	NR 74 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Scott, J. G. 1953 Brackley, Kintyre. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 5-6					
				Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ARG 28	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no											
Environmental Analysis	no											
Geology				platform of water laid sands, clays and gravels			Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes	0		Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	chamber	Pits	2		Location	s end of mound; chamber		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Other Features	timber post (burnt oak)		Location	entrance to chamber		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	pits; timber post					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations	1+			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Scott 1956: p 31` 'the actual floor consisted simply of the natural rather sandy subsoil. [turf removal?] In this subsoil were observed several stains of a distinct bluish-grey colour when first exposed.' (shadow burials) Scott 1952: The inner portal stone seem to have had a stout oaken post as a companion the socket hole of which was found with carbonized remains of oak still in it. Pre-cairn pit				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	x	0.23	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	"sealed with clean yellow clay akin to the subsoil, so that its purpose,	S of the southern portal stone
2	x	x	0.10	0.12	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near a 'shadow' burial; phosphate rich	chamber
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 Beacharra

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Brampton		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1328070		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1990-91	Malim 1990	Extensive	interim only	minimal
County	Cambridgeshire		Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure						
District	Huntingdonshire		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Malim, T. 2001 The ritual landscape of the Neolithic and Bronze Age along the Middle and Lower Ouse Valley. IN DAWSON, M. (Ed.) Prehistoric, Roman and Post-Roman Landscapes of the Great Ouse Valley. York, Council for British Archaeology				
Parish	Brampton		Width (M)	6						
Island-Region	Ouse Valley		Length (M)	27	Reference 2	Malim, T. 1999 Cursuses and related monuments of the Cambridgeshire Ouse. IN BARCLAY, A. & HARDING, J. (Eds.) Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Oxbow				
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TL 2045 7152		Elevation (M)	12	Reference 3	Last, J. 1999 Out of line: cursuses and monument typology in eastern England. IN BARCLAY, A. & HARDING, J. (Eds.) Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Oxbow				
NMR #	TL 27 SW 115		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference							
Ground Surface Features										
			Postholes		2	Location		N ditch terminal; S ditch terminal		
			Stakeholes		0	Location		x		
			Pits		2+	Location		W side of monument		
			Hearths		0	Location		x		
			Timber Structure		no	Location		x		
			Other Features		no	Location		x		
			Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no	Location	x						
Turf clearance		no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x						
Dark soil		no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations		0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						
could not locate 1990 excavation report - Malim discusses the site in rather general terms in 1999 and 2001 - but no details of the ground features provided.										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	np	Bronze Age (Malim 2001p 70	W side of monument
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	np	Bronze Age (Malim 2001p 70	W side of monument - cutting S ditch

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates				
												#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
												1	GU-5264	3910 ± 70	Charcoal	pit outside W end
												2	GU-5265	4140 ± 140	Charcoal	pit cutting S ditch

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Brandon	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #24613	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1904	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Durham	Alt. Site Type	EBA Round Barrow						
District	Durham	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Trechmann, C. T. 1914 Prehistoric Burials in the County of Durham. Archaeologia Aeliana 3rd series, 11, 119-176				
Parish	Brandon and Byshottles	Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	np	Reference 2	RCHME 1963 Monuments Threatened or Destroyed - Interim report, London, HMSO				
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NZ 2072 4003	Elevation (M)	265	Reference 3					
NMR #	NZ 24 SW 3	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			Beaker inhumation in a stone cist was found during quarrying operations in 1904. A 60 cm layer of soil over the cist was presumed to represent the remains of a barrow. No information on ground surface No excavation records		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bratton Down Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bratton 1		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1800-1810	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1866	Thurnam 1868	Partial	published	minimal
District	West Wiltshire		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Bratton		Width (M)	17	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 55)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	73						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Grid Ref	ST 90035 51598		Elevation (M)	215						
NMR #	ST 95 SW 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 192-193)				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4						
				Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414						
				Gazetteer NumlST 40						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology										
		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes		Location	cremation - E end of mound						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	yes		Location	x						
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		0				Location		x		
Stakeholes		0				Location		x		
Pits		0				Location		x		
Hearths		0				Location		x		
Timber Structure		no				Location		x		
Other Features		cremation platform				Location		East end of mound		
Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	1-2		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	sling stones; stone bead			
			Polished Stone	no						
Notes										
situated within Bratton Camp IA hillfort										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unidentified	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Bredon Hill			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1963	Thomas 1965		Partial	published	minimal
County	Hereford & Worcester			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Thomas, N. 1965 A double Beaker burial on Bredon Hill, Worcestershire Birmingham Archaeological Society: Transactions and Proceedings, 82, 58-76						
District	Wychavon			Orientation	x									
Parish	Kemerton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	9.7			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	SO 953 398			Elevation (M)	265			Reference 3						
NMR #	SO 93 NE 29			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlnoneGazetteer Reference										
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	oolitic limestone			Postholes0Locationx										
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes0Locationx										
				Pits1Locationcentre										
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths0Locationx						
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	all excavated areas			Timber StructurenoLocationx						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other FeaturesnoLocationx						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence no						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location										
Human Remans and Finds											Notes			
Inhumations	2			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Thomas 1965: 'In the excavated areas no traces of an ancient land surface were visible, the rubble of the mound lying directly upon the undisturbed oolite.' (turf-stripping?) P 65 There was an accumulation of 7.5-10 cm of soil in the bottom of the grave before the first corpse was placed in it. The location and condition of the remains of the two interments indicates that ‘...a considerable period of time separated the deposition of the two bodies.’		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone pin					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.7	0.90	np	x	yes	no	0	2	no	no	arrow heads	Beaker	no	no	no	rock-cut grave containing 2 burials	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Bell Beakers (2)	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Bridestones			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	gallery grave, long, porthol			1 of 1	1936-37	Dunlop 1938	Partial	published	minimal		
County	Cheshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Dunlop, M., 1938. A preliminary survey of The Bridestones, Congleton, and related monuments Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 53, 14-31.							
District	Congleton			Orientation	E-W										
Parish	Congleton			Width (M)	11-13										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	55-110										
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Daniel, G., 1950. The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.						
Grid Ref	SJ 9061 6218			Elevation (M)	250			Reference 3							
NMR #	SJ 96 SW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	no							Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire	yes							Location	forecourt			Postholes	0	Location	x
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0	Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1	cobble			Location	forecourt			Hearths	1	Location	forecourt				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no	Location	x				
Dark soil	no			Location				Other Features	no	Location	x				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Dunlop 1938 : 'The forecourt was roughly cobbled with small rounded blocks of local grit outwards for several yards from the portal stones..' P 24 In the forecourt 'a charcoal layer was found nine inches below the present surface. On the charcoal layer a small flint blade and a rudimentary scraper were found. They may be compared with those of the 'Neolithic hearths' of the Lancashire moorlands.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	holed stone						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bridlington Round Barrow			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1260758			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1857	Davies 1889	Partial	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	pit circle								
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Davies, J. W. 1889 A History of the Society 1837-1887, Chapter 10 Glacial Theories: Cave exploration and antiquity of man Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, 10, 283-326 p 302)				
Parish	Bridlington			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	29								
Grid Ref	TA 16 71			Elevation (M)	95			Reference 3					
NMR #	TA 17 SE 39			Disturbance/Re-use	np								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				chalk									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Ground Surface Features													
Postholes				0			Location		x				
Stakeholes				0			Location		x				
Pits				13			Location		central grave, 12 surrounding pits				
Hearths				0			Location		x				
Timber Structure				no			Location		x				
Other Features				no			Location		x				
Pre-monument Evidence				no									
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			An extended inhumation was found in the centre of the mound in a pit dug into the chalk ground surface. A leaf-shaped arrowhead found between the jaws of the skull had apparently entered through the back of the head. An urn containing ashes and burnt earth was found near the skeleton. Surrounding the grave pit were 12 circular holes, 23 cm in diameter and 30 cm deep, containing calcined bones and charcoal (not clear if bones were human or animal.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	?			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								
Notes													

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.7	0.60	0.45	x	no	no	0	2	no	no	leaf arrow	urn	no	no	no	circled by 12 pits	centre
2	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
3	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
4	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
5	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
6	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
7	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
8	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
9	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
10	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
11	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
12	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
13	x	x	0.30	0.23	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	calcined bone & charcoal	12 pits surrounding central grave
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 urn

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Broadsands			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Goodrington Park			Site Sub Type	passage grave			1 of 1	1958	Radford 1958	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Devon			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Radford, C. A. 1958 The chambered tomb at Broadsands, Paignton. Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society, 5, 147-167						
District	Torbay			Orientation	np									
Parish	Paignton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	12.2			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	SX 8931 5732			Elevation (M)	29			Reference 3						
NMR #	SX 85 NE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			on the southward-facing slope of a hillock, overlooking the Torbay coast				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	Middle-Upper Devonian limestone							Postholes	0	Location	x			
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
								Pits	0	Location	x			
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	yes	Location	chamber			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	no	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	chamber			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	4			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Radford 1958: ‘Portions of a human skeleton were found lying on a layer of sticky clay-like soil atop a slab paving on the SE side of the chamber; a shard of Peterborough ware was found with the bones. Beneath the slab, fragments of human bone and a scrap of Neolithic B pottery were found pressed into the original soil beneath the pavement.’ P 155 'It is clear that the older burials must have been cleared from the chamber to make way for the secondary burials above the pavement.' More fragmentary human bones were found lying on or trodden into the old surface soil on the west side of the chamber, but no secondary paving was present. P 156 "A careful examination of the floor of the chamber disclosed evidence of burning on the surface of the soil, both under the fallen orthostat and under the secondary pavement in the SE corner. The evidence consisted of a slight darkening of the soil with tiny flecks of charcoal and ash. There was no appearance of intense or prolonged burning, but rather of the presence of small fires, possibly ritual fires lighted before the laying of the secondary pavement....Some of the fragments of bone were also discoloured by fire’.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type	
		3 Beaker	
		1 Neolithic B	
		2 Peterborough	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Brodick			Site Type	barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1800s	none		Unknown	no report	none		
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	np			Reference 1	McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son							
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	np											
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Robinson, D. E. & Dickson, J. H. 1988 Vegetational history and land use: Machrie Moor, Arran, Scotland. New Phytologist, 109, 223-251							
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	np											
Grid Ref	NS 0125 3609			Elevation (M)	4			Reference 3								
NMR #	NS 03 NW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	?											
				Status	2			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	none	Gazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon dates		no														
Environmental Analysis		no														
Geology		no														
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes		0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits		0		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths		0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x			
Dark soil				Location				Other Features		no		Location	x			
												Pre-monument Evidence		no		
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations				Plant Remains				Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					
Cremations				Animal Remains				Marine shell,/sand,etc								
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery				Charcoal/ash								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone				Other finds								
				Polished Stone												

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Broom Ridge			Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #3608			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1858	Greenwell 1856-62	Partial	published	minimal
County	Northumberland			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Berwick Upon Tweed			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1862 An account of the opening of two barrows situated in the parish of Ford and County of Northumberland, on June 22nd and July 1st, 1858. History of the Berwickshire Naturalist Field Club, 4, 390-395				
Parish	Ford			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 410)				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	4.9						
Grid Ref	NT 9650 3705			Elevation (M)	148	Reference 3	Newbigin, N. 1935 Neolithic 'A' pottery from Ford, Northumberland. Archaeologia Aeliana, 12, 148-157				
NMR #	NT 93 NE 15			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number: Kinnes Ab1 Gazetteer Reference: Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
				Ground Surface Features							
				Postholes		0		Location		x	
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x	
				Pits		0		Location		x	
				Hearths		0		Location		x	
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x	
				Other Features		patches of burnt matter		Location		various	
				Pre-monument Evidence		no					
				Geology		sandstone					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		yes		Location		various					
Turf clearance		no		Location		x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x					
Dark soil		no		Location		x					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no	
Cremations		unknown		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no	
				Polished Stone		no					
Greenwell 1862: ‘On removing the stones of which the mound was formed, there was found upon the original and undisturbed surface of the ground, a thin stratum of burnt bones, wood, and earth. This band of burnt matter was about 5 cm thick; scattered irregularly throughout it were many small fragments of urns, and pieces of flint, uncalcined. The burnt matter was not found throughout the whole surface but only in patches. The barrow had never been disturbed, the stratum of burnt matter being quite regular and unbroken. A careful examination of the surface of the ground, and of the stratum of burnt matter, shewed that one or more bodies had been burnt, with pieces of pottery, and that then the remains, with flint flakes added, had been deposited in thin patches on the ground, and the mound of stones raised over them. There had never been a cist, or apparently any unburnt body, in the barrow.’											

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Grimston	
		1 Neolithic bowl	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication															
Site Name	Broome Heath Monument #933097 Norfolk South Norfolk Broome none SE England TM 3441 9131 TM 39 SW 37			Site Type	round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report			Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS									
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	bowl barrow		1 of 1	1858	Chester 1859			Partial	published	minimal									
County				Alt. Site Type	none																		
District				Orientation	x		Reference 1	Chester, G. J. 1859 Untitled note on Broome Heath barrows. Norfolk Archaeology, 5, 361-2															
Parish				Width (M)	x																		
Island-Region				Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Lawson, A. J. 1981 The barrows of Norfolk. IN LAWSON, A. J., MARTIN, E. A. & PRIDDY, D. (Eds.) The barrows of East Anglia. [East Anglian Archaeology Report 12].															
Study Region				Diam (M)	35																		
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	10		Reference 3																
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use	yes																					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4																
				Landscape setting:																			
				Soil Analysis			no		Gazetteer Numl			Gazetteer Reference											
				Radiocarbon dates			no																
Environmental Analysis				no																			
Geology				no																			
Ground Surface Treatment														Ground Surface Features									
Fire	no			Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x												
Turf clearance	no			Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x												
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x		Pits	0		Location	x												
Pavement/ Floor 1	gravel			Location	np		Hearths	0		Location	x												
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x												
Dark soil	no			Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x												
Human Remans and Finds														Notes									
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Chester 1858: found a skeleton lying on a bed of gravel at the level of the natural surface. No further information on buried ground surface													
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no															
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes															
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no															
				Polished Stone	no																		

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Brown's Low			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 2	1846	Bateman 1861		Extensive	published	minimal		
County	Staffordshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Staffordshire Moorlands			Orientation	x			2 of 2	1850	Bateman 1861		Partial	published	minimal		
Parish	Ilam			Width (M)	x			Reference 1	Bateman, T.1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York Buxton, Moorland. ,(pp 168-19)							
Island-Region	Peak District			Length (M)	x											
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	13			Reference 2								
Grid Ref	SK 1203 5355			Elevation (M)	302											
NMR #	SK 15 SW 53			Disturbance/Re-use	no			Reference 3								
				Status	1											
								Reference 4								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis		no					Gazetteer Numl	Ba2	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Radiocarbon dates		no														
Environmental Analysis		no														
Geology		no														
Ground Surface Treatment							Ground Surface Features									
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1	flat stones			Location	all			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x				
							Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Human Remans and Finds							Notes									
Inhumations	1+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Bateman 1861 p 168-9 : ‘at the natural level [we found] a pavement of flat stones, whereon were many disjointed human bones belonging to several skeletons, mixed with numerous implements of calcined flint’					
Cremations	1+			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	piece of ruddle (red ochre)							
				Polished Stone	no											

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unidentified	1 cinerary urn	
		2 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Brushfield Hough	Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #309155	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1924	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Derbyshire	Alt. Site Type	Romano-British barrow	Reference 1Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications, p 3-94					
District	Derbyshire Dales	Orientation	np						
Parish	Brushfield	Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	np						
Study Region	Central England	Diam (M)	np	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SK 1679 7094	Elevation (M)	244	Reference 3					
NMR #	SK 17 SE 12	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:	Gazetteer Numl					
Soil Analysis		no	Ground Surface Features						
Radiocarbon dates		no	PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation						
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location							
Turf clearance		Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		Barnatt 1996 - p 92 - Unpublished excavation - not certain the site is a chambered cairn, not certain the site is Neolithic			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Bryn Celli Ddu	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Llwyn Llwyd	Site Sub Type	passage grave	2 of 2	1920s	Hemp 1930	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Isle of Anglesey	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Anglesey	Orientation	x	1 of 2	1865	Lukis	Partial	not published	none
Parish	Llanddaniel Fab	Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Hemp, W. J. 1930 The chambered cairn of Bryn Celli Ddu. Archaeologia, 80, 179-214				
Island-Region	Anglesey	Length (M)	x						
Study Region	Wales	Diam (M)	48	Reference 2	Hemp, W. J. 1931 The chambered cairn of Bryn Celli Ddu. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 86, 216-58				
Grid Ref	SH 50761 70185	Elevation (M)	33						
NMR #	NPRN 93827	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Burrow, S. 2010 Bryn Celli Ddu passage tomb, Anglesey: alignment, construction, date and ritual. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 76, 249-271				
				Reference 4	O'Kelly, C. 1969 Bryn Celli Ddu. A reinterpretation. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 118, 17-48				Gresham, C. A. 1985 Notes on two Anglesey megalithic tombs. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 134, 225-7
Post-Excavation Analysis		Landscape setting:							

Soil Analysis	no	on a low ridge of glacial moraine
Radiocarbon dates	no	
Environmental Analysis	no	

Geology **ridge of glacial moraine**

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire	yes	Location	central pit; Phase 1 ditch; purple
Turf clearance	no	Location	x
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab ? / small paving sto	Location	chamber / passage
Pavement / Floor 2	clay ?/ purple clay	Location	forecourt / Phase 1 stone circle
Dark soil	no	Location	x

Gazetteer Numl Fb9	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum

Ground Surface Features

Postholes	5	Location	entrance
Stakeholes	0	Location	x
Pits	5	Location	centre (Phase 1); entrance; outer passage;Phase
Hearths	2+	Location	forecourt
Timber Structure	no	Location	x
Other Features	standing stone; stone bench; ditched	Location	chamber
Pre-monument Evidence	postholes, hearths, pits		

Human Remains and Finds	Notes

Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	hazel wood	Quartz	yes	Phase 1 - central pit set within a stone circle/enclosure surrounded by a ditch. Hemp 1930 p 194: A deposit of burnt bones and stones had been placed inside acelay 'basin' (0.9 x 0.45 x 0.30 deep) which was hollowed out of a mound of stones in front of the entrance. P 194 'the impression received while clearing the forecourt was that at several stages during the heaping up of the materials used to cover it it, areas of varying size had been
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes	
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	decorated stone; stone bead; red jasper	
		Polished Stone	no			

the purpose for which it was made. " P 204 - the inner circle (Phase 1) was covered with a layer of purple clay; likely laid down after the chamber was constructed. P 207 - "The mark of fire was everywhere".
O'Kelly 1969 - argues that the purple clay floor was in fact a chemically-altered buried land surface, not a deliberately laid floor.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.76	1.4	yes	no	0	0	hazel wood	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	Phase 1; set within a stone circle; signs of burning; clay & stone filling;	centre
2	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	ox skeleton	no	no	no	no	no	ox skeleton - not certainly ancient	entrance
3	np	np	2.5	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	a deposit of 12 fragments of cremated bone in a 'small hollow'	outer passage
4	x	x	0.30	0.60	no	no	1	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	cremation pit; cremation on a layer of quartz stones; signs of burning	inner circle
5	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	white quartz pebbles	inner circle
Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates			

#	Animal Species
1	ox

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Bryn yr Hen Bobl

Alt. Name

Hill of the Old People

County

Isle of Anglesey

District

Anglesey

Parish

Llanddaniel Fab

Island-Region

Anglesey

Study Region

Wales

Grid Ref

SH 51888 69005

NMR #

NPRN 300180

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

passage grave

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

np

Width (M)

30

Length (M)

40

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

33

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

on a terrace bordering the Main Straits, 33 m above high water

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1929-35

Excavation Report

Hemp 1935

Excav. Extent

Extensive

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

Reference 1

Hemp, W. J. 1935 The chambered cairn known as Bryn yr Hen Bobl near Plas Newydd, Anglesey Archaeologia, 85, 253-292

Reference 2

Leivers, M., Roberts, J. & Peterson, R. 2001 Bryn Yr Hen Bobl, Anglesey: recent fieldwork and a reassessment of excavations in 1935. Archaeology in Wales, 41, 3-9

Reference 3

Gresham, C. A. 1985 Notes on two Anglesey megalithic tombs. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 134, 225-7

Reference 4

Driver, T., Hamilton, M., Leivers, M., Roberts, J. & Peterson, R. 2000 New evidence from Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Llanedwen, Anglesey. Antiquity, 74, 761-2

Gazetteer Number

ANG 8

Gazetteer Reference

Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

yes

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

yes

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

clay

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

terrace

Location

x

Location

terrace

Location

x

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Stakeholes

0

Pits

5

Hearths

1

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

occupation surface? / stone setting

Pre-monument Evidence

occupation area; stone setting; hearth; pits

Location

x

Location

x

Location

outside terrace

Location

forecourt

Location

x

Location

terrace / forecourt

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

20+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

hazelnut

Animal Remains

yes ?

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

yes

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

yes

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

bone pin; bone call; stone ball; p in portal stoneorthole

Notes

Hemp 1935: Forecourt p 264 ‘The clean clay which formed the floor of the area...showed no sign of disturbance, but on its surface was the mark of a large fire ...the hearth on which it burned was made of small stones bedded in clay and ‘dished’ at the sides, the total thickness of burnt clay and stones being 4-5 in.; below was the trodden clay floor.’ Two more areas of fire were found. A circular structure constructed of stones set in clay was also located in the forecourt - it had a compacted clay floor; and a hole 6 inches deep inside in which were 20 small blackened flakes of limestone, which may have served to steady an upright.
Leivers 2001 : ‘On the south side of the cairn is a unique ‘terrace’ - a drystone structure c 90 m long which was bonded to the cairn walling. Original excavators Hemp and Gresham interpreted a thin clay layer beneath the terrace as a prepared clay floor ‘the first thing done was to remove the turf..and prepare a beaten clay floor...this was regularly strewn with charcoal...’. Leivers et al suggest that a more straightforward interpretation is that the clay represents the preserved ground surface. The clay layer contained numerous artefacts including charcoal, large numbers of pot sherds, flint flakes and bunt and unburnt bone. This has been interpreted as an occupation layer, but Leivers et al suggest there is little evidence for this.

[NB There are problems with the proveniencing of the artefacts from this site.]

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.71	0.30	0.30	x	no	yes	0	0	no	yes (np)	yes (np)	no	yes	no	no		s of terrace; sealed by external rubble
2	x	x	np	0.20	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no		s of terrace; sealed by external rubble
3	x	x	np	0.20	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no		s of terrace; sealed by external rubble
4	x	x	np	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		s of terrace; sealed by external rubble
5	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Peterbo rough	yes	no	no	burnt sandstone	east of terrace wall; sealed by external rubble
Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates			

#	Animal Species
1	ox

#	Pottery Type
4	Beaker
5	Food Vessel
3	Peterborough
1	shouldered bowls
2	Western Neolithic

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Buck's Head Round Barrow		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hungerfield; Cranham 3		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1880	Dorington 1881	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Stroud		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Dorington, J. E. 1881 Remarks on a round barrow, in Hungerfield, in the parish of Cranham. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 5, 133-4				
Parish	Cranham		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Rolleston, G. 1881 Notes on bones, concrete, charcoal, etc. found in the round barrow, near Cranham. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 5, 135-6				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	22.8						
Grid Ref	SO 9131 1259		Elevation (M)	279	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SO 91 SW 5		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlAa1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
			Ground Surface Features							
			Postholes0Locationx							
			Stakeholes0Locationx							
			Pits0Locationx							
			Hearths0Locationx							
			Timber StructurenoLocationx							
			Other Featurestree rootsLocationbeneath mound							
			Pre-monument Evidencefire; tree roots							
			Geologyno							
			Ground Surface Treatment							
			FirenoLocationx							
			Turf clearancenoLocationx							
			Cultivation evidencenoLocationx							
			Pavement/ Floor 1noLocationx							
			Pavement / Floor 2noLocationx							
			Dark soilnoLocationx							
			Human Remans and Finds				Notes			
			Inhumations0Plant RemainsnoQuartzno				Dorrington 1881: The barrow stood 1.4 m high above the surface of the field. ‘Two dry stone walls, 0.9 m apart were discovered 45 cm below the top of the barrow, running nearly north and south.’ The walls ran to the edge of the mound. Burnt clay, charcoal and earth were found directly below the turf line. The jumbled and calcined bones of 2 people were found 65 cm below the surface, with charcoal nearby. Beneath the walls was a layer of black ashes about 1.2 cm thick, and below that was ‘a considerable quantity of stumps, or perhaps roots of trees which stood on the round before the tumulus was built.’ ‘The ground below the bottom of the tumulus had, apparently not been broken or disturbed.’ The excavation report is not very precise.			
			Cremations2Animal RemainsnoMarine shell,/sand,etcno							
			HR -burnt - fragmentaryyesPotterynoCharcoal/ashyes							
			HR -unburnt -fragmentarynoFlaked StonenoOther findsno							
			Polished Stoneno							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Burn Ground

Alt. Name

none

County

Gloucestershire

District

Cotswold

Parish

Hampnett

Island-Region

Cotswold

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SP 1042 1607

NMR #

SP 11 NW 18

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

yes

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

chamber

Location

x

Location

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

16

Length (M)

30.5

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

211

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1940-1

Excavation Report

Grimes 1960

Excav. Extent

Full

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

Reference 1

Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO p 41-128)

Reference 2

Smith, M. & Brickley, M. 2006 The date and sequence of use of Neolithic funerary monuments: new AMS dating evidence from the Cotswold-Severn region. Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 25, 335-355

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 60

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

?

Location

several holes noted - stone sockets?

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

potsherd scatter; ground stripping/level

Location

around the entire cairn

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

unknown

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

saddle quern

Notes

Grimes 1960: previous investigations (1781? Or 1871?) found chambered compartments containing bodies deposited north and south. P48 - 'The surface of the forecourt when cleared was found to be quite featureless....lying upon the original ground surface were found in a group fragments of Neolithic B pottery...these must ante-date the building of the long barrow (some Anglo Saxon sherds were also found among the stones)....[Previous] destroyers had disturbed the floor of the chamber..the ground had in some places been dug away to a depth of more than 15 cm.' P 52 'The south entrance had been completely disturbed and the ground dug away to a depth of 15 cm up to the undisturbed entrance blocking.' P 64 - In excavating the outer cairn walls 'portions were stripped to the undisturbed ground on N and S and along the east face of the south horn...revealed a sharply cut V-shaped trench ..in which the wall had been built....the level ground surface beneath the cairn inside the trench was higher everywhere than the gently rising surface outside it. There can be no doubt of its artificial origin - a conclusion that can only mean that the ground was trimmed to provide the level, slightly raised platform on which the cairn was built.' Whether this 'trimming' was carried out before or after the trench was cut, it is impossible to say. P 65 'The level area [beneath the cairn] was defined on all sides except the west by the inner edge of the V-

sectioned trench. The profiles outside the trench varied considerably.
(see p 65) P 77 'in tombs with transeptal galleries, which are now generally accepted as the earliest in the CS- complex, the practice of preparing and defining the floor of the monument in one way or another was general.'
P 65 '[There was] a foundation of stones laid flat like a sort of very crude paving and covering ...the floor of the barrow. In many places this foundation had decayed to rubble.'

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	ox		2	Neolithic A		
	2	pig		1	Neolithic B		
	3	fox					
	4	cat					
	5	red deer					
	6	sheep/goat					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Burray			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, stalled			1 of 1	1863	Anderson 1886	Unknown	no report	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas				
Parish	South Ronaldsay			Width (M)	13.5								
Island-Region	Burray			Length (M)	15.5			Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	ND 4887 9880			Elevation (M)	7			Reference 3					
NMR #	ND 49 NE 3			Disturbance/Re-use	np								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Numl	ORK 7			Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney : an inventory of the structures and their contents,				
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	unknown			Location	chamber								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations	22			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Site was destroyed in 1863; demolition was observed by Petrie who made sketches and notes, but no other records were kept.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 dog (7)		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Buzza Hill			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave, round cairn	1 of 1	1752	Borlase 1756	Partial	published	minimal
County	Isles of Scilly			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Borlase, W. C. 1966 [1756] Observations on the ancient and present state of the islands of Scilly, Newcastle, Frank Graham (p 29)					
District	St Mary's			Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	St Mary's			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	St Mary's			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	np	Reference 2		Borlase, W. 1769 Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, London, W. Bowyer and J. Nichols p 219 - 221)			
Grid Ref	SV 9059 1037			Elevation (M)	16	Reference 3		Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press			
NMR #	SV 91 SW 49			Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4		Troutbeck, J. 1796 A survey of the ancient and present state of the Scilly Islands, Sherborne, Goadby and Lerpiniere p 54-55)			
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location x		Postholes		0		Location x	
Turf clearance		no		Location x		Stakeholes		0		Location x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location x		Pits		0		Location x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location x		Hearths		0		Location x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location x		Timber Structure		no		Location x	
Dark soil		yes		Location chamber		Other Features		no		Location x	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains no		Quartz		no		Borlase 1769 p 220 'we found neither bone nor urn, but some strong unctuous earth, which smelt cadaverous...'	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery no		Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone no		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Cairn of Heathercro

Alt. Name

Seater; Heathercrow

County

Highland

District

Caithness

Parish

Bower

Island-Region

none

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

ND 2431 6017

NMR #

ND 26 SW 2

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Orkney-Cromarty, long

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

NE-SW

Width (M)

Length (M)

49

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

83

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

2

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1900

Excavation Report

none

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

no report

Info on BLS

none

Reference 1

Nicolson, J., n.d. Papers and drawings; AUCAM PPD 121, 194 Housed in the John Nicolson Museum, Auckingill, Caithness

Reference 2

Childe, V. G., 1941. Notebook 65, in the Institute of Archaeology, University of London: Copy Housed in the NMRS Library, Edinburgh.

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

CAT 11

Gazetteer Reference

Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Plant Remains

Quartz

Cremations

Animal Remains

Marine shell,/sand,etc

HR -burnt - fragmentary

Pottery

Charcoal/ash

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

Flaked Stone

Other finds

Polished Stone

Notes

No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.
Chamber opened in 1904 -the only record is a sketch plan by Nicholson; Childe made notes in 1941 when the chamber was re-opened for wartime construction.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cairnderry	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Bargrennan group, round	1 of 1	2002-4	Cummings & Fowler 2007	Partial	published	minimal
County	Dumfries and Galloway	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Cummings, V. & Fowler, C. 2007 From Cairn to Cemetery: an archaeological investigation of the chambered cairns and early Bronze Age mortuary deposits at Cairnderry and Bargrennan White Cairn, south-west Scotland Oxford, Oxbow					
District	Dumfries and Galloway	Orientation	x						
Parish	Minnigaff	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2Coles, F. R. 1897 A record of the kistvaens found in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 3, 1-19					
Study Region	SW Scotland	Diam (M)	25						
Grid Ref	NX 3159 7993	Elevation (M)	155	Reference 3Cummings, V. & Fowler, C. 2003 Cairnderry (Minnigaff Parish), chambered tomb. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 4, 49-50					
NMR #	NX 37 NW 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Reference 4Cummings, V. & Fowler, C. 2004 Cairnderry (Minnigaff Parish), chambered tomb. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 5, 37					
Landscape setting:				Gazetteer NumberKRK 7Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Ground Surface Features									
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0	Location	x		
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
				Pits	0	Location	x		
				Hearths	0	Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
				Other Features	occupation layer?; flint knapping	Location	all		
				Pre-monument Evidence	flint/potsherd scatter				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	A series of secondary pits was found around the outside of the cairn - most contained burnt bone and charcoal. Cummings & Fowler 2007 - p 13 - no evidence for previous structures or pre-cairn activity was found in the areas searched. Early Neolithic Carinated Bowl potsherds were located on the OGS, but it was not possible to determine when in the stratigraphic sequence the sherds were deposited. P 23 ' The presence of diagnostically early Neolithic lithic and pot assemblages suggests (probably brief) occupational activity at Cairnderry.' This may represent activity just prior to the monument being constructed, but cannot rule out the possibility that it predates the monument by many hundreds of years. P 23 - cairn was constructed on a natural knoll "without cutting into the earth of the knoll" - a possibly sacred place.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Carinated Bowl	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication																																			
Site Name	Cairnfield Muir			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																														
Alt. Name	Ladybank			Site Sub Type	bell barrow			1 of 1	1870	Brodie 1872	Unknown	published	none																														
County	Fife			Alt. Site Type	saucer barrow																																						
District	Fife			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Brodie, J. 1872 Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 151-3																																		
Parish	Collessie			Width (M)	x																																						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2																																			
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	9.6																																						
Grid Ref	NO 2992 1114			Elevation (M)	46			Reference 3																																			
NMR #	NO 21 SE 20			Disturbance/Re-use	np																																						
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>				Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no	Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1			ference 4																													
				Soil Analysis	no																																						
Radiocarbon dates	no																																										
Environmental Analysis	no																																										
				Landscape setting:																																							
							Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference																																		
Ground Surface Features <table><tr><td>Postholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Stakeholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pits</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Hearths</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Timber Structure</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Other Features</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pre-monument Evidence</td><td>no</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>														Postholes	0	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Postholes	0	Location	x																																								
Stakeholes	0	Location	x																																								
Pits	0	Location	x																																								
Hearths	0	Location	x																																								
Timber Structure	no	Location	x																																								
Other Features	no	Location	x																																								
Pre-monument Evidence	no																																										
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr></table>														Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Fire	no	Location	x																																								
Turf clearance	no	Location	x																																								
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																																								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																																								
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																								
Dark soil	no	Location	x																																								
Human Remans and Finds <table><tr><td>Inhumations</td><td>0</td><td>Plant Remains</td><td>no</td><td>Quartz</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Cremations</td><td>0</td><td>Animal Remains</td><td>no</td><td>Marine shell,/sand,etc</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -burnt - fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Pottery</td><td>no</td><td>Charcoal/ash</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -unburnt -fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Flaked Stone</td><td>no</td><td>Other finds</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Polished Stone</td><td>no</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>										Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no	HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no	HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no			Polished Stone	no			Notes Brodie 1872; p 153 : 'it is composed entirely of the soft sandy soil that covers the adjoining ground. At the centre it was about 5 feet high. No remains were found.' No information on ground surface.			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no																																						
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no																																						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no																																						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no																																						
		Polished Stone	no																																								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Cairnholy I			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Cairn Holy			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1949	Piggott & Powell 1949		Extensive	published	adequate	
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Piggott, S. & Powell, T. G. E. 1949 The excavation of three Neolithic chambered tombs in Galloway, 1949. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 83 (1948-49), 103-161						
Parish	Kirkmabreck			Width (M)	9.9			Reference 2	Cummings, V. 2003 Monuments and landscape: encounters at Cairnholy. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc, 77, 23-36						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	42			Reference 3							
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			ference 4							
Grid Ref	NX 5176 5389			Elevation (M)	122										
NMR #	NX 55 SW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no					Gazetteer Numl	KRK 2	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				Lloandoverly subdivision of Silurian											
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features			
Fire	yes			Location	cairn; forecourt			Postholes	1?		Location	pit/posthole - forecourt			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	1		Location	forecourt			
Pavement/ Floor 1	rough paving slabs			Location	antechamber			Hearths	6		Location	forecourt			
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil	yes			Location	antechamber			Other Features	occupation layer		Location	forecourt			
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence		occupation area; hearths; potsherd scatter; woodland clearance					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	yes		Quartz	yes		Piggott & Powell 1949 : p 109 'The old land-surface under the cairn did not appear to have been artificially prepared, but patches of burnt soil and amorphous carbonised wood suggested the lighting of fires, either ritual or more likely as a part of the preliminary clearance of a wooded site.' P 110 'Scattered along the front of the revetment on the old ground-surface were numerous lumps of white quartz of varying sizes.' ' In and under the blocking material was a series of deposits of pottery and other objects, including carinated bowl sherds, a flake of Arran pitchstone, a jet bead and a mass of closely compacted sea-shells. P 114-5 'When the blocking material was removed it was found that at five places on the old surface fires had been lit and had burnt fiercely into the soil: ... There was no apparent arrangement of these hearths, though one was on the central line 9 feet from the portals and three in a line south-west of this, and the fifth away to the north. Near this last hearth it was found that a thin layer of clean earth had been laid down over a sixth hearth, a large oval burnt area north-east of the north portal, completely masking it. Under this earth spread, and partly in the hearth area, were numerous pot sherds and a pitchstone flake. The large hearth on the central axis of the forecourt was found to lie over, and penetrate into, the filling of an irregular hole dug in the old ground-level, approximately 4 by 3 feet and having a maximum					
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	cup and ring marked stone; jet bead							
				Polished Stone	yes										

depth of a little under 1 foot. The filling beneath the burnt hearth layer consisted of earth and rather large stones, several of which were partly embedded in the walls of the hole, as if forced there by pressure. The circumstances were entirely suggestive of the socket for a standing stone.. ‘
Burial Chamber - ‘ at a point later found to be about 9 inches above the floor, a rough paving or layer of flat slabs could be traced. On the floor was another such rough-paved area stretching over the whole of the antechamber, and between the two pavings, in dark earth and stones, were scattered fragments of cremated bones and (principally lying upon the lower paving) sherds and other artefacts. Chamber - Much disturbed; a large stone partitioned off an area of the chamber - in that area were a few sherds of a Middle Bronze Age Food vessel and a cup-and-ring marked stone, both probably related to a secondary burial.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	0.90	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	possibly held standing stone; earth & stones	forecourt

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
		3	Beaker
		1	Carinated Bowl
		5	Peterborough
		2	undecorated
		4	Western Neolithic

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cairnholy II			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Galdus's Tomb			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1949	Piggott & Powell 1949	Partial	published	minimal
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Piggott, S. & Powell, T. G. E. 1949 The excavation of three Neolithic chambered tombs in Galloway, 1949. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 83 (1948-49), 103-161				
Parish	Kirkmabreck			Width (M)	12			Reference 2	Cummings, V. 2003 Monuments and landscape: encounters at Cairnholy. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc, 77, 23-36				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	21			Reference 3	Coles, F. R. 1897 A record of the kistvaens found in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 3, 1-19				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			ference 4	Gregory, R. A. 2002 Prehistoric landscapes in Dumfries and Galloway Part 2: Bronze Age landscapes Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc,, 76, 45-78				
Grid Ref	NX 5181 5403			Elevation (M)	129								
NMR #	NX 55 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	KRK 3	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
Geology	no												
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	1		Location	antechamber	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates						
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Beaker</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Neolithic</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Beaker	2	Neolithic	
#	Pottery Type								
1	Beaker								
2	Neolithic								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Calf of Eday Long			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long	1 of 1	1936	Calder 1937	Partial	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1937 A Neolithic double-chambered cairn of the stalled type and later structures on the calf of Eday, Orkney Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 71, 115-54				
Parish	Eday			Width (M)	8.2						
Island-Region	Calf of Eday			Length (M)	20	Reference 2	Childe, V. G. 1945 Prehistoric cereals from Scotland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 79, 167				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	HY 5786 3861			Elevation (M)	17	Reference 3	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
NMR #	HY 53 NE 18			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlORK 8Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x						
Turf clearance		yes?		Location	whole cairn						
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		blue clay		Location	entire cairn						
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x						
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber						
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Notes Calder 1937 p 122 : 'The floor consisted of a layer of blue clay lying on the natural buff coloured clay subsoil. It may be mentioned that the whole foundation of the cairn seemed to rest on the blue layer, the material of which, it is understood, does not occur nearer than the south end of Eday.' Pottery sherds and flints were found in Chamber B in a deposit of 'black, greasy, peaty humus and peat ash'.		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	yes						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	otter	1	Carinated Bowl		
		2	sheep	2	Unidentified		
		3	red deer				
		4	fish				
		5	bird				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Calf of Eday NW			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1855	Farrer 1857	Unknown	published	none
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Farrer, J. 1857 Notice of Antiquities on the Isle of Eday, Orkney, recently examined by James Farrer, of Ingleborough, communicated by John Stuart. . Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 2, 154-8				
Parish	Eday			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Calf of Eday			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Petrie, G. 1863 The Pict's-houses in the Orkneys. Archaeological Journal, 20, 32-7				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	7.5						
Grid Ref	HY 5788 3858			Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3	Fraser, D. 1983 Land and Society in Neolithic Orkney, Oxford, B.A.R.				
NMR #	HY 53 NE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
				Status	1	ference 4	Petrie, G. 1927 Primeval antiquities of Orkney. Proceedings of the Orkney Antiquarian Society, 5, 19-29				
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number ORK 9 Gazetteer Reference Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	subterranean chamber		Location	chamber			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Subterranean chamber; no finds; no mention of ground surface.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Calf of Eday SE			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1937	Calder 1938	Partial	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1938 Excavations of three Neolithic chambered cairns -one with an upper and lower chamber- in the islands of Eday and the Calf of Eday, in Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 72, 193-213				
Parish	Eday			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Petrie, G. 1927 Primeval antiquities of Orkney. Proceedings of the Orkney Antiquarian Society, 5, 19-29				
Island-Region	Calf of Eday			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Farrer, J. 1857 Notice of Antiquities on the Isle of Eday, Orkney, recently examined by James Farrer, of Ingleborough, communicated by John Stuart. . Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 2, 154-8				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	9-10	Reference 4	Fraser, D. 1983 Land and Society in Neolithic Orkney, Oxford, B.A.R.				
Grid Ref	HY 5792 3852			Elevation (M)	10						
NMR #	HY 53 NE 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number ORK 10 Gazetteer Reference Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0	Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
				Pits	0	Location	x				
				Hearths	0	Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x				
				Other Features	subterranean chamber		Location	all			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	yes			Location	all (subterranean)						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay			Location	chamber						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	yes						
Calder 1938: p 211 'The [chamber] floor is rough and rocky, but a considerable quantity of fine clay spread over it suggests it was purposely levelled up with a layer of this material.' Davidson & Henshall (1989) note that although this structure has been identified with a subterranean chamber excavated by Farrer in 1855 and Petrie a few years later, their description accords more closely with a curious lttle structure higher up the hill. The Petrie (1927) and Farrer (1857) accounts contain no information on ground surfaces, in any event.											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Alt. Name

County

District

Parish

Island-Region

Study Region

Grid Ref

NMR #

Callanish

none

Western Isles

Western Isles

Uig

Lewis

N Scotland

NB 2130 3301

NB 23 SW 1

Site Description

Site Type

Site Sub Type

Alt. Site Type

Orientation

Width (M)

Length (M)

Diam (M)

Elevation (M)

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

chambered cairn

passage grave, round

stone circle, stone row

E-W (chamber)

x

x

6.3

15

yes

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

2 of 2

1980s

Ashmore 1984, forthcoming

Partial

interim only

minimal

1 of 2

1850s

Matheson 1859

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Matheson, J. 1859 Notice of a Chamber recently excavated in the Stone Circle of Callernish in the Lewis. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 3, 110-2

Reference 2

Ashmore, P. J. 2004 Time, space and the standing stones round Calanais. IN GIBSON, A. M. & SHERIDAN, A. (Eds.) From Sickles to Circles: Britain and Ireland at the Time of Stonehenge. Stroud, Tempus

Reference 3

Ashmore, P. J. 1995 Calanais: The Standing Stones, Urras nan Tursacha; Ashmore, P. J. 1999 Appendix: Dating the ring of stones and chambered cairn at Calanais. Antiquity, 73, 128-30

Reference 4

Ponting, M. 1988 Megalithic Callanish. IN RUGGLES, C. (Ed.) Records in Stone: papers in memory of Alexander Thom. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Gazetteer Numl

LWS 3

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

Radiocarbon dates

Environmental Analysis

no

yes

yes

Geology

no

Landscape setting:

on a low rocky ridge

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Turf clearance

Cultivation evidence

Pavement/ Floor 1

Pavement / Floor 2

Dark soil

no

no

yes

clay

no

yes

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

x

x

all

cairn

x

chamber & passage

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Stakeholes

Pits

Hearths

Timber Structure

Other Features

Pre-monument Evidence

?

?

?

0

pre-monument structure

stone circle; stone row; pre-monume

pre-monument cultivation;

occupation area; cultivation; stone circles and row

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

?

?

?

x

inside eastern area of stone circle

all

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

0

0

yes

no

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

Pottery

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

np

np

yes

np

np

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

np

np

yes

np

Notes

Matheson 1859 : a 'black unctuous substance' was found in the chamber; minute fragments of bone were embedded in it.

Ashmore 1981: 'Settlement activities preceded the stone ring and monolith and for the most part succeeded the thick agricultural soil.'

Ashmore 1999: ‘charcoal-producing activities had taken place on the site before - possibly well before - the central monolith and stone were set up and the small chambered cairn placed between them..’

Ashmore 1995: (provides a brief summary of the excavations) Sequence of events at Callanish: After 4000 BC A small ditched enclosure was dug; 3000 BC cultivation rigs were created and crops grown; cultivation ceased; the stone ring was laid out; sometime later (long enough for a thin soil to develop) the chambered cairn was built - a layer of clay was laid down, then the chamber itself was constructed and covered with a core cairn; then the full cairn was completed. P 33 ‘Outside the tomb passage we found scraps of pottery dating to between 3500 and 1750 BC, in black earth which we interpreted as the remains of cleared-out burials.....The black greasy layer recorded by Matheson in 1857 may have been the residue of decomposition’.

The final report on Ashmore's 1980-81 excavation is forthcoming. When published, it will no doubt add new information to this site.

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				2	Beaker	6	AA-24956	3580 ± 45	Charcoal	ardmark in green-yellow clay
				3	Carinated Bowl					
				1	Grooved Ware	1	AA-24959	4145 ± 45	Charcoal	Feature B871
				5	Hebridean	8	AA-24960	4205 ± 50	Charcoal	ard-marked layer
				4	Impressed Ware	9	AA-24961	4055 ± 50	Charcoal	ard-marked layer

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Callis Wold 100	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #61720	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1867	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal
County	Humberside	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London 1905 p 158-159)				
Parish	Bishop Wilton	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	25.6						
Grid Ref	SE 8345 5595	Elevation (M)	234	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 85 NW40	Disturbance/Re-use	no						
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
		Gazetteer Number: Gazetteer Reference:							
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	0	Location		x	
				Stakeholes	0	Location		x	
				Pits	1	Location		centre	
				Hearths	0	Location		x	
				Timber Structure	wooden "receptacle"		Location		SE of centre
				Other Features	wood pavement		Location		SE of centre
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Geology				no					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	burnt wood fragments	Location	E and W of centre						
Pavement / Floor 2	wood	Location	beneath cinerary urn, S of centre						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	2	Plant Remains	brushwood stumps;	Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905 - p 158-9 'Fragments of burnt wood were plentifully distributed throughout the 6 m excavation, and a layer varying from 2.5-7.5 cm in thickness rested on the old land surface near the centre, and was found most abundant on the east and west sides...' .. An irregularly-shaped grave was located at the centre of the mound- the grave was 1.2 m deep and measured 2.4 m x 1.2 m at the base. The remains of two individuals were found in the grave along with a bone point. 'A dark brown substance resembling decayed bark was noticed on the floor of the grave ... Portions of three drinking cups, fourteen flint chips, animal bones (including four molar teeth of an ox, one tusk of a pig, thirty-five splinters of bone belonging to oxen and pigs, and four pieces from some small animal) and fragments of burnt wood were scattered from top to bottom in the grave.'" In the mound, especially at the base, were found many flint flakes, one barbed arrowhead, three knives, a slingstone, twelve flint discs, a leaf-shaped arrowhead fragment, a fragment of a polished stone celt, Beaker fragments, as well as the molar tooth of a horse and other animal bones. 'At the base of the barrow there were impressions of stumps of brushwood which had grown on the old land surface. They were observed to rise from 15 to 30 cm into the mound, while cavities, left by the roots, branched downwards." There was no evidence of secondary interments or any disturbance of the		
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	bone point				
		Polished Stone	yes						

mound, except for one excavation hollow that was abandoned before it reached the base of the mound.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.4	1.2	1.2	x	no	no	0	2	decayed bark	ox, pig,	flint flakes	Beaker	yes	no	no	clay and soil	centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	horse	1	Beaker		
		2	pig	2	cinerary urn		
		3	ox				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Callis Wold 275	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #61627	Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1975	Coombs 1976	Full	published	minimal
County	Humberside	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1892	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal
District	East Riding	Orientation	x	Reference 1 Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 161-163)					
Parish	Bishop Wilton	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	27						
Grid Ref	SE 8310 5593	Elevation (M)	240	Reference 2		Pastscape; www.pastscape.org			
NMR #	SE 85 NW 9	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3		Coombs, D. 1976 Callis Wold round barrow. Antiquity, 50, 130-1			
		Status	1	Reference 4		Coombs, D. 1986 Callis Wold and its significance in the prehistory of East Yorkshire East Riding Archaeology Society: the newsletter, 22, 7-10			
		Landscape setting:		Gazetteer Numl		Ba3	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	2?	Location		pits/postholes -either end of central paved area	
				Stakeholes	0	Location		x	
				Pits	2	Location		either end of central paved area	
				Hearths	0	Location		x	
				Timber Structure	no	Location		x	
				Other Features	curved façade trench; stone platform		Location W of centre (façade trench) E of centre (platform)		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	10	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Platform burial with post-pits at either end (similar to Wayland's Smithy) Pastscape: A mortuary structure was found below the mound – consisted of an area of slab paving on which human remains and artefacts were laid. Two pits were located – one at each end of the paved area – possibly held timber posts? The NW pit was roughly central to the monument. Mortimer 1905: The pavement was constructed with flat Liassic stones, brought from the western edge of the Wolds, a distance of at least 2 miles.		
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.52	1.21	1.51	x	yes	no	1	0	no	red deer;	no	Towthorpe	no	no	no	possible posthole; oval	W of mortuary platform
2	1.4	0.70	np	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	possible posthole; D-shaped	E of mortuary platform

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
			#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
			1	red deer antler		1	Towthorpe		2	BM-1167	4803 ±71	Charcoal	pit
			2	roe deer					3	BM-1168	3794 ± 70	Charcoal	continuation below turf mound of layer dated by BM-1169
									4	BM-1169	3677 ± 68	Charcoal	layer with mixed Beaker wares
									1	BM-1170	4933 ± 64	Charcoal	fcade trench
									5	HAR-1448	3480 ± 80	Charcoal	Beaker spread over first mound

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Camel's Humps	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	unknown	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	East Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/					
District	Lewes	Orientation	NW-SE						
Parish	Lewes	Width (M)	18	Reference 2Toms, H. S. 1922 Long Barrows in Sussex. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 63, 157-65					
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	34						
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	TQ 4313 1100	Elevation (M)	136						
NMR #	TQ 41 SW 20	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location	PostholesLocation						
Turf clearance		Location	StakeholesLocation						
Cultivation evidence		Location	PitsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Dark soil		Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Pastscape: 'The mound is disfigured by a large excavation hollow...'			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Camp Barrow North		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1860	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Stroud		Orientation	SSE/NNW	Reference 1	Crawford, O. G. S., 1925. The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows.				
Parish	Miserden		Width (M)	22	Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & L. V. Grinsell, 1960. Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79(1), 1-149.				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	46	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SO 9136 0908		Elevation (M)	258						
NMR #	SO 90 NW 1		Disturbance/Re-use							
			Status	2						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlGLO 11Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysisno			PostholesLocation							
Radiocarbon datesno			StakeholesLocation							
Environmental Analysisno			PitsLocation							
			HearthsLocation							
Geologyno			Timber StructureLocation							
			Other FeaturesLocation							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
FireLocation										
Turf clearanceLocation										
Cultivation evidenceLocation										
Pavement/ Floor 1Location										
Pavement / Floor 2Location										
Dark soilLocation										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					
Cremations										
HR -burnt - fragmentary										
HR -unburnt -fragmentary										
Plant Remains					Quartz					
Animal Remains					Marine shell,/sand,etc					
Pottery					Charcoal/ash					
Flaked Stone					Other finds					
Polished Stone										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Camster Long			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 4	1866	Anderson 1868	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none			3 of 4	1971-3	Corcoran (archived)	Partial	no report	none	
District	Caithness			Orientation	NNE-SSW									
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	17			4 of 4	1976-80	Masters 1997	Extensive	published	extensive	
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	60.5			2 of 4	1967-8	Ritchie (Archived)	Partial	no report	none	
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	n/a									
Grid Ref	ND 2601 4420			Elevation (M)	115			Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. PSAS, 7, 480-512; Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 240-243)					
NMR #	ND 24 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	no			Reference 2						
				Status	1			Reference 3						
								Reference 4						
				Landscape setting:				Gazetteer NumlCAT 12Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Post-Excavation Analysis				at the south end of a low north/south ridge, in an area of peat-covered moorland 10 km from the coast'										
Soil Analysis	yes													
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology				Old Red Sandstone - Upper Caithness Flagstone										
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features						
Fire	yes			Location	all			Postholes	8-16		Location	tail of the cairn		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	19		Location	tail of the cairn		
Cultivation evidence	yes			Location	saddle quern			Pits	1		Location	SW forecourt		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	beehive chamber			Hearths	'burnt areas'		Location	on main axis of cairn		
Pavement / Floor 2	clay and ash			Location	tripartitie chamber			Timber Structure	yes?		Location	tail of the cairn		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	occupation layer		Location	various		
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence occupation area; potsherd scatter;Mesolithic flints; stakeholes, hearth						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		AAnderson (1868 PSAS) p 498: ' In the beehive chamber...The floor of slabs was taken up but the clay beneath was undisturbed, and unmixed with any traces of fire. In the tri-cameral chamber, there were found on the floor a few fragments of human [bone[unburnt, and mingled with broken [animal] bones .. also unburnt. The floor itself, which was harder trodden(apparently) .. was also much more sparingly intermixed with ashes and charcoal, and burnt bones were fewer in this chamber than in [other cairns]. The ashes, instead of being spread through the mass of the floor, occurred in spots here and there. Anderson 1886, p 242-3:' ...the floor of this [beehive][chamber was formed of two large flag-stones, which roughly fitted the interior space. When these were raised it was found that they lay upon the undisturbed subsoil. The chamber contained no trace of a sepulchral deposit either on or			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	saddle quern; decorated stones					
				Polished Stone	no									

underneath the floor..... The floor of the [tripartite] chamber was a compacted layer of clay and ashes, of varying thickness, intermixed with quantities of burnt bone, human and animal. In the loose layer which lay on the surface of this compacted mass there were found a few fragments of skulls and other bones of the human skeleton, unburnt...'

Masters 1997 : identified an occupation layer beneath the cairn - features included postholes, stakeholes, burnt areas and one pit. The majority of the small finds were located in this pre-cairn layer.

Masters 1997 - Discussion P 175: "The first indications of activity at Camster Long are provided by the evidence in the buried soil beneath the tail of the long cairn. This comprises the bulk of the pottery and flaked stone assemblages, together with a number of post-holes, possible post-holes, stake-holes, and burnt areas. The C14 dates indicate that this activity took place in the early centuries of the 4th millennium BC. Despite a careful search, no evidence was forthcoming .. of farming activity. The post-holes do not provide convincing evidence for domestic structures. ...The burnt areas are quite irregular and are not convincing as the remains of permanent hearths.....The suggestion in the flaked stone assemblage report that tools were manufactured within the excavation area but the tools taken elsewhere is another indication of temporary occupation. ...A deduction which may be drawn from this is that the features and small finds do not add up to any significant long-term occupation." P. 177: " the post-holes [may] held posts employed in the laying out of the construction lines of the tail of the cairn..... There is no firm evidence as to what interval of time elapsed between the burning of the pre-cairn land surface and the building of the cairn. Two factors suggest a considerable time interval: the abraded condition of many of the pot sherds and the friction gloss appearing on 20% of the flaked stone assemblage. ... The general indications.....all suggest to the writer that no great interval of time elapsed between the burning and the building of the cairn."

PIT - - 'A single convincing pit was located within the south-west forecourt, clearly covered by the forecourt blocking. It was 450 mm in diameter and 150 mm deep. It contained a fill of black soil surrounded and underlain by grey soil which, in turn, was surrounded and underlain by red soil. Flecks of charcoal were present throughout. Although there were three rounded stones on the edge of the pit, these appeared to be in situ natural inclusions, and did not serve as the packing for a post'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.15	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	covered by forecourt blocking; black soil, grey soil, red soil, charcoal flecks	SW forecourt

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates					
		#	Animal Species			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
		1	horse	1		Grimston Lyles Hill	4	GU-1706	4780 ± 170	Charcoal	cairn forecourt
		2	ox	2		numerous unidentified sherds	1	GU-1707	4950 ± 80	Charcoal	pre-cairn soil
		3	deer				2	GU-1708	4915 ± 60	Charcoal	pre-cairn soil
		4	pig				3	GU-1709	4920 ± 125	Charcoal	pre-cairn soil

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Camster Round	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 2	1865	Anderson 1866	Partial	published	minimal
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1966	Cruden 1967	Partial	published	minimal
District	Caithness	Orientation	x	Reference 1 Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-56					
Parish	Wick	Width (M)	19						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	22	Reference 2 Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas p 249-253)					
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	ND 2608 4403	Elevation (M)	107	Reference 3 Cruden, S. 1967 Camster Round Cairn. Caithness. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 56					
NMR #	ND 24 SE 16	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	Reference 4 Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442-451				
			Landscape setting:						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer NumberCAT 13Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Soil Analysis	no	Ground Surface Features							
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no	Ground Surface Treatment							
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x	Notes	
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earthy layer	Location	yes	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location	chamber	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds									
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cruden 1967: 'Examination of the floors of both chamber and passage showed them to have been well-scraped during the earlier excavation. A tiny fragment of beaker was found in the chamber.' Anderson 1866 (Memoirs) p 247-9: ‘ The floor of the chamber presented the same appearance as that of the other cairns explored, with this difference, that there was no pavement and the clay was blacker and more earthy. There was a larger heap of ashes in the opening between the two last divisional stones and in the centre of the main compartment, than anywhere else. As usual, a number of bones, human and animal (though there were but very few animal bones in this cairn) were found on the floor, and among the rubbish immediately above the floor. On the floor also, but not imbedded in it, was found the portion of an iron knife...It is very old ..but probably not of the age of the cairn itself. A few feet distant but deeply embedded in the floor, were found the small but beautifully fashioned flint knife; and strange to say, a nodule of iron ore, as large as a man's fist....The broken fragments of four or five urns...were found also embedded in the floor. ...Most of the bones found were on the floor; and the clay was not quite so completely mixed with fragments of bone as in the other cairns. Scarcely any of the bones.....are calcined... In the chamber			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	iron ore				
		Polished Stone	no						

were found fragments of (I think) three, if not four, human skulls and a number of other fragments of the human skeleton.'

Davidons & Henshall 91991) p 103 : 'On the chamber floor was a very black earthy layer about 0.23 to 0.3 m thick..... (NB I couldn't find that measurement in Anderson's notes)

Partial roof collapse. The upper portions of two skeletons were found in the rubble fill of the passage - Anderson (1886) suggests these, along with bones found with the iron knife in the chamber, were not connected with the original use of the structure.

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unknown	1 Beaker	
		2 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Capel Garmon		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn, long ?	1 of 2	1927	Hemp 1927	Partial	published	minimal
County	Conwy		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1989	Yates & Jones 1991	Partial	published	minimal
District	Denbighshire		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Bro Garmon		Width (M)	12	Reference 1	Hemp, W. J. 1927 The Capel Garmon chambered long cairn Archaeologia Cambrensis, 82, 1-43				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	27						
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Yates, M. J. & Jones, M. 1991 Excavation and conservation at Capel Garmon chambered tomb, Betws-y-Coed, Gwynedd, 1989. Archaeology in Wales, 31, 1-5				
Grid Ref	SH 8180 5432		Elevation (M)	264						
NMR #	NPRN 94722		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Lynch, F. 1969 The megalithic tombs of north Wales. IN POWELL, T. G. E., CORCORAN, J. X. W. P., LYNCH, F. & SCOTT, J. G. (Eds.) Megalithic Enquiries in the West of Britain. Liverpool, Liverpool University Press				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4 Grimes, W. F. 1936 The megalithic monuments of Wales. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 2, 106-39						
				Gazetteer NumberDEN 3Gazetteer ReferenceNash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no	Landscape setting: on a highland terrace with a commanding view of the 'whole eastern sweep of Snowdonia'; near a small rock outdrop							
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes	Location	passage	Postholes	3	Location	passage (1); W chamber (2);			
Turf clearance	yes	Location	cairn	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	5	Location	passage (2); S of western chamber (3)			
Pavement/ Floor 1	yellow clay	Location	all	Hearths	1	Location	passage			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	foundation deposit?	Location	S of western chamber			
				Pre-monument Evidence	postholes; 3 pits; ground preparation					
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Notes Hemp 1927: Passage: p 24 'at a point about 2 ft from the entrance to the chambers.. A patch of the yellow clay of the floor, about 1 ft 6 in. in diameter, had been reddened by fire to a maximum depth of 2 in. Underlying the W side of this patch was a pocket of soft brownish clay..this pocket continued under the dry walling...in all probability the hole either originally had been filled by a natural boulder which had to be removed, or else had been made for some purpose on connection with the erection of the monument. In any case it was filled in at the time of building...At the opposite side of the passage was a vertical hole 2 in. in diameter and 8 in deep. In it was a black substance which appeared to be decayed wood. Another filled in pocket in the original ground was found between the two doorposts of the inner entrance..it was bowl shaped and filled with clay similar to that in which it was sunk, but containing fragments of charcoal.' P 34 EASTERN CHAMBER : "The floor was not examined except for the small areas which it was necessary to disturb... WESTERN CHAMBER: p 35 "In front of stone 21 was found a pocket of clean but disturbed yellow clay 6 in. in diameter and 12 in deep. A few inches east of this pocket was a smaller one 2.5 in. in diameter, placed at a raking angle to the larger one..perhaps it may have held a wooden strut during erection of the chamber." P 36 "...6				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

inches below the top of this [modern] paving was found clean but re-laid yellow clay." P 38 'white quartz stones were scattered at the foot of the internal wall'.

Yates & Jones 1991: a very small excavation [3.3 m square]; PRE MONUMENT ACTIVITY p 1 'some evidence for preparation of the site before construction...absence of a clear buried soil profile...seemed to indicate intentional truncation...possibly the result of turf stripping....An irregular pit or large posthole and a more substantial feature filled with loamy soil and tightly packed stone followed the truncation, but the function of these remains unknown." P 2 Feature 54 "contained a ..fill of loose yellowish brown silty clay. This might have held another timber support, but the discovery of a fragment of burnt human skull (and a piece of quartz) raises the possibility of an intentional ritual deposit." P 4 ..[but] in the absence of secure evidence, the possibility of accidental inclusion...must be considered....The evidence at Capel Garmon for temporary supports for orthostats is unusual.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	floor levelling?	passage and extending under the walling
2	0.53	0.45	0.35	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	filled with clay similar to surrounding soil	passage between 2 doorposts of inner entrance
3	0.70	0.50	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	F62	S of western chamber
4	0.90	0.80	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	F60; loamy soil and tightly packed stone	S of western chamber
5	0.25	0.10	np	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	F54; silty clay fill - quartz & human bone - ritual deposit?	S of western chamber
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
1	unidentified	2	Beaker
2	sheep	1	Ebbsfleet

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Carmahome			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave			1 of 1	1924	Mann 1925	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	WSW-ESE			Reference 1	Mann, L. M. 1925 Recent discoveries in Arran. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 59, 252-256				
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	x			Reference 2					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	6								
Grid Ref	NR 9149 2686			Elevation (M)	137			Reference 3					
NMR #	NR 92 NW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Numl	ARN 18			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	chamber								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mann 1925: The chamber was paved with ‘perfectly level flooring consisting of two large slabs and a small one, all neatly laid and fitting one into the other...the floor was swept and the soil carefully sifted by riddle and by hand, but no relics were found. ...The medium sized paving stone was lifted and fine soil was found lying underneath it. This was carefully sifted and a fine flint knife discovered.' No information on buried land surface.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Carn Ban			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1902	Bryce 1903	Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	WNW-ESE?			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67					
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	18									
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	30			Reference 2	Balfour, J. A. (Ed.) 1910 Book of Arran Vol. 1 - Archaeology, Glasgow, Arran Society of Glasgow					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	NR 9910 2620			Elevation (M)	274			Reference 3						
NMR #	NR 92 NE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl	ARN 10			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Ground Surface Features														
Geologyno Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds														Notes Bryce 1903 p 41 "At all levels charcoal in particles and larger pieces was observed, and the bottom of each compartment was covered by a charcoal layer of about 5 cm thick.'
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Carn Fionntairneach		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Mains of Ardross		Site Sub Type	unknown	1 of 1	1848	none	total	no report	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ross and Cromarty		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Maclean, R., 1886. The parish of Rosskeen. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness, 12, 324-339.				
Parish	Rosskeen		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	NH 60 74		Elevation (M)	174	Reference 3					
NMR #	NH 67 SW 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Gazetteer Numl	ROS 54	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
					Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location	Postholes Location						
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes Location						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths Location						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure Location						
Dark soil			Location	Other Features Location						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Carn Glas		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Kilcoy I		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 2	1906		Partial	no report	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1955-56	Woodham & Woodham 1957	Extensive	published	minimal
District	Ross and Cromarty		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Killearnan		Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Woodham, A. A. & Woodham, M. F. 1957 The excavation of a chambered cairn at Kilcoy, Ross-Shire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 90, 102-15				
Island-Region	Black Isle		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	21	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	NH 5784 5206		Elevation (M)	125						
NMR #	NH 55 SE 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
				Status	1					
				Reference 4						
				Gazetteer Num ROS 12						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		sand		Location	passage					
Pavement / Floor 2		sand		Location	chamber					
Dark soil		no		Location	x					
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		0		Location	x					
Stakeholes		0		Location	x					
Pits		0		Location	x					
Hearths		0		Location	x					
Timber Structure		no		Location	x					
Other Features		no		Location	x					
Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no ?		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no		
				Polished Stone	no					
Notes										
Henshall 1963: p 343 ‘The floor of the passage and chamber...had a 5 cm layer of clean sand over clay. Small quantities of charcoal were found in the sand and in the passage there were also a number of pieces of quartz in this layer.’ Henshall & Ritchie 2001 - p 145 :A leaf-shaped arrowhead, a flint flake and Neolithic and Beaker sherds were found [in the sand layer].										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Beaker	
		1 Neolithic	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Carn Na Feinne		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Mains of Ardross		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular	1 of 1	1876	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Maclean, R., 1886. The parish of Rosskeen. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness, 12, 324-339.						
District	Ross and Cromarty										
Parish	Rosskeen										
Island-Region	none										
Study Region	N Scotland		Orientation	np	Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NH 6155 7479										
NMR #	NH 67 SW 6										
			Width (M)	np	Reference 3						
			Length (M)	np							
			Diam (M)	np							
			Elevation (M)	198							
			Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4						
			Status	2							
			Landscape setting:								
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumberROS 52Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. & G. Ritchie, 2001. The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location	PostholesLocation							
Turf clearance			Location	StakeholesLocation							
Cultivation evidence			Location	PitsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	HearthsLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber StructureLocation							
Dark soil	yes		Location	Other FeaturesLocation							
					Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds					
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Carn Righ		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Carn Reain		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1865	Anderson 1872	Partial	published	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Caithness		Orientation		Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1872 Notice of the excavation of 'Kenny's Cairn', on the Hill of Bruan: Carn Righ, near Yarhouse. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 292-96				
Parish	Wick		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)		Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas p 258				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	ND 3109 4429		Elevation (M)	100	Reference 3					
NMR #	ND 34 SW 32		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumlCAT 16Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features						
Soil Analysisno										
Radiocarbon datesno										
Environmental Analysisno										
Geologyno				PostholesLocation						
				StakeholesLocation						
				PitsLocation						
				HearthsLocation						
				Timber StructureLocation						
				Other FeaturesLocation						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
FireLocation										
Turf clearanceLocation										
Cultivation evidenceLocation										
Pavement/ Floor 1Location										
Pavement / Floor 2Location										
Dark soilLocation										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz		Anderson 1868 p 258: 'the chamber had been entirely destroyed by being quarried out for lintels to a neighbouring house.' No information on buried ground surface.			
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Carnbaan	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Lenihuline Wood	Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1833	MacKinlay 1860	Partial	published	none
County	Argyll and Bute	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81 (p 27-33)					
District	Argyll & Bute	Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	North Bute	Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	Bute	Length (M)	54	Reference 2	Mackinlay, J. 1859 Description of a cairn in the Isle of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 3, 180-2				
Study Region	SW Scotland	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Hewison, J. K. 1893 The Isle of Bute in the olden time, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, W. Blackwood (Vol 1, p 73-78)				
Grid Ref	NS 0063 6930	Elevation (M)	91	Reference 4					
NMR #	NS 06 NW 7	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Num	BUT 3	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location			Postholes	Location			
Turf clearance		Location			Stakeholes	Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location			Pits	Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location			Hearths	Location			
Pavement / Floor 2		Location			Timber Structure	Location			
Dark soil		Location			Other Features	Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Carreg Sampson			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	round cairn?			1 of 1	1968	Lynch 1975		Partial	published	minimal		
County				Alt. Site Type	none											
District				Orientation	np			Reference 1	Lynch, F. 1975 Excavations at Carreg Sampson megalithic tomb, Mathry, Pembrokeshire. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 124, 15-35							
Parish				Width (M)	np											
Island-Region				Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Lynch, F. 1976 Towards a chronology of megalithic tombs in Wales. IN BOON, G. C. & LEWIS, J. M. (Eds.) Welsh Antiquity. Cardiff, Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru							
Study Region				Diam (M)	x											
Grid Ref	SM 8483 3350			Elevation (M)	42			Reference 3	Barker, C. T. 1992 The chambered tombs of south-west Wales : a re-assessment of the Neolithic burial monuments of Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Oxford, Oxbow							
NMR #	NPRN 94129			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting: "on gently sloping land at the head of a narrow creek running down to a sheltered inlet"												
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	PEM 18		Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
Radiocarbon dates	no															
Environmental Analysis	no															
								Ground Surface Features								
Geology	Ordovician - white conglomerates and grits of the Arenig series							Postholes	0		Location	x				
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
								Pits	1		Location	all				
Fire	no			Location				Hearths	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location				Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location				Other Features	subterranean chamber; Mesolithic site		Location	all				
Pavement/ Floor 1	yellow clay			Location				Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic flint							
Pavement / Floor 2	slate paving			Location												
Dark soil	no			Location												
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Lynch 1975: p 20 – ‘the chamber floor consisted of yellow clay, which was cleaner than the clay found in the lower levels of the underlying pit, so it must have been laid down when the construction of the chamber was complete to provide a clean floor.’ P 23 – ‘a quantity of sherds, all from the same pot, were scattered over the NW quadrant of the chamber.’ P 25 - The microlith found in the large pit might be explained by 'the proximity of a small Mesolithic site which appeared as a scatter of flint cores and chips on the surface of the next field.' Nash (2006) suggests a pit was found on the N side of the monument "similar to that at Pentre Ifan", but I could find no mention of that in Lynch's account.				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	8.0+	5.25+	0.80	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	microlith	no	no	yes	no	the entire megalithic structure was constructed in the pit	all

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1 red deer		1 hemispherical bowl			

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cashtal Yn Ard	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1932	Fleure & Neely 1936	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Isle of Man	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1885	Jewitt 1885	Partial	published	minimal
District	Garff	Orientation	W-E						
Parish	Maughold	Width (M)	21	Reference 1	Fleure, H. J. & Neely, G. J. H. 1936 Cashtal yn Ard, Isle of Man. Antiquaries Journal, 16, 373-95				
Island-Region	Isle of Man	Length (M)	39						
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Jewitt, L. 1885 [Cashtal yn Ard]. The Reliquary, Jan 1885, 166-167				
Grid Ref	SC 4622 8922	Elevation (M)	152						
NMR #	SC 48 NE 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Henshall, A. S. 1978 Manx megaliths again: an attempt at structural analysis. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.				
		Status	1	Reference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	burnt platform	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab	Location	forecourt	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location	chambers; forecourt	Other Features	burnt area and platform; steps & pat	Location	east of centre on medial line of mound; east end of mound		
				Pre-monument Evidence	dark soil deposit				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Jewitt 1885: 'A cutting was made across the [forecourt] ..when layers of grey unctuous earth with fragments of charcoal were found about 2 feet below the present surface. .. In Chamber 1 were found black carbonaceous and grey unctuous earth, with fragments of charcoal. On the north and south, under side stones, were pieces of bones...also pieces of two different urns In chamber 2 were found layers of black carbonaceous earth with charcoal on flat stones...underneath a layer of the same grey unctuous earth as in chamber 1...In chamber 3 was the same kind of black carbonaceous and grey unctuous clay, with fragments of charcoal and a few pieces of flint.' Fleure 1936: 'we came upon quantities of burnt shale fragments,..along with some fragments of charcoal and black powdery material. This was discovered 62 feet east of the western portal of the chambers. Continued clearing revealed a mound of burnt material 20 feet E-W, 12 feet N-S. and 4 feet high. it was ascertained that the mound contained a central platform.....We looked for pits and have not as yet been satisfied that they exist.' P 385 'we found some overlapping stones forming shallow steps. ...it must have been some special path...Whether [it] s contemporary with the rest we cannot decide; it may be later, we feel confident it is not an earlier			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no				

feature to which the rest of the monument was added.' P 388 'Here and there are found water worn white quartz beach pebbles, but in the eastern area just discussed no fewer than 125 were collected.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Cefn Bryn			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Nicholaston			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn, long			1 of 1	1939	Williams 1940	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Swansea			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Glamorgan			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Williams, A. 1940 A megalithic tomb at Nicholaston, Gower, Glamorgan Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 6, 178-181					
Parish	Ilston			Width (M)	20.1									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	36.6			Reference 2						
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SS 5076 8878			Elevation (M)	107			Reference 3						
NMR #	NPRN 94594			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl	GLA 11		Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Ground Surface Features														
Geology Upper Limestone Shales				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
Ground Surface Treatment				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Fire no														
				Location	x									
Turf clearance no				Location	x									
Cultivation evidence no				Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1 pavement				Location	chamber									
Pavement / Floor 2 no				Location	x									
Dark soil no				Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations 0				Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no					
Cremations 0				Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary no				Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary no				Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cefn Drum			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave	1 of 1	1990s	Kissock & Phillips 2000	Partial	published	minimal
County	Swansea			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Glamorgan			Orientation	np	Reference 1	Kissock, J. A. & Phillips, N. 2000 A passage grave on Cefn Drum, Gower. Archaeology in Wales, 40, 47-50				
Parish	Pontardulais			Width (M)	5.6						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SN 6136 0453			Elevation (M)	185	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 303002			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl							
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer Reference							
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	1		Location	between horns	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	stone setting		Location	chamber	
Pre-monument Evidence						pit					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		Kissock & Philips 2000 - p 48 : the passage 'appeared to end in a pit between horns. Plentiful charcoal and a small amount of unidentifiable bone were recovered from the base of the pit. ' P 49 The chamber contained a placement of three white, smoothed quartzite stones.' The passage and possibly the pit were later additions to the chamber and cairn - this may imply a reuse of the cairn with changes in constructional technique and ritual practice.' Radiocarbon dating of the charcoal is 'underway'.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes?			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	secondary?; Kissock 2000 notes that C14 dating is underway	between the horns

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication										
Site Name	Cerrig-y-Gof			Site Type	chambered round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS					
Alt. Name	Cerrig Atgof			Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1810	Fenton 1811		Unknown	published	none					
County	Pembrokeshire			Alt. Site Type	none													
District	Pembrokeshire			Orientation	x		Reference 1	Fenton, R. 1811 A historical tour through Pembrokeshire, London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Co										
Parish	Newport			Width (M)	x													
Island-Region	SW Wales			Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press										
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	12													
Grid Ref	SN 0365 3890			Elevation (M)	46		Reference 3											
NMR #	NPRN 304344			Disturbance/Re-use	no													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4											
				Landscape setting:														
Soil Analysis		no										Gazetteer Numl	PEM 4	Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston			
Radiocarbon dates		no																
Environmental Analysis		no																
Geology				no														
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features						
Fire				Location										Postholes		Location		
Turf clearance				Location										Stakeholes		Location		
Cultivation evidence				Location										Pits		Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location										Hearths		Location		
Pavement / Floor 2				Location										Timber Structure		Location		
Dark soil				Location										Other Features		Location		
														Pre-monument Evidence		no		
Human Remans and Finds												Notes						
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		no information on buried ground surface						
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		yes								
HR -burnnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes?		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		black sea pebbles								
				Polished Stone		no												

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Chapel Carn Brea			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave?, round			1 of 1	1879	Borlase 1886		Extensive	published	minimal		
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Penwith			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1886 Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. Archaeologia, 49, 181-98 p 195-197)							
Parish	St Just			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press							
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	23			Reference 3	Hencken, H. O. N. 1932 The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly, London, Methuen & Co.							
Grid Ref	SW 3858 2806			Elevation (M)	188											
NMR #	SW 32 NE 20			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
				Gazetteer NumlnoneGazetteer Reference												
Ground Surface Features																
				Postholes0				Locationx								
				Stakeholes0				Locationx								
				Pits1				LocationW of centre								
				Hearths0				Locationx								
				Timber Structureno				Locationx								
				Other Featuressunken chamber				Locationcentre								
				Pre-monument Evidence no												
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire		no		Location		x										
Turf clearance		no		Location		x										
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x										
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x										
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x										
Dark soil		yes		Location												
Human Remans and Finds																
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		HHencken 1932 - p 44 the cairn was encircled by four concentric drystone walls, 'an arrangement found also in the chambered mound of Ile Longue in Brittany'. ‘In the heart of the mound within the fourth wall was a chamber...and one end of this seems not to have been closed by a stone wall...possibly the successive concentric walls represent older revetments rendered obsolete by successive enlargements, and if this be so, the chamber may have originally had an outside entrance. Beside the chamber was a narrow stone-lined trench, and in both were cremated remains and pieces of broken pots, but the ashes in the chamber seem to have fallen in from above.’ Borlase 1886 - p 196 ‘At a point in the inner wall...stood a single slab, apparently used as a rude entrance... Within this entrance was a trench, running in a NNW direction faced on either side with stones set on edge. It was 45 cm wide From the bottom of it were taken up a small piece of coarse sepuchral pottery and two chips of burnt human bone. Driving on towards the centre...at a distance of 2.4 m from the stone door we came to the mouth of a chamber...the floor proved to be 60 m below the natural surface. The internal length was 2.3m. Its direction was NNW-SSE. The width in the centre was 90 cm. It was 1.2 m high and was roofed in by four stones of various sizes. The chamber was more than half full of slimy				
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		whetstone						
				Polished Stone		no										

earth and stone mingled with ashes which appeared to have fallen through from above. A few atoms of very rude pottery and a whetstone not perforated were taken up from the bottom. ' A small empty cist was found in the upper levels of the cairn.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	0.45	np	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	coarse sepuchr	no	no	no	stone-lined trench	W of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	'coarse sepuchral pottery'		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Charlecote Long Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Hail End Bridge			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1967	Ford 2003	Full	published	minimal	
County	Warwickshire			Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure			Reference 1Ford, W. J. 2003 The Neolithic complex at Charlecote, Warwickshire. Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society Transactions, 107, 1-39						
District	Stratford on Avon			Orientation	N-S									
Parish	Charlecote			Width (M)	15									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	76									
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	SP 2675 5775			Elevation (M)	42			Reference 3						
NMR #	SP 25 NE 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysisno				Gazetteer Numl				Gazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon datesno														
Environmental Analysisno														
Geologysand and gravel river terrace														
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features										
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	2		Location	ditch at eastern entrance		
Turf clearance	yes			Location	mortuary structure			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	tree circle; mortuary structure?		Location	enclosure interior		
								Pre-monument Evidence	tree circle; turf mortuary structure; postholes, ground preparation					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Ford 2003: P 5 PRE-ENCLOSURE ACTIVITY: a series of features that pre-date the enclosure were identified - it is most probable that they were tree holes. POSSIBLE MORTUARY STRUCTURE: p 12 'The principal feature within the interior was a roughly rectangular clay patch, measuring approx. 8m x 5.5m. It...had well-defined..edges along which were found traces of turf-like material. ..The depth of the clay varied between 5cm and 10cm and that it lay upon the surface of the natural gravel subsoil. ..Clay of this type was not observed in any of the natural strata in the ditch sides...It is conceivable that the clay layer formed the base of a mortuary house or similar feature...As both the clay and turf-like deposits lay directly upon the surface of the subsoil, with no evidence of any intervening buried soil, it appears that the site had been cleared down to the natural gravel prior to the deposition of the turf.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		7 Beaker	
		3 Collared urn	
		4 Ebbsfleet	
		6 Fengate	
		2 Grooved Ware	
		5 Mortlake	
		1 Rinyo-Clacton	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Chatton Sandyford			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	Monument #1321304			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1966	Jobey 1968	Extensive	published	minimal				
County	Northumberland			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Berwick Upon Tweed			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Jobey, G. 1968 Excavations of cairns at Chatton Sandyford, Northumberland. Archaeologia Aeliana (4th series), 46, 5-50								
Parish	Chatton			Width (M)	x												
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	3.6												
Grid Ref	NU 100 266			Elevation (M)	182			Reference 3									
NMR #	NU 12 NW 40			Disturbance/Re-use	no												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4									
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no		on the flat crest of a ridge				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates		yes															
Environmental Analysis		no															
				Ground Surface Features													
Geology				no		Postholes				0		Location		x			
								Stakeholes				0		Location		x	
Ground Surface Treatment				Fire		no		Pits				1		Location		central	
				Turf clearance		no		Hearths				1		Location		W side of mound	
				Cultivation evidence		no		Timber Structure				no		Location		x	
				Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Other Features				no		Location		x	
				Pavement / Floor 2		no		Pre-monument Evidence				no					
				Dark soil		no											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes									
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Cairn E. Located in a cairnfield. Mound covered a pit, and an area of burning. No finds.					
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no							
				Polished Stone		no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	0.90	0.50	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	grave?; a deeper slot at base of pit may have been stonehole/posthole;	central

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						1	GaK-1507	4840 ± 90	Charcoal	pit

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Chedworth 1 Round Barrow			Site Type	chambered round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #327660			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1941	Grimes 1960	Extensive	published	none
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Cotswold			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO (pp 129-135)				
Parish	Chedworth			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	Cotswold			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Marshall, A. 1996 Archaeological Review 1995: Chedworth 1 Long Barrow. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 114, 170-1				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	18			Reference 3	Marshall, A. 1997 Chedworth 1 Long Barrow in Rawes, J. and Wills, J., (eds) Archaeological Review No. 21, 1996. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 115, 279				
Grid Ref	SP 0408 1285			Elevation (M)	244			Reference 4	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SP 01 SW 8			Disturbance/Re-use	np								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no											
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology		no											
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features									
Fire		no		Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x		Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		slab		Location	cist		Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Grimes 1960 - a stone cist was found, containing the remains of two individuals; no associated objects were found. The cist was paved with stone slabs. Grimes suggests that the barrow may represent a 'composite' barrow comprising both Neolithic features (multiple burial) and Early Bronze Age features (round barrow).				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cheltenham 1		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #117736		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1832	Witts 1880	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Witts, G. B. 1880 British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 4, 199-213					
District	Cheltenham		Orientation	np						
Parish	Cheltenham		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Bird, H. 1876 Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 6, 332-40				
Grid Ref	SO 944 225		Elevation (M)	61	Reference 3	Bird 1876O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SO 92 SW 8		Disturbance/Re-use		ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference					
Geologyno			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment			PostholesLocation							
Fire			StakeholesLocation							
Turf clearance			PitsLocation							
Cultivation evidence			HearthsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Timber StructureLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2			Other FeaturesLocation							
Dark soil			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Barrow destroyed by construction of a rail station in 1846					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication																																	
Site Name	Cheltenham 2			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																												
Alt. Name	Monument #117680			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1845	Gomonde 1846	Partial	published	minimal																												
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none																																				
District	Cheltenham			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Gomonde, W. H. 1846 On barrows near Cheltenham. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 1, 152-4																																
Parish	Prestbury			Width (M)	np																																				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	9.1			Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows																																
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x																																				
Grid Ref	SO 9858 2270			Elevation (M)	240			Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149																																
NMR #	SO 92 SE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes																																				
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>				Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no	Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1			ference 4																											
				Soil Analysis	no																																				
Radiocarbon dates	no																																								
Environmental Analysis	no																																								
				Landscape setting:																																					
							Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference																																
Ground Surface Features <table><tr><td>Postholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Stakeholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pits</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Hearths</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Timber Structure</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Other Features</td><td>central ridge of earth & clay</td><td>Location</td><td>centre</td></tr><tr><td>Pre-monument Evidence</td><td>no</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>														Postholes	0	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x	Other Features	central ridge of earth & clay	Location	centre	Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Postholes	0	Location	x																																						
Stakeholes	0	Location	x																																						
Pits	0	Location	x																																						
Hearths	0	Location	x																																						
Timber Structure	no	Location	x																																						
Other Features	central ridge of earth & clay	Location	centre																																						
Pre-monument Evidence	no																																								
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td></td></tr></table>														Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location					
Fire	no	Location	x																																						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x																																						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																																						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																																						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																						
Dark soil	no	Location																																							
Human Remans and Finds <table><tr><td>Inhumations</td><td>0</td><td>Plant Remains</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Cremations</td><td>0</td><td>Animal Remains</td><td>yes</td></tr><tr><td>HR -burnt - fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Pottery</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -unburnt -fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Flaked Stone</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Polished Stone</td><td>no</td></tr></table>								Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no			Polished Stone	no	Quartz no		Notes Gomonde 1846: ‘under the rubble we arrived at a stratum of sandy earth and clay containing small fragments of burnt wood; this earth, etc. formed a ridge running quite through the length of the barrow; we found here bones, teeth, etc., of oxen. ’											
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no																																						
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes																																						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no																																						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no																																						
		Polished Stone	no																																						
Marine shell,/sand,etc no																																									
Charcoal/ash yes																																									
Other finds no																																									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Chettle I		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Thickthorn Bar		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1727 ?	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	North Dorset		Orientation	ENE/WSW	2 of 2	1776	none	Unknown	no report	none	
Parish	Chettle		Width (M)	19.8	Reference 1	Banks, S. J. 1900 Journal of an Excursion to Eastbury and Bristol, in May and June, 1767. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 21, 143-149					
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	97.5							
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Hutchins, J. 1813 The history and antiquities of the county of Dorset, Vol iii, 2nd edition, Westminster, J.B. Nichols and Sons					
Grid Ref	ST 9506 1280		Elevation (M)	84							
NMR #	ST 91 SE 38		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith					
			Status	2	Reference 4	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org					
			Landscape setting:								
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location		Postholes						Location
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes						Location
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits						Location
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths						Location
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure						Location
Dark soil			Location		Other Features						Location
					Pre-monument Evidence						no
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	unknown	Plant Remains		Quartz	Pastscape: Two recorded episodes of excavations have only discovered secondary burials and objects, some suggested to be Saxon in date. No information on buried land surface. No excavation records						
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds							
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Chettle Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Chettle II		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1767	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Banks, S. J. 1900 Journal of an Excursion to Eastbury and Bristol, in May and June, 1767. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 21, 143-149					
District	North Dorset		Orientation	SE/NW						
Parish	Chettle		Width (M)	19.8						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	57.9						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref	ST 9373 1355		Elevation (M)	114	Reference 3	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith				
NMR #	ST 91 SW 22		Disturbance/Re-use	np	ference 4					
			Status	2						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlST 13Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features										
			PostholesLocation							
			StakeholesLocation							
			PitsLocation							
			HearthsLocation							
			Timber StructureLocation							
			Other Featuresmortuary areaLocationSSE							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
			FireLocation							
			Turf clearanceLocation							
			Cultivation evidenceLocation							
			Pavement/ Floor 1Location							
			Pavement / Floor 2Location							
			Dark soilLocation							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	unknown		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation record - no information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Choseley Farm		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #244312		Site Sub Type		1 of 1	1933	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type							
District	Hart		Orientation		Reference 1	de Putron, M. E. & Hawkes, C. F. C. 1940 Excavations at Choseley Farm, Odiham. A preliminary note. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 14, 366-368				
Parish	Odiham		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)		Reference 2	Anon 1932-4 Report on field archaeology 1933-4. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 12, 313-4				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)		Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SU 7210 5036		Elevation (M)	90						
NMR #	SU 75 SW 21		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis			Gazetteer Numl							
Radiocarbon dates			Gazetteer Reference							
Environmental Analysis										
Geology			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes							
			Location							
			Stakeholes							
			Location							
			Pits							
			Location							
			Hearths							
			Location							
			Timber Structure							
			Location							
			Other Features							
			Location							
			Pre-monument Evidence							
			no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Chun Quoit		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1871	Borlase 1872	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Penwith		Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans (pp 55-59)				
Parish	Morvah		Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Devereux, P. & Jahn , R. G. 1996 Preliminary investigations and cognitive considerations of the acoustical resonances of selected archaeological sites. Antiquity, 70, 665-6				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	15	ference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Grid Ref	SW 4022 3395		Elevation (M)	202						
NMR #	SW 43 SW 29		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no		on an open moor 300 m from the summit of a prominent hill		Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
				Ground Surface Features						
Geology	no				Postholes	0	Location	x		
				Stakeholes		0	Location	x		
				Pits		1	Location	central		
				Hearths		0	Location	x		
				Timber Structure		no	Location	x		
				Other Features		no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Barnatt 1982 p 124 'In 1871 Borlase found it had a shallow internal pit of unknown age which had long since been rifled' Borlase 1872 - pp 58-59 - "...a small pit seems to have been sunk in the centre, below the level of the natural soil. It is here that the interment in all probability originally rested...":		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell./sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	unkno wn	grave?	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Chute			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow			1 of 1	1934	Passmore 1942		Partial	published	minimal			
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Kennet			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Passmore, A. D. 1942 Chute, Barrow 1. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 50, 100-1								
Parish	Chute			Width (M)	11.9												
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain			Length (M)	13.7			Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press								
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x												
Grid Ref	SU 2845 5609			Elevation (M)	235			Reference 3									
NMR #	SU 25 NE 21			Disturbance/Re-use	yes												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4									
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	SU 88	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology				no													
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features							
Fire		no		Location	x		Postholes		0		Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Stakeholes		0		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x		Pits		0		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		slab		Location	centre		Hearths		0		Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location	x					
Dark soil		no		Location	x		Other Features		no		Location	x					
								Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Human Remans and Finds										Notes							
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz		no		Passmore p100 : ‘exactly at the centre of the mound..we came upon a circle of skulls each perched on a flat stone while inside the ring were bundles of long bones which had obviously been brought to the place tied up as bundles. ...Further to the SE and near the original end of the mound was another circle of human skulls and bundles of long bones, but smaller and less numerous than the other.’ Note Kinnes Grid ref is somewhat different than NMR - Kinnes is SU 258 561						
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash		no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds		no								
				Polished Stone	no												

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Clach An T'sagairt Ardfern Argyll and Bute Strathclyde Craignish SW Scotland NM 8063 0451 NM 80 SW 19	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	unclassified (Henshall)	1 of 1	1920	none	Unknown	no report	
County		Alt. Site Type	none						
District		Orientation		Reference 1	Graham, A. 1948 Some antiquities in the parish of Craignish. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 82, 52-60				
Parish		Width (M)							
Island-Region		Length (M)		Reference 2					
Study Region		Diam (M)	15						
Grid Ref		Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use								
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl	ARG 48	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#

Pottery Type

1 Food Vessel sherds

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Clach Na Tiompan			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Glen Almond			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1954	Henshall & Stewart 1955	Partial	published	minimal
County	Perth and Kinross			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Tayside			Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Henshall, A. S. & Stewart, M. E. C. 1955 Excavations at Clach na Tiompan, Wester Glen Almond, Perthshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 112-24				
Parish	Monzievaird and Strowan			Width (M)	11.4						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	57	Reference 2	Stewart, M. E. C. & Henshall, A. 1954 Clach Na Tiompan, Wester Glen Almond. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 12				
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NN 8296 3289			Elevation (M)	274	Reference 3	Coles, F. R. 1911 Report on stone circles in Perthshire, principally Stathearn, with measured plans and drawings. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 45, 46-116 (p 98-100)				
NMR #	NN 83 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl PER 1 Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	possible		Location	SE chamber							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	slabs set on clay		Location	SE chamber							
Pavement / Floor 2	slab		Location	central chamber							
Dark soil	yes		Location	SE chamber façade							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Henshall 1955 - p 118 'At no point was the paving of chamber 2 comparable to that of chamber 1'. Turf clearance: the pavement in the SE chamber was set on the 'natural subsoil' (p 117) - turf removed prior to laying the pavement?				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Clachaig			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Limekiln Cairn			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long?			1 of 1	1900	Bryce 1902	Partial	published	minimal		
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 p 84-91)							
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNW-SSE										
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	14.3										
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	18										
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	NR 9493 2118			Elevation (M)	15										
NMR #	NR 92 SW 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl ARN 16				Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features									
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire		no		Location	x		Postholes		0		Location		x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x		Pits		0		Location		x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x		Hearths		0		Location		x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x		
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber		Other Features		no		Location		x		
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Inhumations		14		Plant Remains	no		Quartz		no		Bryce 1902: p 87 'The megalithic chambers...were filled with large blocks of sandstone and smaller stones imbedded in the soil, but once the actual cists were reached, the character of the soil p 88 changed into a dry black mould very firmly compressed.....the skulls lay invariably in the corners, and the long bones along the walls of the cists, but beyond this no arrangement could be made out...In the north cist, two skulls in fragments were found in each corner at different levels....A few pieces of wood charcoal were picked up among the soil [of the N compartment].....' Bryce also located a secondary short cist 1.2m S of the chamber - it contained fragments of an inhumation accompanied by a food vessel and a flint knife.				
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash		yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds		no						
				Polished Stone	yes										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	2 bowl	
	2 pig	1 Carinated Bowl - intact	
	3 calf		
	4 lamb/kid		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cladh Aindreis		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Allt ordail; Swordale		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	2006-7	Richardson & Cobb 2007	Trial	published	minimal
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Richardson, P. & Cobb, H. 2006 Ardnamurchan Transitions Project, Highland (Ardnamurchan parish) archaeological research field school. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 7, 86					
District	Highland		Orientation	NW-SE						
Parish	Ardnamurchan		Width (M)	30	Reference 2Richardson, P. & Cobb, H. 2007 Ardnamurchan Transitions Project. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 8, 104					
Island-Region	Ardnamurchan		Length (M)	47						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	NM 5470 7076		Elevation (M)	30						
NMR #	NM 57 SW 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumberARG 1Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates	yes ?									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno			Ground Surface Features							
			Postholes0Locationx				Stakeholes0Locationx			
Ground Surface Treatment			Pits2Locationforecourt				Hearths1Locationforecourt			
			Timber StructurenoLocationx				Other FeaturesnoLocationx			
Fireyes	Locationforecourt		Pre-monument Evidenceno							
Turf clearance	no									
Cultivation evidence	no									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no									
Pavement / Floor 2	no									
Dark soil	no									
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Excavation 2006-7 - excavated area comprised only the tomb forecourt. Richardson & Cobb 2006: ‘Beneath the upper deposits we found a stained gravel surface into which two pits were cut. One was amorphous in shape...its extent was not established. Another was sub-oval and had been repeatedly recut and subjected to burning activity. A compact stained and humic layer at the base of the pit suggested it may have been lined with turf or other organic matter. A sample of carbonized wood was recovered from this pit and has been sent away for radiocarbon dating. [May 18 2009 - checked Historic Scotland C14 database but found no date). Richardson & Cobb 2007: ‘A hearth uncovered in 2006 was fully excavated but no finds were present.’ Henshall 1972: p 315 ' Shells have been found in rabbit scrapes in the cairn'		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no information provided; interim reports only	forecourt
2	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no information provided; interim reports only; evidence for burning;	forecourt
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Clettraval			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Carry Tighary			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1930s	Scott 1935	Partial	published	minimal
County	Western Isles			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Western Isles			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Scott, W. L. 1935 The chambered cairn of Clettravel, North Uist. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 69, 480-536				
Parish	North Uist			Width (M)	np			Reference 2	Scott, W. L. 1948 The chamber tomb of Unival, North Uist. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 82, 1-49				
Island-Region	North Uist			Length (M)	29			Reference 3	Beveridge, E. 1999 [1911] North Uist: Its archaeology and topography, with notes upon the early history of the Outer Hebrides Edinburgh, Birlinn p 254-255)				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NF 7499 7135			Elevation (M)	107								
NMR #	NF 77 SW 15			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Number: UST 12 Gazetteer Reference: Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press									
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	paved path			Location	forecourt				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	forecourt								
Pavement / Floor 2	slabs / clay			Location	chamber								
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Scott 1935: p 186 'The natural rock-floor of gneiss is very irregular in level. Its hollows are filled with a fine, greenish clay, which, except where it was necessary to provide a foundation for an orthostat, the builders of the tomb had not disturbed. The chamber floor was the solid rock in the north parts of sections I and II and over the whole of section IV. The remaining parts of sections I and II were roughly paved with slabs lying on the clay. In section III small slabs had been laid on the clay at the western end and a few at the eastern end..' P 490-1 - PAVED PATH 'From the portal a solid path extended in the line of the axis of section V of the chamber (fig. 9). This was composed of boulders set in the clay overlying the solid rock surface, which, except for isolated bosses, sloped downwards to the east of the facade. Over these boulders was laid a rough layer of slabs, sometimes overlapping and up to 3 feet in length.' P 494 'Stratum B [consisted of] black material, which continued to the floor and became generally more slimy as the floor was approached' - an Iron Age roundhouse overlay the W part of the cairn. The tomb now stands in a peat bog, but no peat underlies the cairn.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	pumice; quartz pebbles; granite balls				
				Polished Stone	no								

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 sheep/goat	4 Beacharra?	
		1 Beaker	
		2 Neolithic	
		3 Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cnoc na Ciste	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Sordale Hill	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1895	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Caithness	Orientation		Reference 1					
Parish	Bower	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	18.5						
Grid Ref	ND 1572 6198	Elevation (M)	109	Reference 3					
NMR #	ND 16 SE 3	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	CAT 19	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology		Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location	Postholes						Location
Turf clearance		Location	Stakeholes						Location
Cultivation evidence		Location	Pits						Location
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Hearths						Location
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber Structure						Location
Dark soil		Location	Other Features						Location
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Coberley Long Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #117373	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1800s	Bird 1876	unknown	published	none
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Bird, H. 1876 Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 6, 332-40					
District	Cotswold	Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Coberley	Width (M)	15	Reference 2 Gomonde, W. H. 1846 On barrows near Cheltenham. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 1, 152-4					
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	41						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 3 Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows					
Grid Ref	SO 9552 1563	Elevation (M)	228						
NMR #	SO 91 NE 2	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Gazetteer NumGLO 62 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology			no						
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Account of excavation is minimal - no info at all on ground surface.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Coetan Arthur			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Careg Coetan; Coetan Arthur			Site Sub Type	portal dolmen			1 of 1	1979-80	none	Extensive	no report	none	
County	Pembrokeshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Pembrokeshire			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Barker, C. T. 1992 The chambered tombs of south-west Wales : a re-assessment of the Neolithic burial monuments of Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Oxford, Oxbow					
Parish	Newport			Width (M)	np			Reference 2	Savory, H. N. 1956 Coetan Arthur Cromlech. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 105, 152-3					
Island-Region	SW Wales			Length (M)	np			Reference 3						
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4						
Grid Ref	SN 0602 3935			Elevation (M)	38									
NMR #	NPRN 304320			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
				Status	2									
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Number: PEM 3 Gazetteer Reference: Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features										
Soil Analysis				no			Postholes 0 Location x							
Radiocarbon dates				yes			Stakeholes 0 Location x							
Environmental Analysis				no			Pits 0 Location x							
							Hearths 0 Location x							
Geology				no			Timber Structure no Location x							
							Other Features stone setting Location S of chamber							
							Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire				no			Location x							
Turf clearance				no			Location x							
Cultivation evidence				no			Location x							
Pavement/ Floor 1				no			Location x							
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Location x							
Dark soil				no			Location x							
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations				0			Plant Remains		no		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Results summarized in Barker 1992: p20 ‘the old ground surface was found intact in some of the excavated areas.			
Cremations				0			Animal Remains		no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary				yes			Pottery		yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no			Flaked Stone		no					
							Polished Stone		no					
							Quartz		no					
							Marine shell,/sand,etc		no					
							Charcoal/ash		yes					
							Other finds		no					

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				3	Abingdon?	1	CAR-391	4560 ± 80	Charcoal	old ground surface
				1	Beaker					
				2	Grooved Ware	2	CAR-392	4830 ± 80	Charcoal	beneath stone 'kerb'

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication																																	
Site Name	Coldrum		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																												
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	2 of 3	1910	Bennett 1913	Partial	published	none																												
County	Kent		Alt. Site Type	chambered tomb	3 of 3	1928	Filkins 1928	Partial	published	minimal																												
District	Tonbridge and Malling		Orientation	E-W	1 of 3	1856	none	Unknown	no report	none																												
Parish	Trottscliffe		Width (M)	18	Reference 1 Bennett, F. J. 1913 Coldrum Monument and Exploration 1910. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 43, 76-85																																	
Island-Region	Medway		Length (M)	27																																		
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Filkins, E. W. 1928 Excavations at Coldrum. Antiquaries Journal, 8, 356-7																																
Grid Ref	TQ 6543 6072		Elevation (M)	87																																		
NMR #	TQ 66 SE 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 2000 The Medway's megalithic long barrows. Archaeologia Cantiana, 120, 319-345																																
			Status	1																																		
Post-Excavation Analysis Landscape setting: <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table> Geology no					Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no	Environmental Analysis	no	Reference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Pres																										
					Soil Analysis	no																																
					Radiocarbon dates	no																																
					Environmental Analysis	no																																
Gazetteer Num1					Gazetteer Reference																																	
Ground Surface Features <table><tr><td>Postholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Stakeholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pits</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Hearths</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Timber Structure</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Other Features</td><td>occupation debris in chamber</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pre-monument Evidence</td><td>no</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>											Postholes	0	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x	Other Features	occupation debris in chamber	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Postholes	0	Location	x																																			
Stakeholes	0	Location	x																																			
Pits	0	Location	x																																			
Hearths	0	Location	x																																			
Timber Structure	no	Location	x																																			
Other Features	occupation debris in chamber	Location	x																																			
Pre-monument Evidence	no																																					
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr></table>					Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location	x										
Fire	no	Location	x																																			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x																																			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																																			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																																			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																			
Dark soil	no	Location	x																																			
Human Remans and Finds <table><tr><td>Inhumations</td><td>24+</td><td>Plant Remains</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Cremations</td><td>0</td><td>Animal Remains</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -burnt - fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Pottery</td><td>yes</td></tr><tr><td>HR -unburnt -fragmentary</td><td>yes</td><td>Flaked Stone</td><td>yes</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Polished Stone</td><td>no</td></tr></table>					Inhumations	24+	Plant Remains	no	Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes			Polished Stone	no	Quartz no Marine shell,/sand,etc no Charcoal/ash no Other finds grooved stone or polissoir;		Notes Ashbee 1998: P 32 '...the nature of the original deposit within the chamber..was an assemblage of bones, brought from elsewhere, sealed by soil and occupation debris.'											
Inhumations	24+	Plant Remains	no																																			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no																																			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes																																			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes																																			
		Polished Stone	no																																			

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	College Plantation 1		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #117043		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1882	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold		Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1	Witts, G. B., 1884. [College Plantation]. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, 2, 169.				
Parish	Duntisbourne Rouse		Width (M)	23	Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S., 1925. The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows.				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	66	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & L. V. Grinsell, 1960. Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79(1), 1-149.				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SO 9595 0598		Elevation (M)	209						
NMR #	SO 90 NE 4		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Conquer Barrow		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1970-1	Wainwright 1979	Trial	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Wainwright, G. 1979 Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations 1970-1971, incorporating an account of excavations undertaken at Woodhenge in 1970, London, Society of Antiquaries of London					
District	West Dorset		Orientation	x						
Parish	Dorchester		Width (M)	x	Reference 2Sparey-Green, C. 1994 Observations on the site of the "Two Barrows", Fordington Farm, Dorchester, with a note on the Conquer Barrow. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Proceedings, 116, 45-54					
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	30	Reference 3Piggott, S. & Piggott, C. M. 1939 Stone and Earth Circles in Dorset. Antiquity, 13, 138-58					
Grid Ref	SY 7079 8990		Elevation (M)	72						
NMR #	SY 78 NW 3		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society (p 105)					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
Soil Analysis			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis					Ground Surface Features					
Geology					PostholesLocation					
Ground Surface Treatment					StakeholesLocation					
Fire			Location		PitsLocation					
Turf clearance			Location		HearthsLocation					
Cultivation evidence			Location		Timber StructureLocation					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Other FeaturesLocation					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Pre-monument Evidence no					
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	antler pick				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							
Conquer Barrow is constructed over the enclosure bank of Mt Pleasant Henge.										
Wainwright 1979: excavation consisted only of trenching parts of the ditch and mound during work which focussed mainly on the henge. An early C14 date (2127 + 52bc) from an antler pick from the primary ditch fill led Wainwright to suggest that it must have been derived from an earlier context, perhaps a nearby pre-enclosure settlement. P 67: ‘As the barrow demonstrably post-dates the enclosure bank, which in this sector was probably added to around 1800 bc, the sample pick must be derived from an earlier context. This context may well be the pre-enclosure settlement, which from an area 18 m to the south of the ditch cutting (XLVI) produced sherds of plain Neolithic bowls and charcoal, the latter providing a C14 date of 2122+73 bc. Traces of this settlement beneath the enclosure bank may well have been disturbed when the ditch was dig and some materials incorporated in its basal deposits.’										
Sparey Green 1984 - Conquer Barrow should be considered a Late Neolithic barrow, not Bronze Age as assumed by Wainwright.										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates		
			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP) Sample Type Sample Context
			1	BM-795	4077 ± 52 antler pick primary ditch fill

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cop Heap			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cop Hill			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1809	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	oval barrow						
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller, p 67-68)				
Parish	Warminster			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	20	Reference 3	Goddard, E. H. 1914 A list of prehistoric, Roman and pagan Saxon antiquities in the County of Wilts. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 153-367				
Grid Ref	ST 8798 4558			Elevation (M)	170	Reference 3	Goddard, E. H. 1914 A list of prehistoric, Roman and pagan Saxon antiquities in the County of Wilts. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 153-367				
NMR #	ST 84 NE 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org				
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl	Dc1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	1		Location	N of Centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location		Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	4			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Pastscape: ‘On the north side of the barrow, a pit circa 0.6 m deep contained the disturbed skeletons of an infant and a female adult, plus a cremation deposit. Six beads and a seashell were also present.’		
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	6 bone beads; antler macehead				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.60	x	no	no	1	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave?	N of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 deer antler		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Copt Hill			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Seven Sisters			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1877	Trechmann 1914	Extensive	published	minimal		
County	Tyne and Wear			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Sunderland			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Trechmann, C. T. 1914 Prehistoric Burials in the County of Durham. Archaeologia Aeliana 3rd series, 11, 119-176						
Parish	Sunderland			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Young, R. 1985 The Copt Hill Round Cairn: A re-assessment. Archaeologia Aeliana (5th series), 13, 7-17						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	19.8										
Grid Ref	NZ 3534 4922			Elevation (M)	116			Reference 3	Miket, R. 1984 The Prehistory of Tyne and Wear: an inventory of prehistoric discoveries in the Metropolitan County of Tyne and Wear Wooler, Northumberland Archaeological Group						
NMR #	NZ 34 NE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		in a false crest location on the scarp slope of the East Durham Plateau, with excellent views to the south, east and west.				Gazetteer Numl	Aa8	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
				Ground Surface Features											
Geology				no		Postholes				0		Location		x	
						Stakeholes				0		Location		x	
						Pits				2		Location		at either end of the cremation deposit	
						Hearths				0		Location		x	
						Timber Structure				mortuary structure		Location		S of centre	
						Other Features				no		Location		x	
						Pre-monument Evidence				no					
				Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		yes		Location		crematorium									
Turf clearance		no		Location		x									
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x									
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x									
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x									
Dark soil		no		Location		x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Trechmann 1914: 'The primary deposit was situated some 5 feet south of the centre of the mound and had an east and west direction. It measured about 34 feet in length and 6 feet in width and at each end was found a hole presently to be described. The way in which the interments had been made, the fire applied and the bones consumed, tallies very exactly with what has been observed in [other long barrows in Yorkshire].' Young 1985 - p 10 - the writer is of the opinion that the feature [mortuary platform and pits] may have been the burnt and collapsed remains of an axial mortuary structure, resembling a low ridge tent. The construction and burning of a timber mortuary structure likely preceded mound construction.			
Cremations		2+		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no					
				Polished Stone		no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.0	0.43	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	burnt earth; lined with limestone & whinstone boulders	E end of cremation deposit; possible flue or posthole
2	0.90	0.50	0.55	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	burnt limestone; dark deposit containing burnt bones	W end of cremation deposit; possible flue or posthole
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Alt. Name

County

District

Parish

Island-Region

Study Region

Grid Ref

NMR #

Corrimony

Druids' Circle

Highland

Inverness

Urquhart & Glenmoriston

none

N Scotland

NH 383 303

NH 33 SE 6

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

Radiocarbon dates

Environmental Analysis

no

no

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

Site Sub Type

Alt. Site Type

Orientation

Width (M)

Length (M)

Diam (M)

Elevation (M)

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

Landscape setting:

chambered cairn

Clava passage grave

none

x

x

x

18

150

yes

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1952

Piggott 1955

extensive

published

minimal

Reference 1

Reference 2

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Turf clearance

Cultivation evidence

Pavement/ Floor 1

Pavement / Floor 2

Dark soil

no

no

no

slab

yellow sand

no

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

x

x

x

chamber (central area)

chamber

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Stakeholes

Pits

Hearths

Timber Structure

Other Features

Pre-monument Evidence

0

0

0

0

no

inhumation stain

no

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

x

x

x

x

x

chamber - central

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

1?

0

no

no

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

Pottery

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

no

no

no

no

no

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

yes

no

yes

cup marked stone, bone pin

Notes

Piggott 1952: p 179 – ‘large quantities of white quartz fragments were found in the kerb area - a rough count made in one quadrant of the kerb amounted to 700-800 pieces, likely a small fraction of the total from this area alone.’

P 182 - chamber floor - the chamber floor consisted of yellow sand ‘approximately centrally there was found an area of flat stone slabs (1m x .76m).associated with charcoal fragments. When the sand beneath these slabs was scraped clean, it was recognized that a series of strongly marked ..stains..formed identifiable outlines which could be interpreted as those of a crouched inhumation burial.’ ... [the evidence] strongly suggests that fresh sand had been strewn over the area at intervals, and consolidated by trampling.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Corton Long Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Boyton 1			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow			1 of 1	1801-04	Lambert 1806	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Lambert, A. B. 1806 Further account of tumuli opened in Wiltshire, in a letter from Mr. William Cunnington to Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq. . Archaeologia, 15, 338-346					
Parish	Boyton			Width (M)	18			Reference 2	Allen, M. J. & Gardiner, J. 2004 Neolithic of the Wylve Valley 1: Millennium re-investigation of the Corton Long Barrow. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 97, 63-77					
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain			Length (M)	36									
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	n/a			Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
Grid Ref	ST 9308 4033			Elevation (M)	140			ference 4	Eagles, B. & Field, D. 2004 William Cunnington and the long barrows of the River Wylve. IN CLEAL, R. & POLLARD, J. (Eds.) Monuments and Material Culture. Salisbury, Hobnob					
NMR #	ST 94 SW 37			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	yes			false-crested; on a chalk slope above the River Wylie, with good views			Gazetteer Num	ST 28	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	yes													
Geology				Middle Chalk										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	2		Location	E end of barrow		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
Pre-monument Evidence							no							
Human Remans and Finds							Notes							
Inhumations	8			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Lambert 1806: p 339 A large heap of flint (base measured 6m x 3m; it was about 2 m in height) was found under the east end of the barrow. It covered the skeletal remains of eight individuals,' lying in several directions, as though they had been thrown on a heap without any ceremony.' P 340 'The eight skeletons lay on the floor of the barrow, between two excavations in the native soils, of an oval form, 2.1 m apart. The oval pits, or cists, were about 1.2m long by .75 m deep; they were neatly cut into the chalk, and were, with the skeletons, covered with the pyramid of flints and stones'. Allen (2004) P 66 - conducted limited auguring to 'record the presence and nature of the buried soil beneath the mound and to sample it for land snails and pollen'. Located the first evidence for flanking ditches. P 71 - Pollen and soil analysis indicated that ancient woodland had been cleared from immediately around the barrow not long before construction, but probably not specifically for the purpose of constructing the barrow. Allen (2004 p66) notes that the barrow length of 216 ft given in Lambert (1806) and Colt Hoare (1812) is incorrect. The correct length more is closer to Cunnington's (1914) measurement of 120 ft.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	np	0.75	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	one of two pits at either end of a deposit of 8 skeletons; all covered	at end of mortuary deposit
2	1.2	np	0.75	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	one of two pits at either end of a deposit of 8 skeletons; all covered	at end of mortuary deposit
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Cow Common Long		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Swell 1		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1867-8	David Royce	Partial	not published	none	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1874	Rolleston 1876	Partial	published	minimal	
District	Cotswold		Orientation	SSE-NNW							
Parish	Swell		Width (M)	23	Reference 1	Rolleston, G. 1876 On the people of the long barrow period. Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 5, 120-173					
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	46	Reference 2	Saville, A. 1979 Recent Work at Cow Common Bronze Age Cemetery, Bristol, CRAAGS					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a							
Grid Ref	SP 1352 2627		Elevation (M)	188	Reference 3	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 513-514)					
NMR #	SP 12 NW15		Disturbance/Re-use								
Landscape setting:				Status	1	Reference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer NumberGLO 22Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Soil Analysis	no		Ground Surface Features								
Radiocarbon dates	no		Postholes0Locationx								
Environmental Analysis	no		Stakeholes0Locationx								
Geology	no		Pits0Locationx								
Ground Surface Treatment				Hearths0Locationx							
Fire	no		Locationx		Timber Structureno				Locationx		
Turf clearance	no		Locationx		Other Featureslinear deposit of ash heaps				Locationmesial line of barrow		
Cultivation evidence	no		Locationx		Pre-monument Evidenceno						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Locationx								
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Locationx								
Dark soil	no		Locationx								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	8		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Rolleston 1876: P 144-45 ‘Large quantities of ashes and charcoal were found here and there both at the east and west end of the barrow. The structure of the eastward end of the barrow..was quite different than that of the west, and this mainly by virtue of a line of deposit of ashes along and on both sides of its centre line. This deposit was said to have consisted of heaps of ashes lying on stones, with stones again laid over them. The heaps of ashes were not in a continuous line, but were, as reported, separated by intervals of 3 m or so. The ashes themselves were reported as being of a ‘pinkish, fleshy colour, not at all like the ashes from turf-burning, and as having no grit in them, as field ashes usually have, but feeling soft and greasy when taken between the thumb and the forefinger.’ Blacker ashes were also found to the north of the central deposit; and in a deposit from 2.4 to 3 m to the north of the central axis were found two serrated flint flakes, burnt stones and a splinter of glass [evidence of disturbance].’			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	ox	1	coarse blackish pottery		
		2	sheep				
		3	pig				
		4	fox				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cowlam 277			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #64634			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1892	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, pp 340-341)				
Parish	Cottam			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Watts, L. & Rahtz, P. 1984 Cowlam Wold barrows: based on the records of the 1968 excavations undertaken by the Department of the Environment York, Department of Archaeology, University of York				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum, pp 9)				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	16.5	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SE 9590 6635			Elevation (M)	172						
NMR #	SE 96 NE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Number							
Radiocarbon dates	no			SE 13							
Environmental Analysis	no			Gazetteer Reference							
				Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
				Ground Surface Features							
				Postholes							
				0							
				Location							
				x							
				Stakeholes							
				0							
				Location							
				x							
				Pits							
				1							
				Location							
				NW end of mound							
				Hearths							
				0							
				Location							
				x							
				Timber Structure							
				no							
				Other Features							
				cremation trench							
				Location							
				above pit							
				Pre-monument Evidence							
				no							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1?			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.4	0.80	0.80	x	yes	no	0	1?	no	red deer	no	Grimston	yes	no	no	grave?; "there were no bones, but evidence of interment". Over the	Centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1 red deer		1 Grimston			

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cowlam 57		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1867	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 214-221)				
Parish	Cottam		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	17						
Grid Ref	SE 9754 6715		Elevation (M)	158	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 96 NE 33		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
					Gazetteer Numl	Ba5/Dc5	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire no Turf clearance no Cultivation evidence no Pavement/ Floor 1 slab Pavement / Floor 2 no Dark soil no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	x	x	0.45	0.76	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	filled with same material as mound	SE of centre (3 m)
1	x	x	0.30	0.90	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	human remains and much charcial on top of grave	NW of centre

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					
				#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type								
				1	boar tusk			1	bowl								
				2	red deer antler			2	Towthorpe ware								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Cragabus			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group			1 of 1	1901	Bryce 1902		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	ENE-WSW			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 (pp 110-111; 172-173)							
Parish	Kildalton and Oa			Width (M)	np											
Island-Region	Islay			Length (M)	np			Reference 2								
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x											
Grid Ref	NR 3292 4518			Elevation (M)	66			Reference 3								
NMR #	NR 34 NW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	ILY 3	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Radiocarbon dates	no															
Environmental Analysis	no															
Geology	no															
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features								
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil	yes			Location	chambers			Other Features	standing stone		Location	3 m to NE of cairn				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Bryce 1902 p 111: 'A considerable number of fragments of unburnt human long bones were found. But in much disorder, though mostly grouped in the corners and by the sides of the cists.'					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	burnt bone							
				Polished Stone	no											

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	2 Beaker	
	2 pig or sheep	1 Carinated vessel	
		3 plain	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cranford		Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Grappenhall		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1930-1	Armstrong 1933-6	Partial	published	none
County	Cheshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1934	Grealey 1976	Partial	published	none
District	Warrington		Orientation	x						
Parish	Grappenhall and Thelwall		Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Armstrong, L., 1933-36. [Cranford - Grappenhall]. Proceedings of the Warrington Literary and Philosophical Society, 22-26.				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Clark, J. G. D. & e. al, 1934. Notes on excavations in England, the Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales, during 1934 Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 7(3), 402-416.				
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	SJ 6370 8661		Elevation (M)	25	Reference 3	Grealey, S. 1976 The Archaeology of Warrington's Past, Warrington, Warrington Development Corporation				
NMR #	SJ 68 NW 41		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	Reference 4				
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes		Location	np	Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil	no		Location		Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	unknown		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Crantit			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1998	Ballin-Smith 1999		Partial	interim only	minimal		
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Ballin-Smith, B., Duncan, J. & Richards, C. 1998 Crantit (Kirkwall and St Ola parish), Neolithic chambered tomb; Bronze Age cists. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 70							
Parish	Kirkwall and St Ola			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	Mainland			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Ballin-Smith, B. 1999 The Crantit tomb: an update. Scottish Archaeological News, 29, 2-3							
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	25											
Grid Ref	HY 440 098			Elevation (M)	15			Reference 3	Ballin-Smith, B. 1999 Cranit (Kirkwall and St Ola parish), Neolithic chambered tomb and Bronze Age cists. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 67							
NMR #	HY 40 NW 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no															
Environmental Analysis	no							Ground Surface Features								
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x				
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
								Pits	0		Location	x				
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	subterranean chamber		Location	all				
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay			Location	chamber			Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x											
Dark soil	no			Location	x											
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations	4			Plant Remains	yes?			Quartz	no		Ballin-Smith 1998 - 'Deposits within the chamber were minimal. The floor was virtually clean and no artefacts were recovered on it.' Extensive soil samples were taken - results not yet published?					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Crarae		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1955-7	Scott 1961	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Scott, J. G. 1961 The excavation of the chambered cairn at Crarae, Loch Fyneside, Mid Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 94, 1-27					
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	ENE-WSW						
Parish	Kilmichael Glassary		Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	38						
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	NR 9859 9728		Elevation (M)	14	Reference 3					
NMR #	NR 99 NE 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		on a narrow coastal strip between loch and hills; on a slight rise in the raised beach		Gazetteer Numl	ARG 11	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology					no					
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	yes		Location	chamber	Pits	2		Location	forecourt, chamber	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab		Location	forecourt	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Other Features	trodden floor; artefact scatter		Location	chamber	
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	?		Plant Remains	hazelnut	Quartz	no		Scott 1961, p 7 : The subsoil wherever it was encountered beneath the cairn material proved to be of fine loose gravel. At original ground level the gravel was invariably darker in colour, containing a good deal of comminuted charcoal and fragments of burnt bone. In the transverse section adjacent to the burial chamber it was observed that layers of clean gravel might occur intercalated with layers of dark gravel (fig. 3). These might be explained as due to disturbance when the orthostats of the burial chamber were being erected. In a pit approximately 2 ft. wide dug some 6 in. below the original surface at the S. end of the forecourt was a deposit of nearly 2,500 marine shells... all of edible molluscs. Overlying the gravel in the forecourt was a somewhat random scatter of stones, mostly small slabs, which had the appearance of paving. ' P 9 - [the burial chamber] 'The floor was apparently of gravel, probably the original subsoil.' [turf clearance?] P 13 - 14 "In the front segment there were no finds at all. In the middle segment there were fragments of bone and human teeth, both burnt and unburnt, potsherds, a broken lozenge-shaped flint arrowhead, hazel nuts, charcoal and a few marine shells. One small group of unburnt bones lay beneath a small slab....All these finds were below the tops of the septal slabs (fig. 8). In the rear segment above the floor level were fragments of bone and a human tooth, all apparently burnt, and marine shells. Just below the floor level in		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	burnt bone				
			Polished Stone	no						

the SE. corner of this segment was a deposit of nearly 2,500 marine shells (Appx. C). In the front segment a compact brown layer, less than 1 in. thick, could be traced over the top of the sill and for some 2 ft. into the burial chamber. This layer may have been trodden into a compact mass during the time when the burial chamber was open ". P 16 [pre-cairn surface and shell deposits] " The excavators of the Fairy Knowe found underneath the S. part of the cairn an extensive shell deposit, 2-12 in. thick, generally accompanied by 'the usual black unctuous matter' (Appx. A). The shells are similar to those found in the forecourt and in the burial chamber of the chambered cairn, whilst the black unctuous matter recalls the carbonised layers found at the old ground level beneath the chambered cairn. Perhaps each cairn was built upon ground previously inhabited."

Quern stone found in unstratified deposit

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	1.0	0.60	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	marine shells -	no	no	no	no	no	2500 marine shells	SE corner of rear chamber compartment
1	1.0	0.60	0.15	x	no	no	0	0	no	marine shells -	no	no	no	no	no	2500 marine shells	S end of forecourt

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						1 Beacharra? (6)			2	OxA-7662	4735 ± 40	human bone	mid comp of chamber
									1	OxA-7880	4825 ± 55	coccle shell	burial chamber

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Craven Round Cairn		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #44879; Ribblehead		Site Sub Type		1 of 1	1955?	none	unknown	no report	
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type							
District	Craven		Orientation		Reference 1King, A. 1985 Prehistoric settlement and land use in Craven, North Yorkshire. IN SPRATT, D. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Upland settlement in Britain: the second millennium BC and after. Oxford, B.A.B					
Parish	Ingleton		Width (M)							
Island-Region			Length (M)							
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)		Reference 2	King, A. 1978 Early agriculture in Craven, North Yorkshire. IN BOWEN, H. C. & FOWLER, P. J. (Eds.) Early Land Allotment in the British Isles: A Survey of Recent Work. Oxford, B.A.R.				
Grid Ref	SD 7655 7840		Elevation (M)	340	Reference 3					
NMR #	SD 77 NE 14		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location	PostholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location	StakeholesLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location	PitsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Dark soil			Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. I have checked both King references, but can find no mention of the excavation of the Neolithic/EBA monument.			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Crawley	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1857	Akerman 1857	Partial	published	none
County	Oxfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1864	Thurnam 1869 p 175	Partial	published	none
District	West Oxfordshire	Orientation	np						
Parish	Crawley	Width (M)	25	Reference 1	Akerman, J. Y. 1857 A view of the ancient limits of the Forest of Wychwood. Archaeologia, 37, 424-440				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	32						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 175)				
Grid Ref	SP 3371 1129	Elevation (M)	94						
NMR #	SP 31 SW 14	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer Numl	OXF 9	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No information on buried ground surface from either excavation.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Crippets Long Barrow

Alt. Name

Shurdington Barrow

County

Gloucestershire

District

Cotswold

Parish

Coberley

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SO 9342 1737

NMR #

SO 91 NW 18

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

34

Length (M)

70

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

260

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

2

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

17005

none

unknown

no report

none

Reference 1

Wright, T., 1848. [Crippets Barrow, Shurdington]. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 3, 64-65.

Reference 2

Rudder, S., 1986 [1779]. New History of Gloucestershire, Gloucester: Sutton.

Reference 3

Crawford, O. G. S., 1925. The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows.

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 7

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Plant Remains

Quartz

Cremations

Animal Remains

Marine shell,,sand,etc

HR -burnt - fragmentary

Pottery

Charcoal/ash

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

Flaked Stone

Other finds

Polished Stone

Notes

The barrow was opened before 1799 - a cist containing a skeleton and a rusted helmet was found. No further details available.
No excavation records

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Cropton 1 Monument #59973a North Yorkshire Ryedale Cropton Tabular Hills N England SE 7623 8956 SE 78 NE 10a			Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow		1 of 1	1851	Bateman 1861 p 227-28		Partial	published	minimal		
County				Alt. Site Type	none										
District				Orientation	E-W		Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland (p 227-228)							
Parish				Width (M)	np										
Island-Region				Length (M)	np		Reference 2								
Study Region				Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	175		Reference 3								
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use	yes													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4								
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	SE 20	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	no														
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire	no			Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x		Pits	5		Location	various				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil	no			Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x				
							Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Human Remans and Finds							Notes								
Inhumations	3+			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Bateman 1861 p 227 'excavation was begun at [eastern] extremity where after the removal of earth and stone to the depth of a foot, portions of a human leg and arm bone were discovered, quite black in colour. Beneath them loose stones continued downward for five feet, where a skeleton was found, lying east to west, with a...leaf-shaped lance of grey flint at the right hand, but....wanting the skull which had evidently never been buried with it.....Returning to the surface, the excavation was directed southwards.....a grave four feet deep was found, which being cleared of the large stones, succeeded by rubble, with which it was filled, afforded another skeleton...the excavation was pursued westwards, uncovering in its course several depressions, from two feet to a yard deep, containing imperfect skeletons...On gaining the western boundary, large stones indicated another grave, the lower part being..filled with limestone gravel, covering a skeleton..a ...spear of mottled yellow flint near the skull.' Re Cropton 1 and Cropton 2 - Bateman (1877) gives no accurate siting for the Cropton barrows - NMR indicates that it is 'possible' that these mounds were those excavated by Ruddock in the 1870's. .					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	np	np	1.2	np	no	yes	0	1	no	no	sickle fragme	no	no	yes	no	blackened bones above stone filled inhumation pit	S of centre
3	np	np	0.60	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave	W of centre
4	np	np	0.90	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave	W of centre
5	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	'rough spearh	no	no	no	no	grave	W of centre
1	np	np	np	np	yes	no	0	1	no	no	leaf arrow	no	no	no	no	grave	E of centre
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cropton 2	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #59973b	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1850	Bateman 1861, p 211-12	Partial	published	none
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale	Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland				
Parish	Cropton	Width (M)	12	Reference 2					
Island-Region	Tabular Hills	Length (M)	21	Reference 3					
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SE 7623 8956	Elevation (M)	175						
NMR #	SE 78 NE 10b	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Num	SE 19	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			Two skeletons found in a cist; no mention of ground surface.		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc			Re Cropton 1 and Cropton 2 - Bateman (1861) gives no accurate siting for the Cropton barrows - NMR indicates that it is 'possible' that these mounds were those excavated by Ruddock in the 1870's.		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>fragments of 2 urns</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	fragments of 2 urns	
#	Pottery Type						
1	fragments of 2 urns						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Crosby Garrett 174			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1873	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cumbria			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Eden			Orientation	N-S			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 388-391)				
Parish	Crosby Garrett			Width (M)	12.2			Reference 2	Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	20.1			Reference 3					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NY 60 08			Elevation (M)	270								
NMR #	NY 60 NE 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Number									
Radiocarbon dates	no			Eb2									
Environmental Analysis	no			Gazetteer Reference									
				Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum									
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	mortuary area			Location	SSE of centre				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations	6			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Notes PGreenwell 1877: Broken and scattered human bones were found throughout the whole of the southern part of the mound and for a space 2.1 m north of the centre. Greenwell attributes their broken and scattered condition to the removal of stones from the mound for wall construction.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone pin; boar tusk blades; antler macehead; iron pyrite				
			Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	fox		1	unidentified		
	2	ox					
	3	red deer					
	3	horse					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Crouch Hill		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1969	Cunliffe 1987	Partial	no report	minimal	
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1921-2	Gray 1922	Partial	published	none	
District	Christchurch		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Gray, H. S. G. 1922 Excavation of a mound at Christchurch, Hants. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 9, 320-3						
Parish	Christchurch		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x							
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	48	Reference 2	Cunliffe, B. 1987 Hengistbury Head, Dorset. Vol. 1, The prehistoric and Roman settlement, 3500 BC-AD 500 Oxford, Oxford University Committee for Archaeology					
Grid Ref	SZ 1694 9185		Elevation (M)	0	Reference 3						
NMR #	SZ 19 SE 42		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
				Status	1	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference								
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no	Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes Location								
Fire			Location	Stakeholes Location							
Turf clearance			Location	Pits Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location	Hearths Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Timber Structure Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Other Features Location							
Dark soil no			Location	Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No information on ground surface. Cunliffe 1987: Summarizes Gray's 1922 excavation and the small 1969 unpublished excavation; notes that several placed deposits of Grooved Ware pottery sherds mixed with blackened sand and charcoal were found along with numerous burnt flints. P 40 "A large burnt patch occurred in the northern area of the mound. A number of sherds were mixed with blackened sand and charcoal which extended over an area of about one metre. Some flint flakes were associated and small fragments apparently of incinerated bone." [NOTE - it is not clear whether these deposits were on the original ground surface or in the mound, so not included]. Cunliffe draws parallels between this site and the Playden ring ditch, notes the rarity of Grooved Ware at barrow sites, and suggests it is unlikely this site originally had a funerary role. Note: Cunliffe description of Gray's excavation does not match with Gray (1922). It is likely that Gray (1922) is an incorrect reference in Pastscape.					
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes ?	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no						
		Polished Stone	no								

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Grooved Ware	
		1 Grooved Ware	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cuff Hill		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Bargrennan group, long	2 of 2	1874	Love 1876	Extensive	published	none
County	North Ayrshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	NW-SE	1 of 2	1863	Patrick 1872	Partial	published	minimal
Parish	Beith		Width (M)	19.2	Reference 1	Love, R. 1876 Notices of the several openings of a cairn on Cuffhill. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 11, 272-83				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	44.8						
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Patrick, R. W. C. 1872 Notice of a Long Cairn, enclosing Two Parallel Rows of Cists, on the Cuff Hill, near Beith, Ayrshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 231-3				
Grid Ref	NS 3859 5509		Elevation (M)	152						
NMR #	NS 35 NE 12		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
			Status	1						
					Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes		Location	passage	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Patrick 1872: the cairn was disturbed in 1810 by workers procuring road metal. ‘Several graves appear to have been then opened, but no accurate account has been preserved of what was discovered In the passage some dark earth was found, but all the bones were inside the grave. .. Though a most careful search was made, no other object was found. Love 1876: 'There is, however, one fact not noticed in [Patrick 1872] ...which is this, that among the other bones recovered was one supposed by Drs Speirs and Boyd to be that of a dog. In what part of the cist it was found, the workmen, however, cannot say. It is said, besides, that a small quantity of dark unctuous matter (adipocere it might be) was found at the outer and lower end of the cist, but as a fact this find has not been verified. It is certain, at the same time, that on the floor of the covered passage, 6 feet or thereby from the east end of the cist, about two shovelfuls of black calcined matter or earth were found. Some, who saw it, say it contained fragments of bone; they call it ‘burnt bones’ while others are at least certain that one of its constituents was charred wood. Unfortunately, no part of this, or of the other matter has been preserved....."			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes ?	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no?		Pottery	no?	Charcoal/ash	no?				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

"In 1874..the most part of the cairn remaining undisturbed was turned over. The result, however, was nil..'

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 dog?		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Cultoquhey		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, ?round	1 of 1	1957	none	Partial	no report	none	
County	Perth and Kinross		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1						
District	Tayside		Orientation	x							
Parish	Fowlis Wester		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2						
Study Region	SE Scotland		Diam (M)	61 ?							
Grid Ref	NN 8924 2348		Elevation (M)	107	Reference 3						
NMR #	NN 82 SE 38		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2							ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer Numl PER 4 Gazetteeer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no		Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location	Postholes Location							
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure Location							
Dark soil			Location	Other Features Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Carinated Bowl	
		1 Lyles Hill	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Curquoy		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Korkquoy		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long	1 of 1	1860	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1					
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	S-N						
Parish	Westray		Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	Westray		Length (M)	30						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HY 431 473		Elevation (M)	36	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 44 NW 17		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Status	2	ference 4		Gazetteer NumlORK 34Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
				Landscape setting:						
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment FireLocation Turf clearanceLocation Cultivation evidenceLocation Pavement/ Floor 1Location Pavement / Floor 2Location Dark soilLocation					Postholes		Location			
					Stakeholes		Location			
					Pits		Location			
					Hearths		Location			
					Timber Structure		Location			
					Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	60-70		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Mound destroyed in 1860 -		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Cuween Hill			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Kewing Hill			Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	1 of 1	1901	Charleson 1902	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Charleson, M. M. & Turner, W. 1902 Notice of a Chambered Cairn at Kewing Hill, in the Parish of Firth, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 26, 733-8				
Parish	Firth			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Mainland			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Bradley, R. 1998 Incised motifs in the passage-graves at Quoyness and Cuween, Orkney. Antiquity, 72, 387-390				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	16.8						
Grid Ref	HY 3642 1277			Elevation (M)	76	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 31 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlORK 12Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	yes		Location	chamber							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	8+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Davidson & Henshall 1989 p 112 'The [chamber] floor is of rock, smooth and virtually flat, the strata lying in horizontal beds which could be lifted easily to form a level surface.' (turf cleared prior to construction?) Charleson 1902: P 733 ‘About a foot from the floor the deposit had a somewhat fatty, unctuous appearance, and contained two dozen skulls of the dog, several human long bones and five human skulls, three of which crumbled away when touched.’ P 734 - the steatite urn was probably associated with the secondary burials which had been found in an earlier investigation of the cairn.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	incised motifs in linel stone					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 dog (12)	1 broken urn	
	2 ox		
	3 horse		
	4 birds		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Dalineun			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Kilmore, Lochnell South			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, oval			1 of 1	1970-1	Ritchie 1972	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Ritchie, J. N. G. 1972 Excavation of a chambered cairn at Dalineun, Lorn, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 104, 48-62					
Parish	Kilmore and Kilbride			Width (M)	15									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18			Reference 2	Denston, C. B. 1972 The cremated remains from Dalineun, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 104, 59-61					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	n/a									
Grid Ref	NM 8799 2670			Elevation (M)	15			Reference 3						
NMR #	NM 82 NE 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			in an undulating area of sand and gravel at the southern end of Loch Nll				Gazetteer Numl	ARG 3	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
								Pits	1		Location	in front of chamber		
Fire	yes			Location	NE end of cairn			Hearths	4		Location	NE end of cairn		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	black soil layer embedd			Location	NE end of cairn			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	yes			Location	outside chamber									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Ritchie 1972 - p 49: 'An unusual and puzzling feature at the NE end of the cairn was the presence of an artificial layer of black soil (about 15mm thick) consolidated with stones of medium or small size, extending outside the entrance to the chamber on the old land surface and definitely antedating the blocking. On the upper surface of this layer and also within it there were at least four spreads of charcoal and several smaller scatters of tiny flecks...The most likely interpretation of this layer is that the earth is the original land surface in which the stones were deliberately laid to provide a firm area immediately in front of and round about the tomb.'. P 51 chamber floor had been dug out to below the natural surface (possibly indicating episodes of clearance and re-use). P 52 –‘ Immediately in front of the chamber.....a cist had been constructed in a pit dug into the natural gravel, so that its capstone would not have protruded above the surface of the artificial layer of stones and earth at the entrance to the tomb.’ The cist contained the cremated remains of two individuals and a number of pig phalanges.		
Cremations	2			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	1.15	0.60	x	no	no	2	0	no	pig phalang	no	no	no	no	no	secondary; cist containing cremated remains and pig phalanges (Phase 2);	in front of chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	pig	1	Beaker		
				2	Neolithic		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Dalladies			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1970	Piggott 1972, 1973	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Aberdeenshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Grampian			Orientation	ENE-WSW			Reference 1	Piggott, S. 1972 Excavation of the Dalladies long barrow, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 104, 23-47					
Parish	Fettercairn			Width (M)	18			Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (NO2)					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	65			Reference 3	Piggott, S. 1973 The Dalladies long barrow: NE Scotland Antiquity, 47, 32-36					
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x			ference 4						
Grid Ref	NO 6276 6737			Elevation (M)	40									
NMR #	NO 66 NW 27			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	yes			on a gravel terrace				Gazetteer Num	KNC 8	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	yes													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	fluvio-glacial gravel outwash terrace			Postholes	7			Location	NW end of mound					
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	1			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
Fire	no			Hearths	0			Location	x					
Turf clearance	yes?			Timber Structure	timber structures (2)			Location	NW end of mound					
Cultivation evidence	no			Other Features	Timber structure pre-mound; timber			Location	NW end of mound					
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Pre-monument Evidence	timber structure									
Pavement / Floor 2	no													
Dark soil	no													
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	birch bark			Quartz	no			Piggott 1973: P33 'Phase I: 'a massive timber structure which had decayed in situ without being burnt Though this structure underlay the subsequent features and seems to have determined their broad layout, it was impossible to demonstrate whether it was contemporary with an early phase of the barrow construction, or originally existed independently, but the latter alternative might explain its apparent irrelevance to the formal planning of mound, revetment and façade.' Phase 2 : 'concurrently with the making of the turf mound in this area, a stone and timber structure was now built on the site of the first phase post-setting...walls of loosely set massive water-worn boulders up to 0.75 m. In height were built to form a three-sided enclosure 6 by 2-5 m. Internally, open to the NW. Within this a light timber structure framed on lateral horizontal members and roofed with birch-bark under flat stones had been placed, and deliberately burnt...' P 34 'Phase 111 followed the burning, and the construction of the mound over the Phase I1 enclosure ... and consisted of an enigmatic elongated stone setting built into the slope of the mound, partly of large pebbles but mainly of slabs, ... Extending for some 5 m. SE.' P 34 'Along the axis of the barrow five secondary burials had been inserted.' P 36- evidence for forest clearance by burning. Piggott 1972 : P32 Re Phase 1 structure - 'Although it cannot be directly		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	cup marked stone					
			Polished Stone	no										

demonstrated, the building must have substantially rotted in situ, and the site cleared before the building of Phase II was entered upon. The fact that there was no sign of the removal of any posts, but that replacement soil representing timbers rotted as they stood was present in holes E, F and G implies such a situation.'

P 43 re Phase 1 structure - discussion of potentially comparable structures in Denmark

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				1	hard black Neolithic pottery	1	I-6113	5190 ± 105	charred wood	Phase 2 structure
						2	SRR-289	4660 ± 50	charred wood	Phase II structure
						3	SRR-290	4535 ± 55	charred wood	Phase II structure

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Devil's Den			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Clatford Bottom			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1921	Passmore 1922	Trial	published	none	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Kennet			Orientation	SE/NW			Reference 1	Passmore, A. D. 1922 The Devil's Den, dolmen, Clatford Bottom. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 41, 523-30					
Parish	Preshute			Width (M)	39.6									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	70			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SU 1520 6965			Elevation (M)	152			Reference 3	Bowen, H. C. & Fowler, P. J. 1962 The archaeology of Fyfield and Overton Downs, Wilts (Interim Report) Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 58, 98-115					
NMR #	SU 16 NE 36			Disturbance/Re-use	np									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	WIL 8	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no						Postholes	0	Location	x	
										Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
										Pits	0	Location	x	
										Hearths	0	Location	x	
										Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
										Other Features	no	Location	x	
										Pre-monument Evidence	no			
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x										
Dark soil	no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Passmore 1921: This was a small excavation undertaken only for the purpose of securing the stones of the dolmen atop the barrow, which were in danger of collapse. Passmore notes that ‘no signs of the old turf level were observed. Every spadeful of earth thrown out was minutely examined but nothing of an artificial nature was seen, neither pottery, bone or flint.’					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Din Dryfol		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Aberffraw		Site Sub Type	gallery grave	1 of 1	1969-70	Smith & Lynch 1987	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Isle of Anglesey		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Anglesey		Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Smith, C. A. & Lynch, F. 1987 Trefignath and Din Dryfol: the excavation of two megalithic tombs on Anglesey 3, Bangor, Cambrian Archaeological Association				
Parish	Aberffraw		Width (M)	14	Reference 2	Cummings, V. 2003 Building from memory: remembering the past at Neolithic monuments in western Britain. IN WILLIAMS, H. (Ed.) Archaeologies of Remembrance: Death and Memory in Past Societies. New York, Plenum Press				
Island-Region	Anglesey		Length (M)	47+	Reference 3	Lynch, F. 1991 Prehistoric Anglesey : the archaeology of the island to the Roman conquest. 2nd Ed., Llangefni, Anglesey Antiquarian Society				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SH 39565 72490		Elevation (M)	18						
NMR #	NPRN 93831		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		on a narrow ledge above a river valley			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
			Ground Surface Features							
Geology	Gwna schists of the Mona Complex					Postholes	2	Location	either side of chamber 3	
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
						Pits	4	Location	Chamber 4 (3); Chamber 3/4 junction (1)	
Fire	no		Location	x		Hearths	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	yes?		Location	S & central areas of cairn; chamb		Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Other Features	timber posts - contemporary with ch		Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Pre-monument Evidence	postholes; 4 pits; ground preparation			
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Smith & Lynch 1987: p 100-1 - S side of mound 'no old humus layer survived under [the cairn], the stones lying directly on the orange clay subsoil....Central area of cairn 'There was no indication of a pre-cairn humus layer, the stones lay directly on orange subsoil.' P 107 - CHAMBER 4 - a number of pits described, but most or all are the result of later disturbance. 'None of the original floor of the chamber survived undamaged'. P 110 CHAMBER 3 - 2 postholes found 1.2 m apart at the E end of the chamber; appeared to have been dug to hold wooden posts about 0.3 m in diameter; the posts had then been carefully removed and the holes filled with stones. Likely to have been contemporary with the chamber, not earlier. P 111 - "the floor of the chamber was clean, there was no sign of bone, pottery or charcoal trodden into it.	
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no			
			Polished Stone	yes						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	clay ; not definitely ancient	W end of chamber 4
2	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	clay ; not definitely ancient	W end of chamber 4
3	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	gravelly clay and stones ; not definitely ancient	SW corner of chamber 4
4	1.0	0.80	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Iris Sea Ware	yes	no	no	3 layers of large stones; not certain it is ancient	chamber 3/4 junction
Worked Stone					Animal Bone			Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#

Animal Species

1 sheep/goat

2 pig

3 large ungulate

#

Pottery Type

1 Neolithic

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Dinnington St. John's		Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #318579		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1862	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	South Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1977	none	Unknown	no report	none	
District	Rotherham		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1 Rolleston, G. 1868 On the various forms of the so-called "Celtic" cranium. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 3, 252-255						
Parish	Dinnington St John's		Width (M)	np							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np							
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SK 525 857		Elevation (M)	122	Reference 2	Armitage, H. 1939 Early Man in Hallamshire, (p 175-192) London, S Low Marston					
NMR #	SK 58 NW 10		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3						
			Status	2	Reference 4						
			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumlSK 5 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Ground Surface Features								
Soil Analysis			no		Postholes			Location			
Radiocarbon dates			no		Stakeholes			Location			
Environmental Analysis			no		Pits			Location			
Geology			no		Hearths			Location			
Ground Surface Treatment			Fire			Timber Structure			Location		
			Turf clearance			Other Features			Location		
			Cultivation evidence			Pre-monument Evidence			no		
			Pavement/ Floor 1								
			Pavement / Floor 2								
			Dark soil								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations		15+	Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Dippen			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group			1 of 1	1800s	McArthur 1861		Unknown	no report	none	
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	N-S			Reference 1	McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son (p 24)						
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	16.2										
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	23			Reference 2	Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 p 77-78)						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	NS 0444 2263			Elevation (M)	130			Reference 3							
NMR #	NS 02 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	ARN 12	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				no											
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features							
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil		no		Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x			
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Henshall 1972: p 386 'If it is correct to identify this cairn with that referred to by M'Arthur under the name of Largiebeg..it was 'denuded of its stones, exposing a range of chambers containing several rude urns of unbaked clay, filled with earth and calcined bones', some years before he wrote in 1861. Bryce 1902: ‘On account of the degree of previous disturbance, I judged it not worth while to dig out the site of these cists.’				
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes ?		Pottery	yes?			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 'rude urns of unbaked clay'	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Drannadow			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1922	Edwards 1923	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Edwards, A. J. H. 1923 Report on the Excavation of (1) A Long Segmented Chambered Cairn, (2) A Bronze Age Cairn, and (3) A Hut-Circle, in the Parish of Minnigaff, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. PSAS, 57, 55-74						
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	E-W									
Parish	Minnigaff			Width (M)	15									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	23.7									
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NX 4083 7135			Elevation (M)	198			Reference 3						
NMR #	NX 47 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl	KRK 8			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Ground Surface Features														
Geology no				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	yes			Location	Chambers A and C									
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Edwards 1923: the long cairn was found to contain 5 chambers, each divided into two compartments by a septal stone or wall; all had been previously disturbed. Chamber A - a deposit of very black soil, 20 cm in depth and 18 cm in diameter, was found in the angle formed by the septal stone and west slab. P 60 : Chamber B - 'the soil from both compartments was carefully examined, but it differed little from the ordinary soil in the immediate vicinity.' p 61: Chamber C " In the [southern compartment], under two superimposed flat stones, was a quantity of black soil of little depth."		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Druid Stoke		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cromlech		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	2 of 2	1983	Smith 1989	Trial	published	none
County	Avon		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	City of Bristol		Orientation	E-W	1 of 2	1913	Were 1913	Partial	published	none
Parish	Bristol		Width (M)	np	Reference 1	Were, F. 1913 Report on the excavation at Druid Stoke Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 36, 216-9				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Smith, G. H. 1989 Evaluation work at the Druid Stoke megalithic monument, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 1983. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 107, 27-37				
Grid Ref	ST 5609 7619		Elevation (M)	42						
NMR #	ST 57 NE 9		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1979 The Druid Stoke megalithic monument, Bristol. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 97, 119-21				
				Status	1					
					Reference 4	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
				Landscape setting:						
					Gazetteer Numl	GLO 28	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes				Location		
				Stakeholes				Location		
				Pits				Location		
				Hearths				Location		
				Timber Structure				Location		
				Other Features				Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire								Location		
Turf clearance								Location		
Cultivation evidence								Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1								Location		
Pavement / Floor 2								Location		
Dark soil	no							Location		
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	no		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no			Reports of the exploration of the site in 1913, and very limited trial trenching during nearby construction in 1983 contain no information on the buried land surface, although the trial trenches did reveal a small area of buried land surface. If there was originally a covering mound, it was destroyed long before 1913 (possibly due to ploughing in the Roman period) and only the chamber stones remain. A human toe bone was found on the buried land surface - it appeared to be in a primary context and 'sealed' by mound rubble. However the C14 date on the bone is problematical, as it is very late for Cotswold-Severn tombs, even if it was a later re-use.	
Cremations	no		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates		
			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP) Sample Type Sample Context
			1	HAR-8083	4070 ± 80 human bone buried land surface

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Druidtemple			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Leys			Site Sub Type	Clava passage grave			1 of 1	1952	Piggott 1955	trial	published	none		
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Inverness			Orientation				Reference 1	Piggott, S. 1955 Excavations in passage graves and ring-cairns of the Clava group, 1952-3. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 173-207						
Parish	Inverness & Bona			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Lisowski, F. P. 1957 The cremations from the Culdoich, Leys and Kinchyle sites. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 89, 83-90						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	13-14										
Grid Ref	NH 6851 4201			Elevation (M)	130			Reference 3	Anderson, G. 1831 On some of the Stone Circles and Cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. Archaeologia Scotia, 3, 211-22						
NMR #	NH 64 SE 23			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Fraser, J. 1884 Descriptive Notes on the Stone Circles of Strathnairn and Neighbourhood of Inverness, with Plans, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 18, 328-62						
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	INV 30	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology		no													
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire	no			Location	x						Postholes	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						Pits	0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						Hearths	0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x						Other Features	no	Location	x	
												Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Human Remans and Finds														Notes	
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no						Quartz	yes		Trial excavation of chamber area only. Piggott 1955: P 185 'it was found that the old surface had been dug over, and was now covered with 0.6m of stony debris, among which flat slabs suitable for corbels were relatively abundant and rounded white quartz pebbles were common. A few small scraps of cremated bone scattered through this disturbed soil were the only finds made.'	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no						Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no						Charcoal/ash	no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no						Other finds	no			
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Dry Heathfield Barrow		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 2	1845	Bell/Gomonde 1846	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	long barrow	2 of 2	1860	Bird 1876	Partial	published	none
District	Cotswold		Orientation	x	Reference 1Gomonde, W. H. 1846 On barrows near Cheltenham. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 1, 152-4					
Parish	Coberley		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	22	Reference 2	Bird, H. 1876 Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 6, 332-40				
Grid Ref	SO 9352 1711		Elevation (M)	254	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SO 91 NW 17		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumlBDb2Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location	Postholes			Location			
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes			Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits	1	Location			centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths		Location				
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure		Location				
Dark soil	no		Location	Other Features	no	Location			x	
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	7		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Gomonde 1846: p 154: ' we began by making a cutting 8 feet broad by about 3 feet deep from W to E; after proceedings about 10 feet we came to some human bones, which appeared to have been disturbed, and a small fragment of pottery; we then came successively to four perfect skeletons.' Bird 1876: In the centre was a cist 1.8m feet long, 0.6 m wide and 0.6 m deep, lined with drystone walling. It contained human remains, traces of cremation (Pastscape notes may just be ash or charcoal). No information on buried land surface			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	0.6	0.6	x	no	1?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	lined with drystone walling	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Duggleby Howe			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1890	Mortimer 1893	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	circular enclosure						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1893 An account of the exploration of Howe Hill Barrow, Duggleby, Yorkshire The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 22, 3-8				
Parish	Kirby Grindalyth			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 22-30); Cole, M. 1902 Duggleby Howe. Tras of the East Riding Antiquarian Society, 9, 57-61				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	38	Reference 3	Kinnes, I. et al. 1983 Duggleby Howe reconsidered. Archaeological Journal, 140, 83-108; Loveday, R. 2002 Duggleby Howe Revisited. Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 21, 135-146				
Grid Ref	SE 8804 6688			Elevation (M)	127	Reference 4	Gibson, A. M. & Ogden, A. 2008 Duggleby Howe, Burial J and the Eastern Yorkshire club scene. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 80, 1-14				
NMR #	SE 86 NE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no	on a hillside						
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no	Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no	Location	x	Stakeholes		0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x	Pits		2	Location	central		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no	Location	x	Hearths		0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no	Location	x	Other Features		shaft grave	Location	pre-mound		
					Pre-monument Evidence		shaft grave; grave pit				
Ground Surface Features											
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		5	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Notes - shaft grave containing 5 burials, shallow pit containing burial - these pre-date the primary mound - the only site with a stratified sequence of LN burials (Loveday 2002) Mortimer 1893 - p 5 - an inner mound , 75 feet in diameter, covered with a layer of Kimmeridge clay 1 foot thick;				
Cremations		53+	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	antler macehead, bone pins; boar tusk implements; beaver tooth chisel					
			Polished Stone	yes							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	4.8	3.0	2.7	x	no	no	no	5	decaye d	no	flakes (9);	Towthor pe Bowl	no	no	no	shaft grave; gritty chalk fill	central
2	np	np	0.25	x	no	no	no	1	no	ox	flint flakes	no	no	no	no		East of shaft grave

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Dunan Beag			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1909	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370 (p 341-350)				
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	21						
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	42	Reference 2	Pennant, T. 1776 A Tour in Scotland MDCCLXXII, London (p 212-213)				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NS 0267 3299			Elevation (M)	122	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 03 SW 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ARN 7	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no					Postholes	0		Location	x	
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
						Pits	0		Location	x	
Fire	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Other Features	standing stone		Location	at eastern edge	
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth & charcoal			Location	south chamber	Pre-monument Evidence	dark soil				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	yes			Location	south chamber						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Bryce 1909 p 344 -5 'The floor of each compartment [in the south chamber] was covered with a layer of black earth, and numerous fragments of charcoal were found in the deeper strata of the soil....In the first compartment, two unburnt burials were laid bare'.....' A number of animal bones and teeth were also found in this compartment. In the 2nd compartment, fragments of unburnt bone representing a burial were found...' p 350 'The [north] chamber was filled with soil and large stones...The only trace of an interment was a small piece of burnt bone, and the only relics recovered were a flint flake...a piece of pitchstone and a small fragment of dark-coloured pottery.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	perforated jet plate				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	2 Beaker	
	2 pig	1 dark-coloured sherds	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Dunan Mor			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, round	1 of 1	1909	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	minimal			
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370 (p 350-356)							
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	x	Reference 2								
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	23.4									
Grid Ref	NS 0280 3315			Elevation (M)	152	Reference 3								
NMR #	NS 03 SW 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4								
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Number										
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference										
Environmental Analysis	no			Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press										
Ground Surface Features														
Geology				no				Postholes				0	Location	x
								Stakeholes				0	Location	x
Ground Surface Treatment								Pits				0	Location	x
								Hearths				0	Location	x
Fire				no	Location	x	Timber Structure				no	Location	x	
Turf clearance				no	Location	x	Other Features				no	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence				no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence				no			
Pavement/ Floor 1				black soil & charcoal	Location	south chamber								
Pavement / Floor 2				no	Location	x								
Dark soil				yes	Location	chamber								
Human Remans and Finds						Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Bryce 1909 - p 353 : 'the floor of each compartment [of the south chamber] showed the usual layer of black soil and charcoal. Fragments of burnt bone were found in this soil, but in very sparing amounts.' 'Pieces of a large vessel of pottery, a flint knife, 3 flint flakes and portions of Corriegills pitchstone were recovered.'				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	yes									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	unidentified	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Dyffryn Ardudwy

Alt. Name

none

County

Gwynedd

District

Merioneth

Parish

Dyffryn Ardudwy.

Island-Region

none

Study Region

Wales

Grid Ref

SH 5886 2284

NMR #

NPRN 95422

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

portal dolmen

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

SW-NE

Width (M)

15

Length (M)

28

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

50

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1970s

Excavation Report

Powell 1973

Excav. Extent

Extensive

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

adequate

Reference 1

Powell, T. G. E. 1973 Excavation of the megalithic chambered cairn at Dyffryn Ardudwy, Merioneth, Wales. Archaeologia, 104, 1-49

Reference 2

Powell, T. G. E. 1963 The Chambered Cairn at Dyffryn Ardudwy. Antiquity, 37, 19-24

Reference 3

Lynch, F. 1976 Towards a chronology of megalithic tombs in Wales. IN BOON, G. C. & LEWIS, J. M. (Eds.) Welsh Antiquity. Cardiff, Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

MER 3

Gazetteer Reference

Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

yes

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

yes

Geology

Llanbedr slate

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

ground 'cleaned'?

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

natural flat slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

western chamber

Location

x

Location

eastern chamber

Postholes

1?

Stakeholes

0

Pits

2

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

E chamber floor had been dug out

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

pit/posthole - E end of E chamber

Location

x

Location

forecourt of W chamber; E end of E chamber

Location

x

Location

x

Location

E chamber

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

1

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

stone pendants (2)

Notes

Powell 1973: Two periods of construction - first a small megalithic chamber surrounded by a small oval cairn; then a large megalithic chamber was built to the east of the first and a rectangular cairn was erected over both monuments. P 8 - A large natural flat stone slab formed the floor-stone for the chamber. P 11-12 A pit was located in the forecourt of the western chamber. P 12 'The pit is unlikely to predate the building of the western chamber in view of the clean nature of the old ground surface in the forecourt area, the absence of other pits throughout the whole excavated area and because of the nature of the filling of the pit...The absence of hearths, and ash scatter and the whole cleanliness of the forecourt area is especially to be noted' P 15-16 A shallow depression was noted at the eastern end of the E chamber - may have been a socket for a stone upright. P 16 "When the [eastern] chamber was completely excavated it was found that most of the original floor had been dug into....[A] mixed dark deposit..extended below the level of the original ground surface showing that considerable digging and turning over of the soil had taken place from time to time".

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	1.1	0.18	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Early-Middle	yes	yes	no	unlikely to predate the cairn based on pit filling, clean nature of	forecourt of western chamber
2	x	x	0.22	0.43	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Mid-Neolithi	no	no	no	stone socket?	E nd of E chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	Beaker		
				2	coarse Neolithic		
				3	Neolithic		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Earl's Cairn	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hollandmaike, Inksrack	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1903	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Caithness	Orientation		Reference 1					
Parish	Dunnet	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	13						
Grid Ref	ND 2629 6973	Elevation (M)	70	Reference 3					
NMR #	ND 26 NE 2	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	CAT 23	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology		Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location	Postholes						Location
Turf clearance		Location	Stakeholes						Location
Cultivation evidence		Location	Pits						Location
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Hearths						Location
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber Structure						Location
Dark soil		Location	Other Features						Location
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	East Bennan			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Craigdhu			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1908	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	minimal		
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370 (p 337-341)						
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	21										
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	30			Reference 2	Balfour, J. A. (Ed.) 1910 Book of Arran Vol. 1 - Archaeology, Glasgow, Arran Society of Glasgow (p 42-46)						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	NR 9935 2075			Elevation (M)	91			Reference 3							
NMR #	NR 92 SE 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
				Gazetteer Num	ARN 14			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Ground Surface Features															
Geology no				Postholes	0			Location	x						
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x						
Ground Surface Treatment				Pits	0			Location	x						
				Hearths	0			Location	x						
Fire				no	Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x	
Turf clearance				no	Location	x			Other Features	no			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence				no	Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Pavement/ Floor 1				black earth and charcoa	Location	chamber									
Pavement / Floor 2				no	Location	x									
Dark soil				yes	Location	chamber									
Human Remans and Finds										Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Bryce 1909: In the first two compartments was found a layer of black earth with charcoal...The only relics recovered were a small flake of Corriegill pitchstone and a fragment of a clay vessel.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 blackware sherd	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	East Finnercy	Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	3 of 3	1952	Atkinson 1952, 1962	Partial	published	minimal
County	Aberdeenshire	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 3	1925	none	Trial	no report	none
District	Grampian	Orientation	x						
Parish	Echt	Width (M)	x	2 of 3	1925	none	Unknown	no report	none
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SE Scotland	Diam (M)	27	Reference 1	Leivers, M., Roberts, J. & Peterson, R. 2000 The cairn at East Finnercy, Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 130, 183-195				
Grid Ref	NJ 7647 0429	Elevation (M)	100	Reference 2	Atkinson, R. J. C. 1952 Cairn, East Finnercy. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 4				
NMR #	NJ 70 SE 3	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1	Reference 3	Atkinson, R. J. C. 1962 Fishermen and farmers. IN PIGGOTT, S. (Ed.) The Prehistoric Peoples of Scotland. London, Routledge and Keegan Paul				
				Reference 4	Henshall, A. S. 1983 The Neolithic pottery from Easterton of Roseisle, Moray. IN O'CONNOR, A. & CLARKE, D. V. (Eds.) From the Stone Age to the 'Forty-Five : Studies presented to R.B.K. Stevenson. Edinburgh, John Donald				
				Gazetteer Num1	Gazetteer Reference				
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	0		Location	x	
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
				Pits	1		Location	SE of centre	
				Hearths	1+		Location	np	
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
				Other Features	occupation surface		Location	centre	
				Pre-monument Evidence	occupation area; pit; hearths				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	yes	Location	layers of ash						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds									
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Leivers 2000 - P 185 - Cairn was first examined in 1924-5 by the farmer; a letter from him describes his findings: ' Although not on the highest know it is placed on fairly high ground, and the stones in it seem to be all sharp edged as if they had been rough dressed, or broken. There is also layers of ashes in the mound, and some of the stones look like as if they had been in a fire...we only dug about 4 feet square in the centre and another small hole on the east side where the boney substance is.' P 185 - The second excavation was unpublished "The surviving finds from the 1925 excavations consist of 32 Neolithic sherds, one small fragment of charcoal, and a single piece of flint debitage (NMS EO 385–92 and unregistered). There is no contextual information associated with any of this material." p 188 : "The 1952 excavations consisted of a single L-shaped cutting...OLD GROUND SURFACE: At the base of the cairn material and sealed by it was a preserved old ground surface, recorded by Atkinson as ‘natural’, ‘old surface’, ‘occupation surface’, and most often ‘old turfline’. Given the			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

possible existence of a turfline it seems unlikely that the area beneath the mound was stripped. Pieces of a large closed bowl, a carinated fluted bowl and sherds from one other vessel (vessels 1, 3 & 4), were found on the old ground surface, as was cremated bone. On this surface were 'hearths', the number and location of which were not recorded. One of these contained small quantities of burnt bone. Towards the south-east of the central trench was a shallow oval pit. It is not clear whether this pit cut through, or was sealed by, the old ground surface, nor what its exact dimensions were. The pit was recorded as being at the base of the 1925 'howk' and therefore some truncation of both the pit and the land surface may have occurred. In the pit were fragments of seven vessels (vessels 1–7), together with charcoal."

P 194 - "It seems more likely that the Neolithic material represents an earlier phase of activity on the site. Having said this, it is not possible to ascertain the length of time between this activity and the construction of the mound. The presence of a Beaker sherd sealed beneath the cairn would point to a considerable time lapse. However, given that this sherd cannot now be located and is not mentioned by Atkinson prior to 1962, its provenance is doubtful."

P 194: "The pit is certainly a pre-mound feature.....However, some light may be thrown on the pre-mound activity by a consideration of other sites falling within the non-megalithic round mound category (Kinnes 1992). At Boghead cairns under a low mound sealed an old ground surface on which was a black soil layer containing sherds, cremated bones and flints (Burl 1984). At Midtown of Pitglassie a ring cairn and low mound sealed a series of pits, hollows, burnt areas and hearth residues from which were recovered fragments of early Neolithic pottery in the north-east Scottish style, charcoal, cremated bone and a leaf-shaped arrowhead (Shepherd 1996). Despite the differences in the covering mounds at Boghead and Pitglassie the material from these sites resembles that from East Finnercy strongly enough to indicate comparable activity in the early Neolithic. Given the radiocarbon determinations from Boghead (c 4000–3500 cal bc) and Midtown of Pitglassie (c 4000–3400 cal bc) it is possible to suggest a date in the first half of the fourth millennium for the pre-mound activity at East Finnercy, with the pottery evidence perhaps indicating a date in the latter part of this span (Sheridan, in Johnston 1997, 219–20)."

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	EN (Carinat	yes	no	no	limited information as site was not published by original excavators	SE of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		3 Beaker	
		2 Carinated Bowl	
		1 Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	East Gilling		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Black Hill		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 2	1867	Greenwell 1877	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale		Orientation	NNW-SSE	2 of 2	1985	Wilson 1988	Trial	published	none
Parish	Gilling East		Width (M)	26	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (pp 550-553)				
Island-Region	Hambleton; Howardian Hills		Length (M)	42						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2	Wilson, P. R. 1988 Excavations at East Gilling long barrow. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 60, 1-3				
Grid Ref	SE 6018 7417		Elevation (M)	169						
NMR #	SE 67 SW 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
			Status	1						
					Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				Great and Inferior Oolite		Gazetteer Num SE16				
						Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes		0		Location x		
				Stakeholes		0		Location x		
				Pits		0		Location x		
				Hearths		0		Location x		
				Timber Structure		no		Location x		
				Other Features		no		Location x		
				Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	white sand		Location	S end of barrow						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	charred acorns	Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 p 551: ‘At a distance of 20 ft from the south end of the barrow... was a line of flat stones laid upon white-coloured fine sand, just above the level of the natural surface, running for a length of 10 feet ...A very careful ..search failed to discover any trace of an original interment...’ P 552 ‘Some flint chippings, charcoal burnt stone and a few charred acorns were met with in the mound. The acorns...showed that the barrow must have been erected after they had been shed.’ [Greenwell doesn’t confirm that the items were found on the ground surface (with the exception of the acorns) so they are not recorded] Wilson's 1985 rescue excavation focussed on two areas near the mound, not the mound itself; no new information resulted.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	?				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	?	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	East Heslerton		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 2	1862	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	adequate
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1962	Vatcher 1965	Extensive	published	minimal
District	Ryedale		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 488-489)				
Parish	Heslerton		Width (M)	23	Reference 2	Vatcher, F. d. M. & Vatcher, H. L. 1965 East Heslerton Long Barrow, Yorkshire : The Eastern Half. Antiquity, 39, 49-52				
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds		Length (M)	140						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SE 9385 7524		Elevation (M)	158						
NMR #	SE 97 NW 14		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumberSE 11Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features										
			Postholes		numerous		Location		various	
			Stakeholes		numerous		Location		various	
			Pits		0		Location		x	
			Hearths		0		Location		x	
			Timber Structure		mortuary enclosure		Location		E end of mound	
			Other Features		no		Location		x	
			Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 p 489 – Reports information given to him by the farmer on the removal of the barrow: ‘There was a narrow deposit of hard burnt chalk, running along the mesial line of the mound...in which were seen numerous remains of burnt bones; but there was no appearance of an entire skeleton, the bones seemed on the contrary to be dislocated and broken. ...there was no burial found on the natural surface throughout the entire mound.’ Vatcher 1965 p 49: ‘Excavation showed that the mound, the ancient surface, and any weathered chalk beneath had been removed entirely.... From the depth of some of the bedding trenches it would appear that possibly 1 foot or more had been lost from the original height of the old land surface. A series of bedding-trenches conforming with the mound and containing burnt and unburnt posts formed a long enclosure with a crescentic facade at the east end.” P 51 “Traces of a protected surface remained to the east of the bedding-trench.... On this surface was found the cutting-edge of a broken stone axe..... A few abraded Neolithic sherds were found, some small flint scrapers and two leaf arrowheads	
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	stone axe			
			Polished Stone	no						
					A timber mortuary structure preceded the mound. Corcoran (1969) argues this sites has more in common with N European					

monuments than other British barrows -esp e.g. Gaj, Kuyavia, Poland.
Kinnes (1992) p 41 summarizes construction sequence.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Neolithic	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Easton Down		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bishops Cannings 65		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1853-57	Thurnam 1860	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1991	Whittle et al 1993	Trial	published	adequate
District	Kennet		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1 TThurnam, J. 1860 Examination of barrows on the downs of North Wiltshire, in 1853-57. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 6, 317-36					
Parish	Bishops Cannings		Width (M)	25						
Island-Region	Avebury		Length (M)	45						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SU 0637 6610		Elevation (M)	200	Reference 2		Whittle, A., Rouse, A. J. & Evans, J. G. 1993 A Neolithic downland monument in its environment: excavations at the Easton Down long barrow, Bishops Cannings, north Wiltshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 59, 197-222			
NMR #	SU 06 NE 7		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3		Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244¶ p 180)			
			Status	1	Reference 4					
			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumberWIL 19 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysis yes			Postholes 0 Location x							
Radiocarbon dates yes			Stakeholes 2 Location W end of mound							
Environmental Analysis yes			Pits 1 Location W end of mound							
Geology Upper Chalk			Hearths 0 Location x							
Ground Surface Treatment			Timber Structure no Location x							
Fire no Location x			Other Features no Location x							
Turf clearance yes?			Pre-monument Evidence cultivation?; stakeholes							
Cultivation evidence yes										
Pavement/ Floor 1 no										
Pavement / Floor 2 no										
Dark soil no										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations 4	Plant Remains pollen		Quartz no	Whittle 1991: P 200 - 'base part of the apparent mound is in fact therefore solid chalk. It is unclear whether this is the result of artificial scarping of the original ridge, or of massive erosion of the original berm...' P 200 'Careful search for marks of cultivation was made, but none were seen and it is doubtful whether such a soil woud preserve any..' P 230 - Mollusca and pollen evidence suggest the barrow was sited close to the edge of former cultivated areas. (Detailed environmental analysis and reconstruction)						
Cremations 0	Animal Remains yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary no	Pottery no		Charcoal/ash yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary no	Flaked Stone yes		Other finds no							
			Polished Stone no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.40	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	tree hollow?; chalk fragments & soil; sealed by buried soil, probably a tree	W end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	cow			1	OxA-3759	4610 ± 60	animal bone	bone from OGS
		2	red deer			2	OxA-3760	4730 ± 65	deer antler	primary ditch fill
		3	pig			4	OxA-3761	3860 ± 60	animal tooth	secondary ditch fill
		4	sheep			3	OxA-3762	4535 ± 65	deer tooth	primary ditch fill
		5	dog							
		6	horse							
		7	roe deer							

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Eday Manse		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	?Maes Howe type	1 of 1	1821	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Fraser, D., (1988). The orientation of visibility from the chambered cairns of Eday, Orkney, in Records in Stone: Papers in Memory of Alexander Thom, ed. C. Ruggles .Cambridge University Press, p 325-336.						
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	NNE-SSW							
Parish	Eday		Width (M)	16							
Island-Region	Eday		Length (M)	37							
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2						
Grid Ref	HY 5602 3242		Elevation (M)	50	Reference 3						
NMR #	HY 53 SE 7		Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlORK 16Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location	PostholesLocation							
Turf clearance			Location	StakeholesLocation							
Cultivation evidence			Location	PitsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	HearthsLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber StructureLocation							
Dark soil			Location	Other FeaturesLocation							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					Mound partially destroyed in 1821; No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	incised stone					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 'rude clay urn'	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Elf Howe			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow			1 of 1	1864-1877	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Scarborough			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 271-272)					
Parish	Folkton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1958 Neolithic 'B' pottery from East Yorkshire Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 39, 1-8					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18									
Grid Ref	TA 0422 7725			Elevation (M)	122			Reference 3						
NMR #	TA 07 NW 19			Disturbance/Re-use										
				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl Db5 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum										
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis		no												
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire		yes		Location	central									
Turf clearance		no		Location	x									
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x									
Dark soil		no		Location	x									
Ground Surface Features														
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	1			Location	central					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations		6		Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Greenwell 1877: p 271 - 'Near the centre a deposit of burnt bones was met with, over which some large flints were placed; this was at a depth of 4 feet and as a great quantity of burnt earth was observed immediately around the bones, it is probable that the body had been burnt on the spot where the bones were placed. Two unburnt bodies were found on the south side of the mound' 5.1 m SSE of centre was the body of a .man..placed about 6 in above the natural surface; below his head was the body of a young child; still lower and on the natural surface were several bones of another body. "At the centre was a grave, lying NW-SE, 2.1 m x 2m x 0.76 m deep"; it contained the body of a man and a fragmented pottery vessel. Barrow had been disturbed prior to Greenwell's excavation. Manby (1958) - Elf Howe is the only known instance of the direct association of Neolithic 'B' pottery with a burial under a round barrow.		
Cremations		1		Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.1	2.0	0.76	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	Mortlake	no	no	no		central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Pottery Type

1 Neolithic B

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ell Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Wilsford 3		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1855-1867	Thurnam 1869	Unknown	published	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180,196)					
District	Kennet		Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	Wilsford		Width (M)	36						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	51.5	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SU 0730 5136		Elevation (M)	182						
NMR #	SU 05 SE 22		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1	ference 4	Gazetteer NumSU 73Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
				Landscape setting:						
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation						
Fire				StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance				PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence				HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1				Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2				Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soilno				Pre-monument Evidenceno						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	unknown		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Cunnington 1914: 'Opened by Thurnam but it had been rifled before and he only found the remains of skeletons. No particulars are given.' He also found a secondary Saxon burial.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,,sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Embo			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1960	Henshall & Wallace 1963	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Sutherland			Orientation	np	Reference 1	Henshall, A. S. & Wallace, J. C. 1963 The excavation of a chambered cairn at Embo, Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 96, 9-36				
Parish	Dornoch			Width (M)	10						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	13	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. & Taylor, H. 1957 A Bronze Age burial at Embo, Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 90, 225-7				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NH 8177 9265			Elevation (M)	10	Reference 3					
NMR #	NH 89 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumSUT 63Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		yes									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits		0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		dark earthy layer		Location	chamber (N)	Hearths		0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		slab; dark earthy layer		Location	chamber (S) and antechamber	Timber Structure		no	Location	x	
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber	Other Features		no	Location	x	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		3+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz		no			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc		yes			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds		pumice			
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 bird	1 Beaker	
	2 mollusc		
	3 dog		
	4 limpet		
	5 fish		
	6 pig		
	7 sheep		
	8 ox		
	9 red squirrel		
	10 great auk		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ende Burgh		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hand Barrow		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1870-1900	none	Unknown	published	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	Bronze Age /Roman	Reference 1Stone, J. F. S. 1937 An unrecorded group of barrows and other earthworks at Ford, Laverstock. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 47, 406-11					
District	Salisbury		Orientation	NNE/SSW						
Parish	Laverstock		Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	45	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 1587 3404		Elevation (M)	83						
NMR #	SU 13 SE 18		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno			Ground Surface Features							
			Postholes				Location			
Ground Surface Treatment			Stakeholes				Location			
			Pits				Location			
			Hearths				Location			
			Timber Structure				Location			
			Other Features				Location			
			Pre-monument Evidence				no			
Fire			Location		Notes No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface.					
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Esh's Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 2	1866	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	round barrow	2 of 2	1868	Hicks 1969	Extensive	published	minimal
District	Ryedale		Orientation	np						
Parish	Luttons		Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 205-208)				
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	16.5	Reference 2	Hicks, J. D. 1969 Esh's barrow. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 42-43, 306-313				
Grid Ref	SE 9594 6892		Elevation (M)	122						
NMR #	SE 96 NE 24		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
				Status	1					
				Reference 4						
				Gazetteer NumberSE 12Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
				Pits	3	Location	centre point of barrow; centre of trench			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	no	Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes	Location	cremation area							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	no	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	3	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	This is a long barrow underlying a later round barrow. CREMATION 1 : located 5.5 m ESE of mound centre; remains of one or more individuals, which had been burned on the spot. “Mixed chalk and flint had been laid upon the bones and fired, the whole by this process having become compacted into a substance nearly as hard as stone.” INHUMATION 1 - located 4 m ESE of mound centre; adult male; bone pin and small quartz pebble found nearby. Quantities of charcoal were found around the body, along with the left femur of a young person and a piece of burnt bone. INHUMATION 2 - located 2.1 m ESE of mound centre, remains of child, and immediately ESE of it, were placed three skulls. PIT 1 –“Beneath the three skulls there was an oval hollow (1m x .76m x .45 m deep) which contained burnt earth, some charcoal and a few calcined bones.” This was located in what Greenwell calculates would have been the central point of the barrow. INHUMATION 3: located 1.8 m WNW of mound centre, adult male, with bronze dagger; 2 chalk stones were under the head and pig bones were found near the body. All burials were laid upon the natural surface, and were in a line running ESE by WNW through the centre of the mound. Greenwell suggests that the remains in the central pit, and Inhumation #1 were secondary interments.				
Cremations	2?	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	bone pin; bronze dagger					
		Polished Stone	no							

Hicks 1969 – reports on the R Mortimer’s unpublished account of his re-examination of this barrow in 1868 (along with his brother J R): PIT 2 – a circular deposit of burnt bone, .76 diameter, .46 deep. Contained human bones, shells (*Helix normalis*?) deer antler and bone. TRENCH of concave plan – 11 m long ; 1.4 m deep, 1.5 m wide, filled with stones, soil, charcoal, pottery fragments and a few slightly burned bones. PIT 3 – located in the centre of the trench; 2 m in diameter, 1.4 m deep, topped with burned earth, and containing a nearly complete Neolithic pottery vessel. The pit was filled with burned earth, charcoal, burnt bones and pottery sherds.

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.0	0.76	0.45	x	no	possible	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	secondary?; three skulls found on the OGS above the pit; burnt earth	central point of barrow
2	x	x	0.46	0.76	no	possible	0	0	no	red deer	no	no	no	no	no		on axial line
3	x	x	1.4	2.0	no	possible	0	0	no	no	no	Plain Bowl	yes	no	no	burnt earth	centre of facade trench

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates		
#		Animal Species		#		Pottery Type					
		1 pig				1 Neolithic pot (complete)					
		2 deer				2 plain Bowl					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Eyford Hill			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #330299			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1874	Rolleston 1876	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Rolleston, G. 1876 On the people of the long barrow period. Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 5, 120-173 (p 153-165)				
Parish	Upper Slaughter			Width (M)	13						
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	33	Reference 2	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 514-520)				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SP 1426 2580			Elevation (M)	188	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SP 12 NW 21			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	Reference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number: GLO 3 Gazetteer Reference: Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysis no											
Radiocarbon dates no											
Environmental Analysis no											
Geology no				Postholes 0 Location x							
				Stakeholes 0 Location x							
				Pits 0 Location x							
				Hearths 0 Location x							
				Timber Structure no Location x							
				Other Features no Location x							
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no	Location	x								
Turf clearance	no	Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab	Location	chamber								
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x								
Dark soil	no	Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds				Notes							
Inhumations	19	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Rolleston 1876 and Greenwell 1877: The barrow contained four chambers, or cists. Both Rolleston and Greenwell focus mainly on the skeletal remains found therein; no mention is made of the ground surface except to note that at least one of the chamber floors was paved.					
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	shale bead						
		Polished Stone	no								

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type				
1	dog	1	unidentified urn				
2	ox						
3	sheep						
4	horse						
5	pig						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Eynesbury			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1327616			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1997	Ellis 2004	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cambridgeshire			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Ellis, C. J. 2004 A prehistoric ritual complex at Eynesbury, Cambridgeshire: excavation of a multi-period site in the Great Ouse Valley, 2000–2001, Salisbury, Trust for Wessex Archaeology					
District	Huntingdonshire			Orientation	NNE-SSW						
Parish	Eynesbury Hardwicke			Width (M)	29						
Island-Region	Great Ouse Valley			Length (M)	58.5						
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Malim, T. 1999 Cursuses and related monuments of the Cambridgeshire Ouse. IN BARCLAY, A. & HARDING, J. (Eds.) Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Oxbow				
Grid Ref	TL 1812 5872			Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3					
NMR #	TL 15 NE 60			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes		on the floodplain of the Great Ouse River. But on a false crest created by a natural gravel ridge			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	yes										
Geology				terrace gravels overlying oxford clay deposits		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes	0	Location	x		
Fire no Turf clearance no Cultivation evidence no Pavement/ Floor 1 no Pavement / Floor 2 no Dark soil no						Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
						Pits	2	Location	NW side of mound; N end of monument		
						Hearths	0	Location	x		
						Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
						Other Features	no	Location	x		
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	5+		Plant Remains	oak tree trunk		Quartz	no		Located near the north Eynesbury cursus; Inverted tree trunk buried in a pit; structured deposits in ditches		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	quernstone fragment				
			Polished Stone	yes							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	oak tree	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pit #6332; secondary; tree-felling post-dated mound construction by	NW side of mound
2	0.95	0.65	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit #443	N end of mound

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
			#	Animal Species					#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
			1	ox skulls (11)					2	NZA-14285	3737 ± 60	tree	pit
			2	antler picks					1	NZA-14465	4004 ± 55	antler	primary gravels at base of dtich
			3	sheep/goat									

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fairy's Toot		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Nempnett Thrubwell		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1799	Bulleid 1941	Unknown	published	none
County	Avon		Alt. Site Type	gallery grave						
District	Bath and Northeast Somerset		Orientation	S-N	2 of 2	1822	none	Unknown	no report	none
Parish	Nempnett Thrubwell		Width (M)	22.8	Reference 1	Bulleid, A. 1941 Notes on some chambered long barrows in north Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Arch and NatHist, 87, 56-71; Bere, T. 1789 [Fairy's Toot]. Gentleman's Magazine, 59, 392 ff				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	45.7						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Boon, G. C. & Donovan, D. T. 1953-4 Fairy Toot: The 'Lost Cave of Burrington'. Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society, 7, 35-9				
Grid Ref	ST 5205 6179		Elevation (M)	134						
NMR #	ST 56 SW 10		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3	Scarth, R. P. 1859 Remarks on ancient chambered tumuli as illustrative still existing at Stoney Littleton, near Wellow, in the county of Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Arch and Nat Hist Society, 8, 35-62				
			Status	1	Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1971 Somerset barrows. Part II - north and east. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History 115, 44-137 (p 83-84)				
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer Num SOM 2 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Soil Analysis										
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes Location						
				Stakeholes Location						
				Pits Location						
				Hearths Location						
				Timber Structure Location						
				Other Features Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	Grinsell 1971 - 1st opened in 1788/9; found an upright slab with an irregular hole in the centre and a possible porthole stone.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	Human bones and animals bones (ox and red deer) found. John Skinner investigated the site in 1822 - found 6 pairs of side chambers.				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash	Bulleid 1941: reports on Bere's letters and communications on the 1788/9 opening; every chamber on both sides of the passage contained many skulls.				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone		Other finds	holed stone	No information on ground surface			
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fengate Depot	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1253314	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1992	Evans 1994	Trial	published	none
County	Cambridgeshire	Alt. Site Type	ring ditch						
District	Peterborough	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Evans, C. 1994 The Fengate Depot site. Fenland Research, 8, 2-9				
Parish	Peterborough	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	TL 2120 9855	Elevation (M)	4	Reference 3					
NMR #	TL 29 NW 49	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			Trial excavation - no information on ground surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Ffostyll North

Alt. Name

none

County

Powys

District

Brecknockshire

Parish

Llanelieu

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

Wales

Grid Ref

SO 1790 3497

NMR #

NPRN 306038

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

40.5

Length (M)

22.5

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

312

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1921

Vulliamy 1922, 1923

Partial

published

none

Reference 1

Vulliamy, C. E. 1922

Excavation of a long barrow in Breconshire. Man, 22, 150-52

Reference 2

Vulliamy, C. E. 1923

Further Excavations in the Long Barrows at Ffostill. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 78, 320-4

Reference 3

Nash, G. 2006

The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

BRE 3

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004

Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

10+

Plant Remains

no

Quartz

no

Cremations

0

Animal Remains

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

Pottery

yes

Charcoal/ash

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Other finds

no

Polished Stone

no

Notes

No information on buried land surface

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 horse	1 brownish-grey pottery	
	2 dog		
	3 ox		
	4 pig		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Ffostyll South		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1921-3	Vulliamy 1922, 1923	Partial	published	none	
County	Powys		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Vulliamy, C. E. 1921 The excavation of a megalithic tomb in Breconshire Archaeologia Cambrensis, 76 (7th Ser Vol 1), 300-305						
District	Brecknockshire		Orientation	NNE-SSW							
Parish	Llanelieu		Width (M)	20							
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	32	Reference 2	Vulliamy, C. E. 1922 Excavation of a long barrow in Breconshire. Man, 22, 150-52					
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3Vulliamy, C. E. 1923 Further Excavations in the Long Barrows at Ffostill. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 78, 320-4						
Grid Ref	SO 1788 3488		Elevation (M)	312							
NMR #	NPRN 306039		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1							
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumberBRE 4Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment					PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no						
Fire			Location								
Turf clearance			Location								
Cultivation evidence			Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location								
Pavement / Floor 2			Location								
Dark soil			Location								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	9+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	No information on buried ground surface					
Cremations	2+		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc						no
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash						yes
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds						no
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type				
1	cat	1	Neolithic A				
2	goat						
3	ox						
4	pig						
5	horse						
6	dog ?						
7	sheep						

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fifield Long Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1934	O'Neill 1960	Partial	published	none
County	Oxfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Oxfordshire	Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	O'Neil, H. E. 1960 Fifield Long Barrows I and II. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 298-301				
Parish	Fifield	Width (M)	28	Reference 2					
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	48						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SP 2169 1865	Elevation (M)	211						
NMR #	SP 21 NW 4	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	OXF 11	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			Excavator did not publish a report, but O'Neil 1960 summarized his notes. No information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Figheldean 31			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Alton Down			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1864	Thurnam 1868	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 p 180, 184, 197-198)					
District	Salisbury			Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Figheldean			Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	47						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Grid Ref	SU 1088 4588			Elevation (M)	127	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #	SU 14 NW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	ference 4					
				Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumSU 82Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	1		Location	SE of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum			Location	barrow	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	yes			Location	all	Other Features	mortuary area		Location	just SE of centre	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		pit within 45 cm of primary inhumation secondary beaker burial		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.83	np	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	'empty cavity' located within 0.5 m of primary inhumation	just SE of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Fiscary			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Carn Chaoile			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round			1 of 1	1891	Kerr 1892	Partial	published	minimal		
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Kerr, C. 1892 Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn in the Parish of Farr, Sutherlandshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 26, 65-7							
District	Highland			Orientation	x										
Parish	Farr			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x										
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	16			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	NC 7311 6260			Elevation (M)	128			Reference 3							
NMR #	NC 76 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1										
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumberSUT 29				Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x							
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0		Location	x							
				Pits	0		Location	x							
				Hearths	0		Location	x							
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x							
				Other Features	no		Location	x							
				Pre-monument Evidence	no										
Fireno				Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x											
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x											
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x											
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x											
Dark soil	yes		Location	chamber											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Kerr 1892 : p 67 'Inside [the chamber] there lay on the floor a large quantity of broken stones and black earth. Underneath there was what seemed a mixture of ashes and earth, with numerous pieces of charred wood, but no charred bones as far as I could see. Underneath that layer there was ordinary gravel....A small vitrified mass was found in the floor. 'The site of Fiscary actually comprises two cairns - one chambered and the other not - joined by a platform of stones. The unchambered cairn was not excavated.						
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no								
			Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fittleton 5			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1851	Cunnington 1896	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Kennet			Orientation	NNE-SSW			Reference 1	Cunnington, W. 1896 Opening of barrows etc near Haxon. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 28, 172-173				
Parish	Fittleton			Width (M)	17								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	45			Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180)				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Grid Ref	SU 1988 5166			Elevation (M)	147			Reference 4					
NMR #	SU 15 SE 16			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Number SU 85 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum									
Post-Excavation Analysis													
Soil Analysis		no											
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire		no		Location	x								
Turf clearance		no		Location	x								
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x								
Dark soil		no		Location	x								
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0		Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x					
				Pits	0		Location	x					
				Hearths	0		Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x					
				Other Features	mortuary area		Location	E end					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations		1+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Mortuary area at E end - many skeletons in complete disorder under a large heap of flints.			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Five Wells			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave, round	1 of 2	1846	Bateman 1848	Partial	published	none
County	Derbyshire			Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1899	Ward 1901	Extensive	published	minimal
District	Derbyshire Dales			Orientation	x						
Parish	Taddington			Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London				
Island-Region	Peak			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	22	Reference 2	Ward, J. 1901 Five Wells Tumulus, Derbyshire. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 7, 229-42				
Grid Ref	SK 1238 7104			Elevation (M)	425						
NMR #	SK 17 SW 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Bateman, T. 1852 Upon a few of the barrows opened at various times in the more hilly districts near Bakewell Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 7, 210-220				
				Status	1	Reference 4	Lukis, F. C. 1867-8 Archaeological notes made by Captain Francois Dubois Lukis, HM's 64th Regiment, during a visit to Buxton, Derbyshire in 1865. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 8, 81-7				
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				carboniferous limestone							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		pavement		Location	E chamber	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		roughly paved		Location	W chamber	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
						Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	14+	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Ward 1901: p 231 'The chambers and galleries had been built upon the natural surface.' P 233 'The whole mound...was built of thinly-bedded quarried limestones, rudely coursed...in these respects this tumulus contrasts with the numerous cairns of the Peak, in that they consist of weathered stones gathered off the surface, and usually thrown together without order.'					
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Peterborough	
		2 Plainware	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fleuchlarg		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	White Cairn		Site Sub Type	long cairn	1 of 1	1937	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Dumfries and Galloway		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Dumfries and Galloway		Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (NX5)				
Parish	Glencairn		Width (M)	25.5	Reference 2					
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	46	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	NX 8543 8734		Elevation (M)	130						
NMR #	NX 88 NE 2		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlDMF2							
Radiocarbon dates	no		Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features					
					Postholes					
					Stakeholes					
					Pits					
					Hearths					
					Timber Structure					
					Other Features					
					Pre-monument Evidence					
					no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Location					
Turf clearance			Location		Location					
Cultivation evidence			Location		Location					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Location					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Location					
Dark soil			Location		Location					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fordhouse			Site Type	passage grave	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	House of Dun			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1994-7	Peterson 1994 - 1997	Extensive	interim only	minimal
County	Angus			Alt. Site Type	barrow						
District	Tayside			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Peterson, R., 1994. Fordhouse Barrow, House of Dun (Dun parish); round barrow. D&ES, 81.				
Parish	Dun			Width (M)	x		Peterson, R. & E. Proudfoot, 1996. Fordhouse Barrow (Dun parish); cairn/ring bank. D&ES, 12.				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Peterson, R. & E. Proudfoot, 1997. Fordhouse Barrow, House of Dun ; cairn, passage grave. D&ES, 13.				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	20		Peterson, R., R. Turner & E. Proudfoot, 1995. Fordhouse Barrow, House of Dun (Dun parish); round barrow/ring bank. D&ES, 82.				
Grid Ref	NO 6658 6053			Elevation (M)	54	Reference 3	Proudfoot, E., 1999. Fordhouse Barrow, Dun, Angus. D&ES, 111.				
NMR #	NO 66 SE 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	Reference 4	Peterson, R., 1997. Fordhouse Barrow Excavations 1994-1997. Past: the Newsletter of the Prehistoric Society, 27				
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Number		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		yes									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes	yes?		Location	?	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits	4		Location	?	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	yes?		Location	?	
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features	pre-barrow features; subterranean chambers		Location	?	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	yes		Quartz	no		A Neolithic passage grave with a subterranean chamber - later demolished to create a Bronze Age ring bank and barrow. Peterson & Proudfoot 1996 : Phase One: Sandy earth with the carbonized remains of timber posts in situ in several places. Probably Neolithic.' Peterson & Proudfoot 1997 : 'parallel sets of shallow slots and three larger pits. Burnt hazelnut shells and blades of Arran pitchstone were recovered from one of the pits. This was followed by a series of discontinuous patches of pre-barrow surface. The majority of these layers appeared to represent preserved turf lines, except on the SW side of the site where there was evidence of disturbed scrub vegetation. Perhaps also Early Neolithic in date, a 1.5m deep pit in the centre of the site was lined with drystone walling to form a passage grave (see front cover). The chamber was 2m in diameter with a 2m long passage facing W. The construction of this monument was absolutely contemporary with the first mound." The mound was made up of a number of different deposits of stone, earth and timber. "The floor of the chamber produced a large quantity of very small pieces of fragmentary human bone and some flintwork, including a small scraper. After a period of use the passage was blocked; rim fragments from an Early Neolithic bowl were found in the blocking material. " multi-period monument; Interim reports only - insufficient information; no		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	agate?				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Limited information - short interim reports only	unknown
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Limited information - short interim reports only	unknown
4	np	np	1.5	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	passage grave; lined with drystone walling to form a passage grave	centre
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	hazelnut	no	pitchstone	no	no	no	no	Limited information - short interim reports only	unknown
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Pottery Type
1	Beaker
2	Early Neolithic bowls

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	OxA-8222	5035 ± 40	oak plank	Phase 3B mound
2	OxA-8223	4920 ± 45	oak plank	Phase 3B mound
3	OxA-8224	4965 ± 40	oak timber	Phase 3B mound
4	OxA-8225	8100 ± 45	hazelnut shell	Phase 1 pit
5	OxA-8226	5660 ± 40	hazelnut shell	Pit 7
6	OxA-8593	2165 ± 70	human bone	Pit 24
7	OxA-8777	2050 ± 110	human bone	Phase 6
8	OxA-8844	2010 ± 120	human bone	chamber fill

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Forty Acre Plantation		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bradford Peverell II		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1881	none	Partial	not published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Dorset		Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Acland, J. E. 1916 List of Dorset barrows opened by Mr E Cunnington, or described by him. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 37, 40-7				
Parish	Bradford Peverell		Width (M)	24	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	55	Reference 3	Anon 1768 [Antiquities in Dorsetshire]. Gentleman's Magazine, 109-13				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SY 6691 9198		Elevation (M)	102						
NMR #	SY 69 SE 40		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes					
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes					
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure					
Dark soil			Location		Other Features					
				mortuary area						
				Pre-monument Evidence						
				no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Foulmire Fen	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Haddenham	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1986	Evans & Hodder 2006	Extensive	published	extensive
County	Cambridgeshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Cambridgeshire	Orientation	SSW-NNE	Reference 1	Evans, C. & Hodder, I. 2006 A woodland archaeology : Neolithic sites at Haddenham Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research				
Parish	Haddenham	Width (M)	16						
Island-Region	Ouse Valley and fenlands	Length (M)	52	Reference 2	Hodder, I. & Shand, P. 1988 3 Sites. The Haddenham long barrow: an interim statement. Antiquity, 62, 349-53				
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TL 420 767	Elevation (M)	2	Reference 3	Shand, P. & Hodder, I. 1988 Haddenham - the Foulmire Fen long barrow. Fenland Research, 5, 2-6				
NMR #	TL 47 NW 17	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes			Gazetteer Numl	TL 1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	yes								
Geology	gravel terrace			Postholes	29	Location	façade trench (17); mortuary structure (3);		
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Fire	yes	Location	mortuary structure	Pits	2	Location	mortuary structure (2)		
Turf clearance	yes	Location	all	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	yes	Location	soil / pollen analysis	Timber Structure	mortuary chamber	Location	mound		
Pavement/ Floor 1	gravel	Location	forecourt	Other Features	occupation pre-barrow; cultivation (pre-barrow)	Location	pre-barrow surface		
Pavement / Floor 2	oakplanks	Location	mortuary structure	Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic and Neolithic artefact scatters				
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	5+	Plant Remains	wood	Quartz	no	Hodder & Shand 1988: P349 '...the survival of large parts of the floor, walls and roof of the mortuary chamber. Preliminary evidence would suggest that the chamber is a rectangular, probably flat-roofed structure closely related in size, shape: and construction techniques to the megalithic chambered tombs.' Evidence for 2-phase mound construction - the timber structure was first covered with a gravel-capped clay and silt mound, and then later a larger mound was constructed of clay silt, a thick layer of turf and capped with gravel. Two secondary burials were found in the later mound. The mortuary structure was intentionally burnt down. Kinnes 1992 list a different grid ref -TL 405 705 .			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	wooden pins				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	5.0	0.50	0.25	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no		beneath mortuary structure
2	1.3	0.60	0.08	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no		beneath mortuary structure

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
			#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
			1	dog		2	Grimston		14	Beta-180721	4340 ± 90	Charcoal	base of burnt flint mound
			2	fox		1	Mildenhall		8	HAR-9171	4660 ± 50	Charcoal	cremation benath MS bank
			3	roe deer					4	HAR-9172	4960 ± 90	wood	wall timber
			4	cow					7	HAR-9173	4730 ± 80	wood	façade timber
			5	red deer					6	HAR-9174	4930 ± 60	wood	façade timber
			6	pig					5	HAR-9175	4950 ± 70	wood	floor timber
									3	HAR-9176	5050 ± 60	wood	façade timber
									2	HAR-9177	5140 ± 70	wood	roof timber
									1	HAR-9178	5770 ± 140	human bone	secondary burial
									9	UB-3167	4947 ± 20	wood	floor timber - rings
									10	UB-3168	4900 ± 18	wood	floor timber - rings
									11	UB-3169	4891 ± 18	wood	floor timber, rings
									12	UB-3170	4893 ± 18	wood	floor timber, rings
									13	UB-3171	4874 ± 20	wood	floor timber, rings

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Fromefield

Alt. Name

Monument #202689

County

Somerset

District

Mendip

Parish

Frome

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

ST 7819 4898

NMR #

ST 74 NE 9

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

limestone

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

np

Width (M)

np

Length (M)

np

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

83

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1965

Vatcher & Vatcher 1973

Trial

published

none

Reference 1

Vatcher, F. d. M. & Vatcher, H. L. 1973 Trial excavation on the site of a megalithic tomb at Fromefield, Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 117, 19-32

Reference 2

Bulleid, A. 1941 Notes on some chambered long barrows in north Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 87, 56-71

Reference 3

Grinsell, L. V. 1971 Somerset barrows. Part II - north and east. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History 115, 44-137

ference 4

Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Gazetteer Num

SOM 6

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

15+

Plant Remains

no

Quartz

no

Cremations

0

Animal Remains

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

Pottery

yes

Charcoal/ash

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Flaked Stone

no

Other finds

no

Polished Stone

no

Notes

tTomb was destroyed in 1820 during the construction of a garden; the human remains were left in place and the Vatchers excavated in1965.

Vatcher 1973: P 21: ‘the ground was very much disturbed down to bedrock’

No further information on buried ground surface.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Fussell's Lodge		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1957	Ashbee 1966	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Salisbury		Orientation	NE-SW		Reference 1	Ashbee, P. 1966 The Fussell's Lodge Long Barrow excavations, 1957. Archaeologia, 100, 1-80				
Parish	Clarendon Park		Width (M)	20							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	50		Reference 2	Morgan, F. d. M. & Ashbee, P. 1958 The excavation of two long barrows in Wessex. Antiquity, 32, 104-11				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SU 1914 3245		Elevation (M)	107		Reference 3	Wysocki, M., Bayliss, A. & Whittle, A. 2007 Serious Mortality: the Date of the Fussell's Lodge Long Barrow. Cambridge Archaeological Journal, 17, Supplement S1, 65-84				
NMR #	SU 13 SE 39		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4	Ashbee, P. 1964 The Radiocarbon Dating of the Fussell's Lodge Long Barrow. Antiquity, 38, 139-40				
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	yes					Gazetteer Numl	SU 34	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology			Upper Chalk			Ground Surface Features					
			Postholes	4			Location	enclosure entrance			
			Stakeholes	0			Location	x			
			Pits	6			Location	trapezoid enclosure (3); ditch (3)			
			Hearths	0			Location	x			
			Timber Structure	mortuary structure			Location	mound			
			Other Features	flint knapping evidence in ditches and			Location	ditches			
			Pre-monument Evidence	cultivation?; 4 postholes; 6 pits							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	55+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Morgan 1958 - P 108 – cultivation evidence?: from the whole area beneath the barrow, [were seen] parallel ribs of chalky marl showing distinctly against the darker soil and lying diagonally athwart the axis of the barrow. It is thought that these might have been the result of a single act of hoeing in rows. A single act because, had this not been the case, the ribs would scarcely have survived. Morgan 1958 po : Within the trapezoidal enclosure, and in the area subsequently to be occupied by the burials and their covering cairn, two pits (A and B FIG. I) were dug into the ancient soil, on the main axis. Their filling was found to be dirty chalk and weathered flint nodules. The furthermost pit (A) from the enclosure entrance was but half in-filled when pottery and bones were put in position. Stacked long bones protruded over its inner edge and pieces of the near intact pot crushed by the weight of these bones, and the super-incumbent cairn, fell into it, to be found as the infill was removed, and subsequently joined. Cairn construction completed the infill of this pit. Completely beneath the burials was the smaller pit (B), filled to within 9 in. of its lips, the upper space being filled almost entirely with broken bones. In the flint nodule and chalk infill were pieces of burnt and weathered bone and charcoal fragments. Ashbee 1966 p 12 - Upon either side of the burials was black soil which		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

was, as far as could be seen, identical with the ancient soil beneath the barrow. This could represent top-soil stripped from the site of the ditch. P 29 - re cultivation marks - ' a natural soil phenomenon seems a more likely explanation'
SEE WYSOCKI 2007 FOR COMPLETE LIST OF RADIOCARBON DATES

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	0.90	0.90	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	Pit C; one of 3 pits that defined a linear mortuary zone; covered by a	entrance to trapezoid enclosure - C14 date
2	1.4	0.90	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Windmil I Hill	no	yes	no	Pit A; one of 3 pits that defined a linear mortuary zone; covered by a	on axial line of trapezoidal enclosure
3	1.1	0.50	0.60	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	Pit B; burnt bones;one of 3 pits that defined a linear mortuary zone;	on axial line of trapezoidal enclosure
4	x	x	0.30	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Pit I; deposit of charcoal topped with flints	Internal lip of ditch
5	x	x	0.30	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Windmil I Hill	no	no	no	Pit II	Internal lip of ditch
6	x	x	np	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	Mortlake	yes	no	no	Pit III	S of trapezoidal enclosure

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	ox		2	LN Rusticated		1	BM-134	5180 ± 150	carbonized oak	mortuary structure
2	red deer		3	Mortlake		23	GrA-23183	4950 ± 50	human bone	mortuary deposit
3	sheep / goat		4	Peterborough		11	GrA-23195	4955 ± 45	human bone	mortuary deposit
4	horse ?		1	Windmill Hill		15	GrA-28174	4940 ± 45	human bone	mortuary deposit
						17	GrA-28175	4850 ± 45	human bone	mortuary deposit
						3	GrA-28199	4880 ± 50	same as OxA-13205	same as OxA-13205
						18	GrA-28207	4760 ± 50	human bone	mortuary deposit
						19	GrA-28208	4940 ± 50	human bone	mortuary deposit
						13	GrA-28219	5050 ± 50	human bone	mortuary deposit
						21	GrA-28290	4860 ± 50	human bone	mortuary deposit
						7	OxA-12277	4971 ± 31	human bone	mortuary deposit
						9	OxA-12278	5021 ± 31	human bone	mortuary deposit
						14	OxA-12279	4857 ± 31	human bone	mortuary deposit

16	OxA-12280	4991 ± 32	human bone	mortuary deposit
24	OxA-12281	4850 ± 31	same as GrA-23183	same as GrA-23183
4	OxA-13173	4728 ± 49	animal bone	surface of flint cairn
8	OxA-13174	5075 ± 40	human bone	mortuary deposit
12	OxA-13185	4955 ± 42	same as GrA-23195	same as GrA-23195
20	OxA-13186	4824 ± 39	human bone	mortuary deposit
26	OxA-13187	4932 ± 34	human bone	mortuary deposit
2	OxA-13205	4851 ± 37	antler	base of ditch
5	OxA-13206	4877 ± 37	animal bone	under flint cairn
6	OxA-13326	4757 ± 39	animal bone	ditch just above primary silt
25	OxA-13329	4894 ± 39	human bone	mortuary deposit
22	OxA-14458	4859 ± 35	human bone	mortuary deposit
10	OxA-14480	4865 ± 39	human bone	mortuary deposit

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Garrywhin			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cairn of Get			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, short	1 of 1	1866	Anderson 1868	extensive	published	none
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Caithness			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 480-512				
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1869 Report on excavations in Caithness cairns. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 3, 216-42				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	18	Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas				
Grid Ref	ND 3132 4112			Elevation (M)	110						
NMR #	ND 34 SW 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Gibson, A. M. 1984 Cairn of Get (Wick). Discovery and Excavation, Scotland, 66				
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlCAT 26							
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis	no										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no			Postholes0Locationx							
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes0Locationx							
				Pits0Locationx							
Fire	no			Hearths0Locationx							
Turf clearance	no			Timber StructurenoLocationx							
Cultivation evidence	no			Other FeaturesnoLocationx							
Pavement/ Floor 1	ash/charcoal			Pre-monument Evidenceno							
Pavement / Floor 2	no										
Dark soil	no										
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	7+			Plant Remains	charred wood	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 horse	2 numerous undecorated sherds	
	2 dog or fox	1 Unstan	
	3 ox		
	4 pig		
	5 deer		
	6 sheep/goat?		
	7 bird		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Gartnagreanoch			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Knapdale			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, ?long	1 of 1	1929	Craw 1930	Partial	published	none
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	np	Reference 1	Craw, J. H. 1930 Excavations at Dunadd and at other sites on the Poltalloch Estates, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 64, 111-46				
Parish	North Knapdale			Width (M)	9	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	10	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NR 7899 9037			Elevation (M)	61						
NMR #	NR 79 SE 8			Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl ARG 25							
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		No information on ground surface; sketches and notes available in RCAHMS archive		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication										
Site Name	Garton Slack 134			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS					
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow			1 of 1	1870	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal					
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	enclosure/linear feature													
District	East Riding			Orientation	?E			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 246-247, 258)									
Parish	Garton			Width (M)	17													
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	30			Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1963 The excavation of the Willerby Wold Long Barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 29, 173-205 p 196)									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3										
Grid Ref	SE 9873 5774			Elevation (M)	28													
NMR #	SE 95 NE 31			Disturbance/Re-use	yes													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4										
				Landscape setting:														
Soil Analysis		no									Gazetteer Num	SE 6	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Radiocarbon dates		no									Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis		no																
Geology				no										Postholes	0	Location	x	
Ground Surface Treatment														Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
														Pits	2	Location	12 m w of barrow; 12 m E of barrow	
Fire		yes		Location	trench										Hearths	0	Location	x
Turf clearance		no		Location	x										Timber Structure	yes?	Location	12 m E of barrow
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x										Other Features	crematorium trench; façade bedding	Location	?
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x										Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x													
Dark soil		yes		Location	façade bedding trench; western p													
Human Remans and Finds								Notes										
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mortimer 1905, p 247: ‘The lower portion of a nearly demolished trough-like crematorium, 4.5 m in length, similar in construction to that in Barrow # 81, extended nearly east and west, and contained few white calcined human bones, mixed with chalk gravel reddened by fire.’ P 258: About 12 m E of the barrow, Mortimer found a large pit (2.9 m in diameter at the top and 1.7 at the bottom and 2.2 m deep) , with trenches (each 7.3 m long by .6 m wide at the bottom) extending north and south from the pit, sloping up to ground level. This feature was filled with burnt gravel and wood ash and ‘a quantity of dark matter was observed round the sides.’ ‘Lines of burnt wood running in various directions and at different angles were noticed from top to bottom.’ Mortimer interpreted this feature as a pit dwelling, and likened it to a similar feature seen at Hanging Grimston. This feature was later interpreted as a façade bedding trench and Manby (1963 p 196) suggests that it may be connected with the crematorium trench in the barrow. Kinnes (1992) also interprets this feature as a façade bedding trench with central pit. About 12 m W of the barrow, another pit was located (2.1m in diameter and 1m deep) filled with gravel and dark earth. Again, Mortimer interpreted this feature as a pit dwelling						
Cremations	unknown			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no									
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no									
				Polished Stone	no													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	2.2	2.9	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	facade trench; (Mortimer interpreted it as a 'pit dwelling')	12 m E of barrow
2	x	x	1.0	2.1	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	facade trench? 'pit dwelling'? ; gravel and dark earth	12 m W of barrow
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Garton Slack 137			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1870	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 262)						
District	East Riding			Orientation	x									
Parish	Kirkburn			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	27			Reference 2	Newbigin 1937					
Grid Ref	TA 0017 5620			Elevation (M)	20			Reference 3	Newbigin, N. 1937 The Neolithic pottery of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 3, 189-216					
NMR #	TA 05 NW 16			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:				Gazetteer NumAc2Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Soil Analysisno														
Radiocarbon datesno														
Environmental Analysisno														
Geologyno														
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	2		Location	NNE of centre; E of centre (grave)		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location				Other Features	no		Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence no						
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905: 6 m NNE of centre was a small hole about 45 cm deep containing sherds of a cinerary urn which had contained burnt human bones and ox teeth. Near the urn were some broken unburnt animal bones and an antler comb. About 1.5 m east of centre was a grave 2.3 m x 1.2 m and .6 m deep containing human remains, and a flint flake, scraper and bronze pin or awl. (Another urn containing cremated bones was found in a small hole 30 feet NE of centre, but this was probably inserted into the mound, not the original ground surface {EH}) Kinnes lists grid ref as SE 96 59			
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	antler comb; bronze awl					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.45	np	no	yes	0	0	no	ox teeth;	no	Grimston Bowl	no	no	no	cremation grave	NNE of centre
2	2.3	1.2	0.60	x	no	no	1	0	no	no	flint scrape	no	no	no	no	bronze awl	E of centre

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					
				#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type								
				1	ox				1 cinerary urn								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Garton Slack 79			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #64464			Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow	1 of 1	1866	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 271-273				
Parish	Kirkburn			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	37						
Grid Ref	SE 9796 5771			Elevation (M)	29	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 95 NE 27			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	trench		Location	?under the mound?	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Mortimer 1905 - P 243: 'Under the mound was a circular filled in V-shaped trench 1.2m deep, a little within its circumference.' The barrow was disturbed prior to Morton's excavation by the removal of mound material for road construction. Several skeletons were found at that time. Details of secondary interments and accompanying finds are not included here.			
Cremations	yes			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	yes						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Garton Slack 80			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1866	Mortimer 1905		Extensive	published	minimal		
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p[235-237)							
Parish	Garton			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1963 The excavation of the Willerby Wold Long Barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 29, 173-205, p 195-196)							
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	31											
Grid Ref	SE 9781 5773			Elevation (M)	29			Reference 3								
NMR #	SE 95 NE 28			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	Aa4	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Radiocarbon dates	no							Ground Surface Features								
Environmental Analysis	no															
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x				
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
								Pits	5		Location	N of centre; S of centre, W of centre				
Fire	yes			Location	crematorium trench			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	crematorium trough		Location	NW of centre				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x											
Dark soil	yes			Location	Pit B; Pit D											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	2			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905: P 235 At the base of the mound ‘the old peaty surface soil was 7.5-10 cm in thickness. the old surface, ..stood about 25-30 cm above the present land, due, apparently to denudation.’ A small grave was found about 7 m E of centre, under 2 large boulders - the grave ‘was filled with [burnt] gravel.. Mixed with a greyish material, apparently the remains of some decayed substance; and round its sides was dark matter and pieces of burnt wood. ...From this oval receptacle, which was .76m deep, a trough extended toward the centre of the barrow...and about the bottom..large pieces of burnt human bone were scattered.’ p 236 ‘A small dish-shaped hole about 7.5m N of centre, .76m in diameter, and .3m deep, had been scooped into the ground beneath the mound...’ ‘A second hole, also filled with chalk-gravel., mixed at the bottom with dark matter, was found about 7.5m S of centre.’ p 236 - re the trough ‘slightly wider toward the west, and also showed more traces of fire. It contained increased quantities of large pieces of calced human bone... Here, within the trough, masses of flint were found, burnt to the whiteness of porcelain...a few detached and apparently unburnt human bones were found...but no animal bones.....Under this trough, about the centre of the barrow, was an oval grave 40 cm below the old turf-line measuring 1.7m by 1.2m. At the bottom were the bones of a young man...resting on a thin layer of dark					
Cremations	3+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no												

matter and covered with [burnt] gravel mixed with dark matter. At its feet was a crushed vase....' 1..5m to the west of the grave, but within the trough, was a semi-circular hole extending 45 cm below the bottom of the trough ,76 cm in diameter, containing the burnt bones of a young person, mixed with charcoal and burnt gravel

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.76	np	no	no	0	0	burnt wood	no	no	no	yes	no	no	Pit B - burnt gravel; dark matter; one of two pits at either end of a linear	7 m E of centre
2	x	x	0.30	0.76	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit C	7.5 m N of centre
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit D - dark matter	7.5 m S of centre
4	1.7	1.2	0.40	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	Beaker	no	no	no	F2; dark matter	centre
5	x	x	0.45	0.76	no	no	1	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	Pit E ; D-shaped; one of two pits at either end of a linear crematorium	W of centre
Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates			

#	Pottery Type
1	Beaker

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Garton Slack 81			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow			1 of 1	1866-7	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London p 238-241)					
Parish	Kirkburn			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1963 The excavation of the Willerby Wold Long Barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 29, 173-205 p 195-196)					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	25			Reference 3						
Grid Ref	SE 9790 5755			Elevation (M)	29									
NMR #	SE 95 NE 16			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			on a low natural ridge				Gazetteer Numl	Aa5	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x		
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
								Pits	4		Location	N of centre and E of centre; S of centre		
Fire	yes			Location crematorium trough				Hearths	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location x				Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location x				Other Features	no		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location x				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location x										
Dark soil	no			Location x										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mortimer 1905 p 238 - 2.7 m S of centre was a shallow oval grave containing a female skeleton covered with clean white chalk gravel - her left foot was missing and in its place were two worked flints. Near the centre of the barrow and a little above the base was a scattered heap of the disarticulated and fragmented bones of an adult and a child. A flint knife was found at the western edge of this deposit and about 40 cm to the west of the knife were all the bones of a full-size foot (not the foot of the interred female). A crematorium trough - 7.8 m long - was located east of centre - Early Neolithic bowl sherds were found at the bottom of the trough. The trough was filled with ' gravel, burnt red, mixed with calcined human bones and large pieces of oak charcoal, some of which were several feet long, and were placed horizontally. The bottom of the trough reached a little below the base of the mound and in it, from end to end, was a continuous stratum of incinerated adult and juvenile bones, broken and splintered by the action of the fire.' The sides of the trough were formed of two parallel banks of gravel. At the NW end of the trough was an oval grave containing the remains of several inhumations, one accompanied by a jet pendant and one by a beaker. Below the interments "pieces of animal bone and human bone occurred all through the grave to the bottom." The grave was 2.1m x 1.7 m		
Cremations	3+			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone pin					
				Polished Stone	no									

and 'had been cut through the mound and the NW end of the trough'. 6 m east of the centre of the mound was a small pit containing Early Neolithic bowl sherds...

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	flint scrape	no	no	no	no	secondary?; filled with clean white chalk gravel	1.8 m S of centre
4	np	np	np	np	1	0	0	0	no	no	flint knife;	no	no	yes	no	surrounded by clean white chalk gravel	3 m S of centre
1	2.1	1.7	0.65	x	yes	no	0	3	no	yes (np)	no	Beaker	no	no	no	secondary	NW end of linear crematorium trough
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Grimsto n	no	no	no	Pit D	6 m E of cremation trough
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#

Pottery Type

1 Early Neolithic bowl

2 Grimston bowl

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Gatcombe Lodge

Alt. Name

Minchinhampton 2

County

Gloucestershire

District

Stroud

Parish

Minchinhampton

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

ST 8838 9972

NMR #

ST 89 NE 15

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

np

Width (M)

25

Length (M)

61

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

181

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1870

Excavation Report

Playne 1871

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

none

Reference 1

Playne, G. F. 1871 On the early occupation of the Cotteswold Hills by Man. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 5, 277-293

Reference 2

Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows

Reference 3

O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149

Reference 4

Gazetteer Number

GLO 15

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

1

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

Notes

No information on ground surface

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Geirisclett	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Clyde group	1 of 2	1900~	Beveridge 1911	Partial	published	minimal
County	Western Isles	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1996-7	Dunwell & Armit 2003	Partial	published	adequate
District	Western Isles	Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1 Beveridge, E. 1999 [1911] North Uist: Its archaeology and topography, with notes upon the early history of the Outer Hebrides Edinburgh, Birlinn					
Parish	North Uist	Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	North Uist	Length (M)	np						
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	NF 7684 7520	Elevation (M)	0	Reference 2	Dunwell, A., Johnson, M. & Armit, I. 2003 Excavations at Geirisclett chambered cairn, North Uist, Western Isles. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 133, 1–33				
NMR #	NF 77 NE 15	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
					Gazetteer Numl	UST 18	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	1	Location		SW corner of outer chamber	
				Stakeholes	0	Location		x	
				Pits	0	Location		x	
				Hearths	2	Location		NE & NW corner of inner chamber	
				Timber Structure	no	Location		x	
				Other Features	no	Location		x	
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab?	Location	inner compartment						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	yes	Location	below paving in inner compartme						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	yes	Dunwell 2003 - p 9 INNER COMPARTMENT 'The basal floor was made up of irregular patches of flat stones, possibly laid as a paving, set within a sandy soil matrix. A patch of cremated human bone lay on this surface..this represents one of the earliest surviving deposits within the tomb''The paving was carefully laid out and formed an even surface across the inner compartment. Deposits of peat-ash in the NE and NW corners of the compartment had scorched the paving stones beneath them and appeared to represent informal hearths.' OUTER COMPARTMENT – ‘there was no trace of a laid basal floor.’ ‘A small post hole had been cut through the fill in the SW corner of the compartment. This feature of course could have been cut from a higher level, through deposits subsequently removed by Beveridge. Several small flat stones and pottery sherds had been wedged vertically around its sides, presumably to pack a timber post.’ P 27 8 ‘The upper soil fill of the inner compartment, below the filling, is of particular interest in that this rank, greasy deposit contained all the Beaker pottery recovered during the excavations.’ A large quantity of quartz debris was found in the inner chamber, which also contained most burial evidence.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	hammerstone				
		Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	#Animal Species	#Pottery Type	
	1cow	2Beaker	
	2sheep	3Carinated Bowl	
		1Hebridean Ware	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Giant's Caves

Alt. Name

none

County

Wiltshire

District

North Wiltshire

Parish

Luckington

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

ST 8200 8296

NMR #

ST 88 SW 3

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

25.9

Length (M)

40.5

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

114

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

2 of 2

Excav. Date

1960-2

Excavation Report

Corcoran 1970

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

1 of 2

1932

Passmore 1934

Partial

published

none

Reference 1

Passmore, A. D. 1934 The Giant's Caves long barrow, Luckington. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 46, 380-6

Reference 2

Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1970 The Giant's Caves, Luckington (WIL 2). Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 65B, 39-63

Reference 3

Reference 4

Gazetteer Numl

WIL 2

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

Oolitic Limestone

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

no

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

4

Location

Chamber C (1?); Forecourt (3); passage

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

4

Location

Chamber C (1?); Forecourt (3); passage

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

7+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

no

Notes

Passmore 1934: Excavated three chambers - found human bone, pottery - but all was much disturbed. Throughout the excavation no trace of fire was seen in the chambers or outside; however in the W chamber were found 2 pieces of human skull that had been burnt.

Corcoran 1970: Chamber A: Human bones were recovered, presumable belonging to the bone deposits found by Passmore in the same chamber. Fragments of burnt bone were also found in the chamber. Human bones lay scattered on the former ground surface of the passage. Chamber B: More human bones recovered, along with a single sherd of pottery and several flakes of flint. Chamber C: Fragments of bone, human and animal, burnt and unburnt, seven flints, sherds of Romano-British pottery, glass and a 16th C token were found. Deposits of burnt bone were found close to the possible remains of orthostats in the W wall o fthe passage. The bone appears to be animal and was associated with a quantity of flint flakes, some of which were burned, charcoal and other evidence of burning. 'This may represent the remains of a 'ritual' hearth.'

Chamber D: The disarticulated and broken remains of at least seven individuals were found, along with flint flakes. The burials do not appear to have been disturbed after their interment. Romano-British pottery was found, but Corcoran

suggests it may have slipped down from higher levels of the mound. In none of the chambers was evidence of the paving that was suggested in Aubrey's 17thC account of the barrow. Forecourt: Forecourt was a V-shaped structure; remains of three closely set hearths were found on the longitudinal axis of the monument; the burnt layers were approximately 5 cm thick. Finds included a few fragments of human and animal bone and some flint flakes.

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 fallow deer	1 unidentified Neolithic	
	2 cow		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Giant's Grave (Shetland)		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hestinssetter Hill		Site Sub Type	?	1 of 1	1866	Hunt 1866	Partial	published	none
County	Shetland Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Hunt, J. 1866 Report on explorations into the archaic anthropology of the islands of Unst, Brassay and the mainland of Zetland. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 294-338					
District	Shetland Islands		Orientation	SSE/NNW ?						
Parish	Sandsting		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Shetland Mainland		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	9-12	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HU 2920 4572		Elevation (M)	108	Reference 3					
NMR #	HU 24 NE 3		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no			Status	1	Gazetteer NumZET 9Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
			Landscape setting:							
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features Postholes Location Stakeholes Location Pits Location Hearths Location Timber Structure Location Other Features Location Pre-monument Evidence no					
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Location Turf clearance Location Cultivation evidence Location Pavement/ Floor 1 Location Pavement / Floor 2 Location Dark soil no										
Human Remans and Finds Inhumations 0 Cremations 0 HR -burnt - fragmentary yes HR -unburnt -fragmentary no Plant Remains no Animal Remains no Pottery yes Flaked Stone no Polished Stone no Quartz no Marine shell,/sand,etc no Charcoal/ash no Other finds no					Notes No information on ground surface contained in the report.					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 sherds with 'string decoration'	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Giant's Grave [Hampshire]	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Old Winchester Hill	Site Sub Type		1 of 1	1910	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire	Alt. Site Type							
District	Winchester	Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Parish	Corhampton and Meonstoke	Width (M)							
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	60	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	SU 637 195	Elevation (M)	92	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 61 NW 5	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface.		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Giant's Grave [N Yorkshire]		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	chambered round barrow	1 of 2	1936	Bennett 1937	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1960	J Radley,MSS Vol 6, Sheffield	extensive	not published	
District	Craven		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Feather, S. W. & Manby, T. G. 1970 Prehistoric chamber tombs of the Pennines. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 42, 396-97					
Parish	Halton Gill		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2 Bennett, W. 1937 Giants' Graves, Penygent. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 33, 318-319					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	17						
Grid Ref	SD 8564 7335		Elevation (M)	402	Reference 3					
NMR #	SD 87 SE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	Reference 4					
				1						
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location		x		
				Stakeholes	0	Location		x		
				Pits	0	Location		x		
				Hearths	0	Location		x		
				Timber Structure	no	Location		x		
				Other Features	no	Location		x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	yes?	Location	W end of mound							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	grey sand layer	Location	W end of mound							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	no	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Bennett 1937: 'near the east end [of the mound] is a cist...no floor stone was present, among the sifted soil were found broken [human] bones and five [human] teeth. ...At the west end are two large stones, the side stones of cists or of a chamber...on the old sub-soil surface [was][two inches of fine grey sand, with two small flints, one of them a well worked blade. These probably predate the construction of the circle.' The NMR indicates that an excavation was carried out at this site in 1960 by J Radley, but no mention of this is made in any of the related documents or on the EH excavation records. The archive is at Sheffield Museum.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Giant's Grave [Somerset]

Alt. Name

Holcombe 1; Charmborough

County

Somerset

District

Mendip

Parish

Kilmersdon

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

ST 6783 5129

NMR #

ST 65 SE 5

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

yes

Pavement/ Floor 1

no

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

quern fragment

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

none

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

NE-SW

Width (M)

18.3

Length (M)

35

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

164

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1909

Excavation Report

Wickham 1912

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

Reference 1

Wickham, J. D. C. 1912 Records by spade and terrier, Bath, George Gregory & Co. (p 1-13)

Reference 2

Bulleid, A. 1941 Notes on some chambered long barrows in north Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 87, 56-71 (p 64-67)

Reference 3

Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Reference 4

Gazetteer Number

SOM 4

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

1

Location

unknown

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

4+

Cremations

no

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

no

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

yes

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

saddle quern fragment;
bone pendant; pebbles

Notes

Wickham 1912 records a 'deep channeled pit' where many flint flakes were found - suggests it was the workshop of a flint knapper.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	antler	flint flakes	no	no	no	no	"a flint knapper's workshop"	SW end of mound

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 red deer antler		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Giant's Grave [Wilts]			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Milton Lilbourne 7			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1865	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Kennet			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180, 182, 194)					
Parish	Milton Lilbourne			Width (M)	21									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	101			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SU 1891 5820			Elevation (M)	224			Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1865 On the leaf-shaped type of flint arrowhead, and its connection with long barrows. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 3, 168-72					
NMR #	SU 15 NE 31			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press (p 142)					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	SU 86	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology				no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0			Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0			Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0			Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no			Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence								no						
Ground Surface Features														
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	3-4			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Notes Thurnam 1865: ‘On the natural level, near the east end, a heap of three or four skeletons was found..One of the skulls had been forcibly cleft before burial. The only object of antiquity with the skeletons was a finely-shipped arrowhead of flint, of a beautiful leaf-shape.’ Thurnam 1869 p 182 ‘This stratum of black earth is not universal, and two of the most remarkable of the long barrows opened by myself, that at Fyfield called the Giant's Grave and that at Norton Bavant presented no trace of it.’ Grinsell 1957 p 142: 'Remarkable feature was absense of stratum of black earth'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Giant's Grave South [Dorset]		Site Type	long barrow		Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name			Site Sub Type			none	1 of 1	1977	Mercer & Healy 2008	Full	published	minimal
County			Alt. Site Type			none						
District			North Dorset	Orientation	NNW-SSE		Reference 1	Mercer, R. J. 1980 Hambledon Hill: A Neolithic landscape, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Parish			Child Okeford	Width (M)	13		Reference 2	Mercer, R. J. & Healy, F. 2008 Hambledon Hill, Dorset: Excavation and Survey of a Neolithic Monument Complex and Its Surrounding Landscape, 1974-1986,				
Island-Region			none	Length (M)	26							
Study Region			SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x		Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref			ST 8489 1206	Elevation (M)	179		Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
NMR #	ST 81 SW 18	Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4						
			Landscape setting:									
			on a gentle S- facing slope, just below the highest part of the hill									
Soil Analysis			on a gentle S- facing slope, just below the highest part of the hill			Gazetteer Numl	ST2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	yes											
Environmental Analysis												
Geology			Wessex chalk / clay with flints									
Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes	1		Location	causeway between E and S ditches		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	?		Location	quern		Pits	1		Location	East ditch		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features	causewayed enclosure		Location	x		
						Pre-monument Evidence	causewayed enclosure; cultivation					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations	no		Plant Remains	hazelnut		Quartz	no		Grinsell 1959: set within the cross ditches of Hambledon Hill causewayed enclosure. Mercer & Healy 2008 - P 133 Estimated construction date 3680-3640 cal BC. Mound had survived to a height of about 1-2 m. P 137 - deliberate deposits of silt, charcoal, potsherds, flints and bone were found on the ditch bottoms.			
Cremations	no		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell./sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	yes								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.0	np	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	F12; loamy material with flint and chalk fragments	East ditch; near NW butt

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
#		Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1		red deer	1	Neolithic bowl	6	OxA-7813	4580 ± 30	animal bone	west ditch - Phase III	
2		cow			5	OxA-7827	4655 ± 40	animal bone	west ditch Phase I-II	
3		pig			9	OxA-7828	4795 ± 50	animal bone	east ditch Phase V	
4		roe deer			10	OxA-7829	4910 ± 56	animal bone	east ditch Phase V	
5		caprine			1	OxA-7848	4950 ± 55	animal bone	west ditch Phase I-II	
6		dog			8	OxA-8845	4870 ± 35	antler	east ditch Phase I	
					2	OxA-8846	4874 ± 40	animal bone	west ditch Phase I-II	
					4	OxA-8847	4835 ± 45	animal bone	west ditch Phase I-II	
					3	OxA-8848	4760 ± 50	animal bone	west ditch Phase I-II	
					7	UB-4270	4741 ± 26	charred hazelnut	west ditch Phase IV	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Giant's Graves North			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1902	Bryce 1903	Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	N-S			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67 p 44-52)					
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	21									
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	29.4			Reference 2						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	NS 0430 2467			Elevation (M)	137			Reference 3						
NMR #	NS 02 SW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	ARN 11	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x						Postholes	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						Pits	0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	charcoal layer		Location	chamber						Hearths	0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
Dark soil	yes		Location	chamber						Other Features	no	Location	x	
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Notes Bryce 1903 - p 49 The deposit in the chamber consisted of 'great quantities of burnt bone, nearly all in small fragments, and along the bottom there was a charcoal layer.'					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Beaker	
		4 Collared urn sherd	
		3 Food Vessel sherd	
		1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Giant's Graves South			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1902	Bryce 1903	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67					
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	WNW-ESE						
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	10.8						
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	12.6						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	NS 0431 2463			Elevation (M)	137	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 02 SW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumberARN 19Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence no					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Bryce 1903 : p 52 '[the chamber] contained only soil and stones, with no signs of charcoal or bones, and no relics were observed.' Henshall 1972 'Further exploration in 1962-62 produced pottery sherds, together with charcoal and fragments of burnt bone, found on the hard soil at the bottom of the chamber'			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>round-base vessel</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	round-base vessel	
#	Pottery Type						
1	round-base vessel						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Giants' Hills 1			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1933-34	Phillips 1935	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Lincolnshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Lindsey			Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Phillips, C. W. 1935 The excavation of the Giants' Hills Long Barrow, Skendleby, Lincs. Archaeologia, 85, 37-106				
Parish	Skendleby			Width (M)	35						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	75	Reference 2	1				
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TF 4278 7126			Elevation (M)	70	Reference 3					
NMR #	TF 47 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl TF 7 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	64 ; 8			Location	along each side of the barrow; at W end of barro		
				Stakeholes	3			Location	around pit		
				Pits	1			Location	SE end of barrow on medial line		
				Hearths	0			Location	x		
				Timber Structure	revetment of split tree trunks			Location	SE end of barrow		
				Other Features	pre-barrow ditches; burial platform; pit			Location	W end of mound; E of centre on medial line; W of centre on medial line		
				Pre-monument Evidence	pit; postholes; occupation debris; ditches						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	8			Plant Remains	hazelnut shell; whea		Quartz	no		Phillips 1935: P 50 - A pit was found 'on the middle line of the barrow at a point nearly halfway between the revetment trench and the burials...it originally had a kind of hurdle surround...At three points small stakeholes were seen...and there probably had been more which could not be recognized.' The pit was filled 3/4 full with chalk rubble, and then with a deposit of loam. The hurdling was put up after the pit was filled, and the area enclosed by the hurdles was filled with loam and loamy rubble. P 52 'Scattered among this loamy material was a certain amount of chalk rubble with a well-defined band of much blacker material. A small amount of this black matter was also found beneath and outside the hurdle enclosure...fragments of Neolithic pottery and many flint flakes were...concentrated in the black band. The black band was not likely the product of fires and occupation on this actual spot...but occupation soil brought from some other place. ' P 53 - 'B' Beaker pottery scraps were found in the mound, not as intrusive material but likely scraped off the ground with other loose material and piled on the barrow. So Beaker was already in use nearby when the barrow was built. P54 - A platform of chalk slabs (9.5 ft x 3.5 feet) was laid on the ground and a line of stone placed along the W side. A large bank of loam was then placed along the W side of	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone chisel			
				Polished Stone	no						

the pavement and around its SW corner. Bands of black material similar to those seen in the pit feature were contained in the loam. P 59: 'At the far W end of the barrow [were]...eight postholes set up in a line...across the middle line of the barrow...(They) had no connection with the side posts...they may have symbolized the 8 people buried in the tomb.' P 60 A fence of hurdles was discovered along the medial line of the barrow at the W end. DITCH - p 66 - broken hazel nut shells found on old ground surface indicating barrow builders cracked and ate them as they worked. Secondary deposits of an ox skeleton and a hearth, both associated with Beaker A pottery were found in the ditches. P 74: at the W end, several small ditches in the OGS were noticed which must have been made and silted up..before the building of the barrow.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.3	2.1	0.90	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	surrounded by a hurdle fence and covered with 'occupation soil'	on medial line at SE end of barrow

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	red deer	2	Beaker		
		2	ox	1	Neolithic A		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Giants' Hills 2			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1975-76	Evans & Simpson 1991		Full	published	adequate		
County	Lincolnshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	East Lindsey			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Evans, J. G. & Simpson, D. D. A. 1991 Giants' Hills 2 long barrow, Skendleby, Lincolnshire Archaeologia, 109, 1-45							
Parish	Skendleby			Width (M)	19											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	77			Reference 2	Evans, J. G. & Simpson, D. D. A. 1986 Radiocarbon dates for the Giants' Hills 2 long barrow, Skendleby, Lincolnshire. IN GOWLETT, J. A. J. & HEDGES, R. E. M. (Eds.)							
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x											
Grid Ref	TF 4292 7088			Elevation (M)	58			Reference 3	Evans, J. G. 1990 Notes on some Late Neolithic and Bronze Age events in long barrow ditches in southern and eastern England. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 56, 111-6							
NMR #	TF 47 SW 86			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting: on a gentle south-facing slope of a small river valley												
Soil Analysis	yes			Gazetteer Numl TF 6				Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Radiocarbon dates	yes															
Environmental Analysis	yes															
Geology								chalk								
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	4; 31		Location	N edge of mound; facade trench				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	1+		Location	?				
Cultivation evidence	yes			Location	N and centre of mound			Pits	2		Location	flanking burial area				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	fence		Location	burial area				
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	occupation debris?, facade trench, fence		Location	SE end of mound				
Pre-monument Evidence								occupation debris?, cultivation; timber structure, 2 mortuary pits								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	3+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Evans & Simpson 1991: Prior to excavation the site had been badly damaged by ploughing. P3 - some evidence for tillage on the pre-barrow soil; 'thus we may propose that the area in which the barrow was built was on the edge of the land taken in by the Neolithic people for their cultivation.' Charcoal was present in the buried soil, as was pottery, flints and small fragments of cattle, deer and pig bone, and a single whelk shell. P 8 Three features precede the mound construction: a timber façade of posts and fencing, 4 postholes and the burial area. P 14 POSTHOLES: A line of 4 postholes was present about 1 m inside the N edge of the mound...any posts they may have held were removed prior to mound construction. BURIAL AREA; Burials were flanked by 2 pits which likely contained split trunk posts - may have been part of timber structure constructed over burials.					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Givendale Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Howe Hill		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1864	Greenwell 1877,p 484-7	partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, pp 484-487)				
Parish	Allerston		Width (M)	16.5						
Island-Region	Tabular Hills		Length (M)	50	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SE 8920 8605		Elevation (M)	203	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 88 NE 34		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumSE 21Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
				Pits	0	Location	x			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	no	Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes	Location	central line of barrow at E end							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	yellow clay	Location	central line of barrow; inner cairn							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	no	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	14+	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Greenwell 1877 pp 486-7: '[beneath the upper mound material was] loose oolitic rubble, which lay in a deposit 3 1/2 feet broad running for about 40 feet east and west...along the central line of the barrow. The deposit was 3 feet in height and had above it a layer 2 feet in thickness of earth and small stones, while it rested upon a thick stratum of yellow clay, which itself was laid upon the natural surface. Amongst the loose rubble were deposited the remains of at least fourteen bodies, not laid in any order, but with the component bones broke, scattered and lying in the most confused manner...there were most certain indications that the bones had been originally deposited exactly as they were found. ..Towards the east [of the loose rubble deposit] there were found signs of burning, at first slight but gradually becoming more evident, attested by the appearance of burnt clay, stones and bones, together with charcoal...Beyond the limits of this line of burnt stone and clay (which was..3 1/2 feet wide) the contiguous and enclosing material on each side of it showed only very slight traces of burning. The transition indeed was very marked, and the passage from matter burnt in the highest degree to that almost untouched by fire was as distinct and well-defined as it could be. ...As the exploration advances from the [central starting point] (there unaffected by fire) towards the west, the deposit of bones, which were also unburnt, became gradually more sparing,				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no					

until before reaching the end of the rubble, all remains of them had ceased. At its west end, the line of rubble expanded into a regularly constructed cairn of stones...placed upon the stratum of clay already mentioned. The diameter of this cairn was 18 ft...There was nothing found beneath it. The cairn itself, being enclosed within the larger mound, must have been first constructed; and no doubt was made at the same time as the line of oolitic rubble of which, indeed, it seemed to form a part.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Glecknabae		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Craignew		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, round	1 of 1	1903	Bryce 1904	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81[1] p 37-52)				
Parish	North Bute		Width (M)	18	Reference 2	Mercer, R. J., (2004). Enclosure and monumentality, and the Mesolithic-Neolithic continuum, in Monuments and Material Culture, eds. R. Cleal & J. Pollard Salisbury: Hobnob, 39-46.				
Island-Region	Bute		Length (M)	9	Reference 3	Pollard, T., (1996). Time and tide. Coastal environments, cosmology and ritual practice in early prehistoric Scotland., in The Early Prehistory of Scotland, eds. T. Pollard & A. Morrison Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 100-111				
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4					
Grid Ref	NS 0075 6825		Elevation (M)	30						
NMR #	NS 06 NW 8		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	beach stones		Location	chamber floor	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	black soil		Location	all	Timber Structure	No	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes		Location	all	Other Features	Mesolithic shell midden	Location	all		
					Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic shell midden				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		Henshall 1972 p 412 - 'the cairn was found to consist of large and small stones, many of which were quartz, resting on a stratum of black soil. Under part of the cairn, below this stratum was a shell midden 30 to 60 sm deep, which lay on the clay subsoil. The midden covered an area of about 10.5m by 7.5m in the middle of the original cairn, and extended under the NW chamber.' Bryce 1904: p 42:-3 "When the bottom of the chamber was reached...the spade brought up quantities of shells of many varieties - whelks, limpets, clams, oysters, mixed with ash and charcoal and fragments of ox bones. The shell layer was more than 30 cm deep and extended underneath the stones of the chamber, which therefore it appeared, had been placed on the top of a refuse heap or kitchen midden....The cairn consisted of large and small stones, many of which were quartz from the shore' P 47: Chamber - 'the soil contained many water-worn quartz stones from the beach, and at one place the floor seemed to have been paved with a layer of these rounded stones, all about 5-7 cm in diameter.....The floor had the usual dark charcoal layer resting on it, beneath which was the undisturbed till. There was no shell layer in this part of the cairn		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	quern fragment				
					Polished Stone		no			

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 shells	2 Beaker	
	2 ox bones	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Glenrickard			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1861	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67 (p 54-56)				
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	10.6						
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	14.3	Reference 2	McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NS 0051 3466			Elevation (M)	91	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 03 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	2	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl	ARN 6	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Was already ruined when Bryce measured and planned in early 1900s.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 'rude urns of the primitive flowerpot pattern' (2)	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Glenvoidean

Alt. Name

none

County

Argyll and Bute

District

Strathclyde

Parish

North Bute

Island-Region

Bute

Study Region

SW Scotland

Grid Ref

NR 9970 7056

NMR #

NR 97 SE 2

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Clyde group, long

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

N-S

Width (M)

9

Length (M)

15

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

90

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

on a steep grassy hillside facing southwest

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1963-71

Marshall & Taylor 1977

Extensive

published

adequate

Reference 1

Marshall, D. N. & I. D. Taylor, 1977. The excavation of the chambered cairn at Glenvoidean, Isle of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 108, 1-39.

Reference 2

Marshall, D. N., 1976. The story of the excavation of the Neolithic burial cairn at Glenvoidean (Part 2). Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society, 20, 27-33.

Reference 3

Marshall, D. N., 1969. The story of the excavation of the Neolithic burial cairn at Glenvoidean (Part 1). Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society, 17, 39-43.

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

BUT 1

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

yes

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

light cobbling

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

beneath and around the cairn

Location

x

Location

x

Location

occupation area - W side of cairn

Location

x

Location

chamber floor; occupation area

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

4

Location

occupation area - W side of cairn

Pits

1

Location

W lateral chamber

Hearths

1

Location

occupation area - W side of cairn

Timber Structure

possible

Location

occupation area - W side of cairn

Other Features

occupation area

Location

W side of cairn

Pre-monument Evidence

occupation area; extensive burning

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

burnt bone

Notes

Marshall & Taylor - 1977 - p 3 - Widespread traces of small fires were found on the original ground surface beneath and around the cairn. P4 - [axial chamber] 'Pot 2 lay on a patch of burnt soil. The soil around the pots was darker than the rest of the fill. ..Patches of burning of varying intensity were found at the same level as the pots and also on the floor of the chamber, where they extended under the W side-slabs. Fragments of charcoal were found among the burnt soil in the NW corner. P 6 [forecourt] - 'Some flat stones, 152 mm to 203 mm, possibly paving, lay in front of the portal. Traces of burning showed over the whole breadth of the forecourt, extending by 2-13 m out in front of upright A. This burning varied in depth and in the intensity of its blackness. It ran up to and under the stones of the façade. It lay very black over and between the paving stones, but not under them. No pits were found' P 8 - [E Lateral Chamber] "Blackened earth was found over most of the floor of the chamber....Black soil, with flecks of charcoal, lay on the floor of the chamber. It was blacker and more concentrated at the centre, spreading more towards the W than the E. It did not run under the sides of the chamber.....An area of dark burnt soil lay 0-46 m in front of and to the N of the N stone of the porch. It was a distinct oval patch, 0-76 m by 0-46 m, but the blackened soil was not more than 25 mm deep. About 1-52 m N of this was an oval pit, 405 mm by 200 mm and 180

mm in depth. The N half was filled with pebbles, the other with dark gravelly soil'.

Page 11 - OCCUPATION AREA : About halfway between the entrance to the W lateral chamber and the end of the cairn, 1-52 m to 1-83 m from it, was an area of what appeared to be occupation debris. There was light cobbling, two cobbles deep in places, and the soil was patchy black among red earth. Connected with this vague floor were four stake holes, 88 mm in diameter and in depth. One was in earth under a kerb stone, one in brown soil and one built up slightly among stones. The fourth was sunk into a small but distinct hearth which lay under the cobbling. The dense black of the hearth, 0-76 m in diameter, was 100 mm deep at the centre. This black soil was different in character from the other burnt patches found round the cairn, being slightly greasy. No bone was found. The slight stake holes were set in a curve which, if continued round, would have made a circle of about 2-44 m..'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.40	0.20	0.18	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	pebbles in N half and soil in south half	W side of cairn

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1		2	Beacharra	1	I-5974	4860 ± 115	burnt material	axial chamber floor	
		6	Food Vessel						
		3	Neolithic						
		1	Primary Neolithic bowl						
		4	Rothesay						
		5	Rothesay carinated (3)bowls						

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Glyn		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Coed y Glyn		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Isle of Anglesey		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Lynch, F. 1991 Prehistoric Anglesey : the archaeology of the island to the Roman conquest. 2nd Ed., Llangefni, Anglesey Antiquarian Society						
District	Anglesey		Orientation	x							
Parish	Llanfair		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	Isle of Anglesey		Length (M)	x	Reference 2						
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	14							
Grid Ref	SH 51413 81728		Elevation (M)	73	Reference 3						
NMR #	NPRN 300835		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2							ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		gentle E-facing slope at edge of limestone terrace		Gazetteer Numl	ANG 12	Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston			
Radiocarbon dates	no				Ground Surface Features						
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno			PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no								
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location								
Turf clearance			Location								
Cultivation evidence			Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location								
Pavement / Floor 2			Location								
Dark soil			Location								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Gop Cairn			Site Type	cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Gop-y-Goleuni			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1887	Dawkins 1901	Partial	published	none		
County	Flintshire			Alt. Site Type	tumulus			Reference 1 Boyd Dawkins, W. 1901 The cairn and sepulchral cave at Gop, near Prestatyn Archaeological Journal, 58, 322-341							
District	Flintshire			Orientation	x										
Parish	Trelawnyd and Gwaenysgor			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x										
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	100			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	SJ 0866 8015			Elevation (M)	250			Reference 3							
NMR #	NPRN 306725			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geology				Status	1			Gazetteer Num1FLT 1Gazetteer ReferenceNash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston							
				Landscape setting:											
				'on the brow of Gop Hill at the northern end of the line of hills forming the eastern boundary of the Vale of Clwyd; outstanding views in all directions' (Nash 2006)											
Ground Surface Features															
Ground Surface Treatment Fireno Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil				Location	x			Postholes	0			Location	x		
				Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x		
				Location	x			Pits	0			Location	x		
				Location	x			Hearths	0			Location	x		
				Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x		
				Location	x			Other Features	no			Location	x		
				Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			No information on buried ground surface.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Gownie Farm			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clava?	1 of 1	1890	Anderson 1891	Partial	published	minimal
County	Moray			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Grampian			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Anderson, J., 1891. Notice of two cairns on the Estate of Aberlour, Banffshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 25, 20-24.				
Parish	Aberlour			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S., 1963. The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. (p 28,31,29)				
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	12						
Grid Ref	NJ 28 42			Elevation (M)	270	Reference 3					
NMR #	NJ 24 SE 8			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlnoneGazetteer Reference							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	1+		Location	chamber			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	no							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Anderson 1891: 'we removed all stones so as to expose the original surface for a width of about 3.6m through the centre of the cairn. Traces of charcoal and ashes were met with in small isolated patches here and there towards the centre, and a little to the west of centre we found three slabs which evidently formed part of the wall of a central chamber....The floor of the chamber had been much disturbed. In its upper layer, which was mixed with ashes, we found about a dozen small fragments of sepuchral pottery.....Nearly in the centre of the chamber and about 15 cm under the upper layer of the floor, we found an irregularly circular deposit of ashes and charcoal, containing the remains of an interment after cremation. The patch of burnt matter was about 60 cm in diameter and from 5-7.5 cm in thickness in the centre.....It consisted chiefly of a fine black unctuous ash mingled with small lumps of charred wood and calcined human bones much comminuted....This appeared to have been the original interment. It was at a lower level than that portion of the floor in which the broken fragments of the urns occurred and it did not seem to have been deposited in, or covered by, an urn. In the deposit of ashes there were a number of fractured pieces of white quartz, but no flint chips or implements were met with.'				
Cremations	1		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#

Pottery Type

1 'Urn' sherds

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Gray's Down		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Brays Down		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1815	none	unknown	not published	none
County	Avon		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Bath and Northeast Somerset		Orientation	SE/NW	Reference 1	Grinsell, L. V. 1971 Somerset barrows. Part II - north and east. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History 115, 44-137 (p 87)				
Parish	Shoscombe		Width (M)	12.2						
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	18.3	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 7091 5619		Elevation (M)	131	Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 75 NW 10		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	SOM 21	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds							Notes			
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz		Grinsell 1971: Opened by J. Skinner in 1815, who found bones (burnt and unburnt), two leaf arrowheads and coarse pottery. No published report - manuscripts in British Museum. No information on ground surface.			
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 coarse pottery	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Great Ayton Moor Cairn 'G'			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1953-60	Hayes 1967	extensive	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Hambleton			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Hayes, R. H. 1967 The chambered cairn and adjacent monuments on Great Ayton Moor, Northeast Yorkshire Scarborough & District Archaeological Society Research Report 7					
Parish	Great Ayton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	4.3									
Grid Ref	NZ 5937 1150			Elevation (M)	285			Reference 3						
NMR #	NZ 51 SE 72			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
				Ground Surface Features										
								Postholes	0		Location	x		
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
								Pits	0		Location	x		
								Hearths	0		Location	x		
								Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
								Other Features	no		Location	x		
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Geology				Estuarine Sandstone of Inferior Oolite										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	centre									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Hayes 1967 - Central stone slab placed on subsoil; some of the cairn stones and slabs had been burnt.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Great Ayton Moor Cairn 'H'			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1953-60	Hayes 1967	extensive	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Hayes, R. H. 1967 The chambered cairn and adjacent monuments on Great Ayton Moor, Northeast Yorkshire Scarborough & District Archaeological Society Research Report 7						
District	Hambleton			Orientation	x									
Parish	Great Ayton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	4.9			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NZ 593 113			Elevation (M)	285			Reference 3						
NMR #	NZ 51 SE 73			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1									ference 4
				Landscape setting:										
Geology Estuarine Sandstone of Inferior Oolite				Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Ground Surface Features Postholes0 Stakeholes0 Pits0 Hearths0 Timber Structureno Other Featuresno Pre-monument Evidence no						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Hayes 1967 - some stone slabs had been burnt. Burnt quartz pebble found in central position		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Great Ayton Moor Chambere			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #27642			Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn			1 of 1	1953-60	Hayes 1967	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Hambleton			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Hayes, R. H., 1967. The chambered cairn and adjacent monuments on Great Ayton Moor, Northeast Yorkshire Scarborough & District Archaeological Society Research Report 7				
Parish	Great Ayton			Width (M)	15.8								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	17			Reference 2	Kinnes, I., 1979. Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London: British Museum. (p 15)				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	NZ 5937 1147			Elevation (M)	285			Reference 3	Pierpoint, S. J. 1979 Three radiocarbon dates for Yorkshire prehistory. Antiquity, 53, 224-225				
NMR #	NZ 51 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates yes Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Numl				Gazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes		0		Location		x			
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
				Pits		3		Location		chamber			
				Hearths		0		Location		x			
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
				Other Features		charcoal patches		Location		chamber floor			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no							
				Geology		Estuarine Sandstone of Inferior Oolite							
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire		yes		Location		chamber floor							
Turf clearance		no		Location		x							
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x							
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x							
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x							
Dark soil		no		Location		x							
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		yes (with secondary burial)			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone		no							
Notes - pit containing burnt sand, stones & charcoal; - Extensive evidence for fire - A linear cairn runs for 137 metres SW from the cairn - possible bank barrow? - The C14 date is from a secondary collared urn burial - 2 pits found in enclosure adjacent to the chambered cairn													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	2.4	1.8	0.90	x	no	no	0	0	carbon ized	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	Pit A2; boulders, sand	Enclosure A
3	4.5	3.6	1.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	Pit A1; sandstone and burnt sand	Enclosure
1	x	x	0.38	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	burnt sand and stones	chamber - Cairn B
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	HAR-2091	2940 ± 80	?	secondary burial

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Great Barrow	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1958	Field 1962	Trial	published	none
County	Dorset	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Dorset	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Field, N. H. 1962 Discoveries at the Knowlton Circles, Woodlands, Dorset. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, 84, 117-124				
Parish	Woodlands	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Barrett, J. C., Bradley, R. & Greene, M. 1991 Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	44.1						
Grid Ref	SU 0254 1028	Elevation (M)	54	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 01 SW 106	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire				Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance				Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence				Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1				Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2				Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil				Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Field 1962 - Excavation comprised only a trial trench in the barrow ditch. Information provided relates mainly to depth and width of ditch and possible banks. No finds and no info on land surface features.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Green Low

Alt. Name

none

County

Derbyshire

District

Derbyshire Dales

Parish

Aldwark

Island-Region

Peak District

Study Region

Central England

Grid Ref

SK 2315 5804

NMR #

SK 25 NW 1

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

chambered round cairn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

19

Length (M)

22.5

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

304

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 2

1843

Bateman 1848

Partial

published

none

2 of 2

1963-64

Manby 1965

Extensive

published

minimal

Reference 1

Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London (p 44)

Reference 2

Manby, T. G. 1965 The excavation of Green Low chambered tomb. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 85, 1-24

Reference 3

Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications

Reference 4

Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Gazetteer Numl

Gazetteer Reference

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Landscape setting:

on the crest of a carboniferous limestone ridge ; extensive views to N, E and SW.

Geology

carboniferous limestone

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

yes

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

black soil

Dark soil

yes

Location

x

Location

chamber and passage

Location

x

Location

chamber entrance; passage

Location

chamber, passage

Location

chamber

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

occupation layer

Location

forecourt

Pre-monument Evidence

artefact scatter; Mesolithic flint

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

yes

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

Mesolithic flints; pebbles

Notes

Manby 1965 P 7 ‘The entrance [to the chamber] was paved and n the spaces between the stones ...were portions of a human skull and some loose teeth.’ Page 9 - The chamber filling was a layer of black soil, containing numerous animal and human bones. The same layer continued over the floor of the passage, resting on a layer of brown gravelly soil, except where it filled a pit dug through the paved floor of the passage down to the natural rock. In the black soil were large quantities of broken human and animal bones, small quartzite pebbles and crumbs of prehistoric and Roman pottery.’ P 11 ‘In the forecourt area, in the dark brown soil beneath the blocking material were found numerous fragments of burnt quartzite pebbles (pot-boilers) flint flakes, sherds of prehistoric pottery and small pieces of animal and human bones and teeth. Only minute specks of charcoal were noticed and one small flake of burnt bone. ’ P 17 ‘In the forecourt area were sherds of plain Neolithic pottery, flints, pot-boilers and animal bones. These may represent ritual scatter of occupation debris in this area as part of the burial rites, or they belong to a pre-chamber tomb occupation of the site. This is certainly the implication of the stone ax fragments and flint flakes beneath the cairn material. As most of the flints from the site have a Mesolithic aspect and are densely

patinated due to weathering effects in the thin alkali soil, these flints may have been on the site a long time before the erection of the cairn.' The chamber had been disturbed prior to Bateman's excavation. Note Manby's comment (p 9) that black soil layer on chamber floor contained crumbs of Roman pottery.

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Stone Type	#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
3	Mesolithic flints	1	pig	1	Plain Neolithic coarseware		
		2	sheep/goat				
		3	ox				
		4	dog				
		5	horse				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Grey Mare and Her Colts		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Gorwell		Site Sub Type	chambered long cairn	1 of 1	1800s	Grinsell 1959	Unknown	not published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Dorset		Orientation	NNW-SSE	Reference 1	Anon 1815 [Account of a Druidical Temple at Gorwell, Dorset]. Gentleman's Magazine, 85, 401-404				
Parish	Long Bredy		Width (M)	13	Reference 2	Piggott, S. 1945 The chambered cairn of 'The Grey Mare and Colts'. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, 67, 30-33				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	24	Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	ference 4	Warne, C. 1872 Ancient Dorset, Bournemouth				
Grid Ref	SY 5838 8706		Elevation (M)	196						
NMR #	SY 58 NE 19		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			Purbeck Limestone							
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire			Location	Postholes						
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure						
Dark soil			Location	Other Features						
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	unknown		Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	Grinsell 1959: mound was opened in 19th century; human bones and pottery found. No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Grindale Barrow 1			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1972	Manby 1980	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Manby, T. G. 1980 Excavation of barrows at Grindale and Boynton, East Yorkshire, 1972. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 52, 19-47				
Parish	Grindale			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1973 The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: Grindale, E.R. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 45, 199				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	25								
Grid Ref	TA 1489 7043			Elevation (M)	84			Reference 3	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org				
NMR #	TA 17 SW 20			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			on a level wold top, flanking a dry valley				Gazetteer Numl	BDa2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes												
Environmental Analysis	no												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology	Upper Chalk							Postholes	0		Location	x	
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
								Pits	1		Location	central	
								Hearths	0		Location	x	
								Timber Structure	timber structure		Location	inner ditch	
								Other Features	Neo flints and pottery on OGS		Location	west of central pit	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Pastscape: 'Pre-barrow activity was represented by Neolithic flints and pottery. The site was defined by two irregular concentric ditches. Antler from the base of the ditch produced a C14 date in the early 4th mill.BC while charcoal samples from the upper fill produced C14 dates in the late 4th mill. BC. The only feature in the enclosed area was a central elongated pit 2.4 metres by 1.65 metres, and up to 87 centimetres deep. The only finds were some flint flakes & a bone fragment. A small area of intact pre-mound soil west of the pit contained Neolithic Towthorpe sherds & Grooved Ware.' Manby 1980: p 24 - 'Cultivation had removed the pre-barrow soil over most of the site...only in the area immediately west of the central pit did this soil remain to its full depth.' P 25-27 THE PHASE 1 INNER DITCH: 'A thick layer of charcoal rested on the...secondary silt...the charcoal layer had burnt soil and chalk resting on it; only rarely had the burning affected the filling underneath. ..The charcoal layer resulted from the collapse into the ditch hollow of some sort of timber structure, backed by chalk rubble and soil, from the inner side of the ditch. Careful excavation in the SE quadrant and the planning of all pieces of charcoal failed to recognize any structural elements other than a vague radial alignment....The depth of silting and the		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no									

order of the C14 dates indicate the burnt feature belonged to a later phase of activity long removed in time from the digging of the inner ditch.' PHASE 2 OUTER DITCH 'Primary silts were largely devoid of finds, only an occasional flint flake or a scrap of bone. The secondary silt contained an extensive flint industry scattered throughout its depth. A few sherds of Neolithic and beaker pottery came from the base of the soil or resting on the wall slope.'

Notes: The timber structure also built and burned after the initial digging of the Phase 1 ditch, so not pre-barrow (Manby 1980 p 46). The potsherds and Neo flints and pottery on old ground surface near the central pit are likely contemporary with the monument, rather than pre-monument.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.4	1.65	0.87	x	yes?	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	yes	yes	no	unidentified bone fragment	centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	red deer		3	Beaker	2	HAR-266	4510 ± 90	Charcoal	inner ditch - upper fill
				2	Grooved Ware					
				4	Neolithic	3	HAR-267	4470 ± 120	Charcoal	inner ditch - upper fill
				1	Towthorpe	1	HAR-269	4910 ± 120	antler	inner ditch base

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Grub Low			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1849	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	minimal
County	Staffordshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Staffordshire Moorlands			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland (p 147-148				
Parish	Waterhouses			Width (M)	9						
Island-Region	Peak District			Length (M)	10	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 A multiphased barrow at Liff's Low, near Biggin, Derbyshire. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications95-136				
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SK 0804 5254			Elevation (M)	300						
NMR #	SK 05 SE 15			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl ACd2 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysis no											
Radiocarbon dates no											
Environmental Analysis no											
Geology no				Postholes 0 Location x							
				Stakeholes 0 Location x							
				Pits 0 Location x							
				Hearths 0 Location x							
				Timber Structure no Location x							
				Other Features no Location x							
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	yes			Location	all						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Bateman 1861 - p 147-8 - ‘In the middle [of the barrow] were remains of two persons; one had been interred in the natural state, with the knees drawn up; the other had been reduced to ashes, which were distributed about the first, along with much charcoal; beneath the bones were two very neatly chipped leaf-shaped arrows of white flint..The natural surface was much blackened with charcoal.’ Barnatt 1996 : p 133 - the human remains were found 0.3 m above the old ground surface.		
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Gwernvale	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Crickhowell	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1800	(Colt Hoare)	Unknown	published	none	
County	Powys	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1977-8	Britnell & Savory 1984	Extensive	published	extensive	
District	Brecknockshire	Orientation	ESE-WNW							
Parish	Crickhowell	Width (M)		Reference 1	Britnell, W. & Savory, H. 1984 Gwernvale and Penywyrlod: two Neolithic Long Cairns in the Black Mountains of Brecknock, Cardiff, Cambrian Archaeological Association					
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	45	Reference 2	Britnell, W. 1979 The Gwernvale Long Cairn, Powys. Antiquity, 53, 132-34					
Study Region	Wales	Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SO 2111 1921	Elevation (M)	76	Reference 3	Britnell, W. 1980 Radiocarbon dates from the Gwernvale chambered tomb, Crickhowell, Powys. Antiquity, 54, 147					
NMR #	NPRN 98	Disturbance/Re-use								
			Status	1	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes	on level ground on a sand and gravel terrace			Gazetteer Numl	BRE 7	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	sand and gravel terrace									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	numerous		Location	area beneath Chamber 1 and forecourt		
Turf clearance	possible	Location	all	Stakeholes	10		Location	near timber structure		
Cultivation evidence	yes	Location	charred cereal grains	Pits	78		Location	beneath cairn		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	yes - two		Location	area beneath Chamber 1 and forecourt		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	Mesolithic; Neolithic occupation laye		Location	area beneath Chamber 1 and forecourt		
				Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic and Neolithic occupation					
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	no		Excavation was undertaken in advance of roadwork in 1977-8. Britnell 1979 - TURF CLEARANCE - p 132 - ' the buried surface was greatly disturbed and was unturfed, although there were no indications that it had been specially prepared for the construction of the monument.' Britnell 1984 - p 49 - ‘There is no evidence the ground had been specially prepared for the construction of the long cairn.’ P 50 - LATE UPPER PALAEOLITHIC AND MESOLITHIC ACTIVITY: ‘The earliest periods of activity at the site are represented by ...flint implements characteristic of the Late Upper Palaeolithic and Mesolithic industries.’ Mesolithic pit or hearth found on N side of cairn. C14 date (4945 bc (CAR-118). P 50 - PRE-CAIRN NEOLITHIC ACTIVITY: takes the form of flintwork, pottery, charred organic remains and other finds scattered throughout the buried soil and from various features. It is dated by a single C14 determination of c 3100 bc (CAR-113). Not clear if it represents continuous or episodic activity. Postholes and bedding trenches indicate settled occupation - but not clear if it was essentially or exclusively of a domestic nature. P 51 - A trench built timber structure followed the earliest Neolithic activity, and was then followed by a second six-posted building which may have had ceremonial functions and which was almost certainly still standing when			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	quern fragments					
		Polished Stone	yes							

cairn construction began.

Fourteen Neo features were sealed beneath the cairn, and another 53 undated features were also sealed beneath the cairn. A further 10 pits were likely contemporary with the cairn.

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.70	0.34	0.14	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	F308; possibly a Mesolithic hearth; lower fill consisted of black ashy soil	N side of cairn
2	2.2	1.7	0.58	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Irish Sea	yes	np	no	F68	Area 4
3	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	yes (np)	np	np	no	F72; irregular hollow	Area 4
4	np	np	0.21	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	microli th	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F149; irregular gully	Area 3
5	1.0	0.50	0.11	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F150	Area 3
6	np	np	0.05	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F151	Area 3
7	np	np	0.11	np	yes	no	0	0	no	no	leaf arrow	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F162	Area 3
8	np	np	0.06	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F163	Area 3
9	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F167	Area 3
10	2.0	1.3	0.29	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F170	Area 3
11	x	x	0.18	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F252	Area 4
12	np	np	0.14	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Irish Sea	np	no	no	F255	Area 4
13	np	0.20	0.23	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F259; steep-sided trench	Area 4
14	1.1	0.70	0.24	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin spall	no	np	np	no	F284	Area 4
15	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Irish Sea	np	np	no	F287; irregular gully	Area 4
16	0.60	0.20	0.07	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F142; short gully; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
17	x	x	0.08	0.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F143; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
18	x	x	0.03	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F144; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
19	0.30	0.20	0.03	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F145; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
20	np	np	0.04	no	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F146; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
21	x	x	0.05	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F147; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
22	x	x	0.04	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F148; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3

23	0.20	0.10	0.08	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F152; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
24	x	x	0.07	0.10	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F153; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
25	x	x	0.06	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F154; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
26	0.50	0.40	0.06	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F157; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
27	0.40	0.20	0.09	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F158; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
28	0.50	0.30	0.12	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin	no	np	np	no	F159; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
29	0.30	0.20	0.12	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F160; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
30	0.40	0.30	0.09	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F164; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
31	x	x	0.04	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F165; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
32	np	np	0.12	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	scrape r	no	np	np	no	F168; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
33	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F169; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
34	x	x	0.07	0.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F176; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
35	0.40	0.30	0.07	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F179; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
36	0.20	0.10	0.04	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F180; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
37	x	x	0.10	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F193; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
38	x	x	0.06	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F194; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
39	x	x	0.05	0.10	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F195; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
40	x	x	0.09	0.20	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F196; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 3
41	x	x	0.28	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F205; ?posthole	Area 3
42	0.50	0.30	0.32	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F206; ?posthole with post	Area 3
43	0.70	0.40	0.11	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin; knife	no	np	np	no	F231; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 2
44	0.30	np	0.09	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F251; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
34	np	np	0.09	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F253; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
46	np	np	0.08	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F254; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4

47	x	x	0.09	0.30	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F256; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
34	1.40	0.20	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F257; ?part of pre-cairn structure; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
49	np	np	0.20	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F278; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
50	np	np	0.16	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F286; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
51	np	np	0.16	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F289; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 4
52	np	np	0.48	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F295; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
53	np	np	0.40	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F296; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
54	np	np	0.60	np	no	no	0	0	no	pig	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F297; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
55	0.50	0.30	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F298; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
56	0.80	0.80	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F299; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
69	np	np	0.25	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	shoulde red	np	np	no	F46	Area 4
70	1.5	0.60	0.35	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Peterbo rough	np	np	no	F47	Area 4
71	3.0	1.7	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	microlith	no	np	np	no	F54	Area 4
72	1.1	0.70	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Peterbo rough	np	np	no	F58	Area 4
70	x	x	0.30	0.80	no	no	0	0	no	no	burin; scrape	Irish sea	np	np	no	F60	Area 4
74	np	np	0.20	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	round bottom	np	np	no	F67	Area 4
75	0.30	0.20	0.06	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	yes (np)	np	np	no	F271	Area 3
76	0.50	0.30	0.08	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Peterbo rough?	np	np	no	F277	Area 5
77	1.0	0.80	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Peterbo rough	np	np	no	F325	Area 4
78	x	x	0.10	0.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	round botton	np	np	no	F326	Area 4
57	np	np	0.35	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F300; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
58	np	np	0.36	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	no	np	np	no	F301; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
59	np	np	0.20	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F302; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
60	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F303; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5

61	np	np	0.25	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F304; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
62	np	np	0.25	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F305; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 5
63	np	np	0.11	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	piercer	no	np	np	no	F311; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1
64	np	np	0.10	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F317; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1
65	np	np	0.10	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F319; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1
66	0.60	0.40	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F323; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1
67	0.40	np	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F324; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1
68	np	np	0.05	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	np	np	yes	F328; undated, but sealed beneath cairn	Area 1

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	pig		2	Irish Sea wares	2	CAR-113	5050 ± 75	Charcoal	pit beneath cairn
	2	cow		1	Peterborough	4	CAR-114	4390 ± 70	Charcoal	pits on S side of cairn
	3	sheep				3	CAR-116	4590 ± 75	Charcoal	pits on S side of cairn
	4	red deer				1	CAR-118	6895 ± 80	Charcoal	hearth possibly associated with Late Mesolithic flintwork

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Haco's Tomb			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Margaret's Law; Hayley			Site Sub Type	Clyde group	1 of 1	1954	Aitken & Marshall 1957	Extensive	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1	Aitken, W. G. & Marshall, D. 1957 Excavation of burial chamber at Haylie, Largs, Ayrshire in 1954. Ayrshire Archaeological and Natural History Society Collections, 4, 255-7				
Parish	Largs			Width (M)	1						
Island-Region	Firth of Clyde			Length (M)	6.6	Reference 2	Childe, V. G. & Graham, A. 1943 Some notable prehistoric and medieval monument recently examined by the RCAHMS. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 77, 31-49 (p 33-34)				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	NS 2094 5858			Elevation (M)	46	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 25 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlAYR 1Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	2		Location	chamber			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	NB - measurements and orientation refer to chamber only, as the covering cairn was completely removed in 1772. Aitken 1957 p 226 'Signs of burning and some fragments of charcoal were noticed to the N of the first group of bones and at the NE corner of the chamber.'				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Halangy Down Lower	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	H2a:D14	Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1929	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Isles of Scilly	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press					
District	St Mary's	Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	St Mary's	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	St Mary's	Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Ashbee, P. 1963 The chambered tombs on St Mary's, Isles of Scilly. Cornish Archaeology, 2, 9-18				
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	10	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SV 9095 1240	Elevation (M)	13	Reference 3	Hencken, H. O. N. 1932 The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly, London, Methuen & Co.				
NMR #	SV 91 SW 12	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no	Ground Surface Features							
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no	Ground Surface Treatment							
Fire		Location	PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation						
Turf clearance		Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Pre-monument Evidence no						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 pig	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hand in Hand Flint Cairn	Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1984	Bowden & Tingle 1984	partial	published	none
County	Dorset	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	North Dorset	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Bowden, M. & Tingle, M. 1984 Hand-In-Hand Flint Cairn, Tollard Farnham. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Proceedings, 106, 109-110				
Parish	Farnham	Width (M)	15.2	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1982 Dorset Barrows Supplement, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	44.2	Reference 3	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	ST 948 157	Elevation (M)	114						
NMR #	ST 91 NW 64	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	clay with flints								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			Pastscape: ‘In 1984, four trenches were dug in and around the burnt flint scatter, only one encountering any archaeological features. These comprised in situ remains of the cairn, and it is presumed that the burnt and nodular flint in the topsoil was derived from this cairn. The burnt area itself was circa 3.2 by 2 metres, and was surrounded by a scatter of large nodules. ... The four trenches produced over 700 worked flints, mostly flakes..’ No information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Handley 26		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #213498		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 2	1800s	Hoare 1812	Partial	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Dorset		Orientation	x	2 of 2	1894	Pitt Rivers 1898	Unknown	published	none
Parish	Sixpenny Handley		Width (M)	x	Reference 1Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 242)					
Island-Region	Cranborne Chase		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	12	Reference 2	Pitt Rivers, L. G. 1898 Excavations in Cranborne Chase, near Rushmore, on the borders of Dorset and Wilts. 1893-1896, Vol. IV, London, Harrison and Sons (p 58-61, 136-42)				
Grid Ref	SU 0128 1726		Elevation (M)	107						
NMR #	SU 01 NW 15		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Barrett, J. C., R. Bradley & M. Greene, 1991. Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.				
			Status	1	Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
			Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil			Location		Other Features			Location		
					Pre-monument Evidence			no		
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	No information on buried ground surface. A crouched interment found in the centre of the barrow on the old ground surface lying on a heap of 13 flints. Barrett 1991 - reviews the evidence from Handley 26 and 27 and Wor Barrow; esp the pottery sequence. Suggests they formed a small cemetery.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	shale slider				
			Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 horse	1 Mortlake	
	2 ox		
	3 red deer		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Handley 27		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 213496		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1800s	Hoare 1812	Trial	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Dorset		Orientation	x	2 of 2	1894	Pitt Rivers 1898	Partial	published	none
Parish	Sixpenny Handley		Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 242)				
Island-Region	Cranborne Chase		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	17.5	Reference 2	Barrett, J. C., Bradley, R. & Greene, M. 1991 Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Grid Ref	SU 0122 1738		Elevation (M)	107						
NMR #	SU 01 NW 13		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Pitt Rivers, L. G. 1898 Excavations in Cranborne Chase, near Rushmore, on the borders of Dorset and Wilts. 1893-1896, Vol. IV, London, Harrison and Sons (p 58-61, 136-142)				
			Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:		Reference 4	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith (tovp 32)				
					Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment			Ground Surface Features							
Fire			Location	Postholes			Location			
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes			Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits			1	Location	outside ditch to the NE	
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths			Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure			Location			
Dark soil			Location	Other Features			Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence			no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	No information on buried ground surface. Barrett 1991 - reviews the evidence from Handley 26 and 27 and Wor Barrow; esp the pottery sequence. Suggests they formed a small cemetery. There were three phases in ditch construction of Handley 27.				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	1.4	x	no	no	0	0	no	red deer	no	no	no	no	no		outside ditch to the NE

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	Mortlake		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hanging Grimston			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1868	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London pp 102-105)				
Parish	Thixendale			Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	23.8	Reference 2	Pierpoint, S. J. 1979 Three radiocarbon dates for Yorkshire prehistory. Antiquity, 53, 224-225				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SE 8082 6088			Elevation (M)	233	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 86 SW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
				Status	1	Reference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Number: SE 8 Gazetteer Reference: Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	1		Location	axial line of barrow			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	post setting/ timber structure		Location	E end of mound			
				Other Features	façade trench		Location	E end of mound			
				Pre-monument Evidence	post setting / timber structure						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	yes			Location	E end of mound						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	yes			Location	old ground surface						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no			
				Polished Stone	no						
Mortimer 1905 – pp 102-5: A to trench cut across the east end of the mound (Mortimer referred this as a ‘pit dwelling’) 15 m long x 0.6-2 m deep, containing pottery , burnt wood and ‘decayed matter’; an adult femur; an ox/deer vertebra, roe deer antler, four heaps of pig jaw bones. ‘...Many streaks of burnt and decayed matter ran obliquely – and in some places almost vertically – into the pit dwelling, reaching in places nearly to the bottom. (Kinnes 1979 has interpreted this as a burnt post setting). ‘At a depth of 2 m the undisturbed chalk floor was reached, on which was a dark stratum containing small pieces of burnt wood and near the west side was a considerable quantity of decayed substance, from which we obtained a well-preserved rib of an animal about the size of a rabbit, and also bits of bone in the last stages of decay.....Altogether the appearance of this structure was strongly suggestive of a dwelling that had been covered by a horizontal roof...there is much evidence that it had been destroyed by fire.’ Numerous potsherds were found on the surface and in the mound. PIT : on axial line; L 1.4 x .W6 x D.8 - contained pig scapula, charcoal, and on the floor of the pit was a small hole filled with burnt wood and one piece of bone.											
A timber structure or post setting at the east end of the mound was burned											

prior to monument construction.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.4	0.60	0.80	x	no	no	0	0	no	pig	no	no	yes	no	no	grave? ; on the floor of the pit was a small hole filled with burnt wood	axial line of barrow

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	pig - very numerous	1	Grimston	1	HAR-2160	4710 ± 90	pig jaw	façade trench
		2	deer							
		3	small animal							

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Harborough Rocks		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1889	Ward 1890	Partial	published	minimal
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Ward, J. 1890 On some diggings near Brassington, Derbyshire. Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 12, 108-387 p 118-131)				
Parish	Brassington		Width (M)	17						
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	20.5	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SK 2427 5533		Elevation (M)	366	Reference 3	Manby, T. G. 1958 The chambered tombs of Derbyshire. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 78, 25-39				
NMR #	SK 25 NW 8		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:		Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications 2004				
Soil Analysis	no	'on top of a staircase of magnesian limestone'			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Ground Surface Features										
Geology		no			Postholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment					Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Fire	no	Location	x		Pits	1	Location	central		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x		Hearths	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x		Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	rudely paved	Location	chamber		Other Features	no	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x		Pre-monument Evidence					
Dark soil	no	Location	x		pit					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes		
Inhumations	16-+	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Ward 1890 - p 119 - 'midway, there was a depression in the natural soil, about 1 m across and 30 cm deep and extending in an east-west direction beyond the sides of our cutting.' This trench contained scattered human bones, animal remains, pottery and flint. P 120 - Farther south, a limestone slab was revealed at a slightly higher level than the natural surface. The natural surface was discoloured, as by particles of charcoal and ash trodden into it.' P 121 'At various levels in the made-ground were broken human bones Page 121-2 'In a recess, a mass of jumbled human bones were discovered. - the floor was 'rudely paved'				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.30	1.0	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	limited information	central

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	ox teeth	1	unidentified		
		2	deer antler				
		3	cow tooth				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Harrod Low	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Sparrowpit Barrow	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1700s	Bray 1783	Unknown	no report	none
County	Derbyshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	High Peak	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Bray, W. 1783 Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford-shires. Second Ed., London, Eighteenth Century Collections Online. Gale Group				
Parish	Peak Forest	Width (M)	22	Reference 2	Hart, C. 1986 Searches for the early Neolithic: a study of Peakland long cairns. IN MANBY, T. G. & TURNBULL, P. (Eds.) Archaeology in the Pennines. Oxford, BAR British Series 158				
Island-Region	Peak District	Length (M)	42	Reference 3					
Study Region	Central England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SK 0984 8058	Elevation (M)	378						
NMR #	SK 08 SE 10	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes			Location		
				Stakeholes			Location		
				Pits			Location		
				Hearths			Location		
				Timber Structure			Location		
				Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location							
Turf clearance		Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Hatfield Barrow			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Beechingstoke 1			Site Sub Type	bowl barrow			1 of 1	1807	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	interim only	minimal	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Kennet			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller1812 Vol 2 (p 6)					
Parish	Marden			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Cunnington, R. H. 1956 Marden and the Cunnington Manuscripts. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 56, 4-11					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	64-73									
Grid Ref	SU 0918 5820			Elevation (M)	107			Reference 3	Wainwright, G. 1971 The excavation of a Late Neolithic enclosure at Marden, Wiltshire. Antiquaries Journal, 51, 177-239					
NMR #	SU 05 NE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			Reference 4	Meyrick, O. 1948 Sir Richard Colt Hoare and William Cunnington. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 52, 213-8					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology				Upper Greensand bedrock										
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features						
Fire	yes			Location	all			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
Pre-monument Evidence								no						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Barrow is located within Marden Henge. Colt Hoare 1812 : Vol 2 p 6 'From the depth of two or three feet from the summit of the tumulus to the bottom, the men frequently met with 'charred wood, animal bones of red deer, swine, and those of a large bird, as well as two small parcels of burned human bones. Upon the floor of the barrow, we found charred wood scattered over the part that we cleared, and in one place, where there were large quantities of charred wood, we picked up some small pieces of human burned bones' Cunnington, R H 1956 : quotes the text of a letter written by W Cunnington to Colt Hoare after the Hatfield excavation in 1807: ' We explored 7 m by 7.3 m of the floor of the barrow and found ashes, charred wood, and some fragments of burnt bones, also two or three small pieces of pottery, but missed the primary interment. The finding [sic] so many stag horns, animal bones, two small parcels of burnt human bones, together with a floor scattered with ashes, charred wood, etc.. So similar to what we discover in tumuli when cremation has been practiced, convinced me...that the Barrow was sepulchral.' NB - large quantities of charred wood - timber structure?			
Cremations	unknown			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#

Pottery Type

1 Unidentified

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Hazleton North			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1979-82	Saville 1990			published	extensive
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Cotswold			Orientation	ENE-WSW			Reference 1	Saville, A. 1990 Hazleton North: the excavation of a Neolithic long cairn of the Cotswold-Severn Group, London, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.					
Parish	Hazleton			Width (M)	22									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	54			Reference 2	Saville, A. 1989 A Mesolithic flint assemblage from Hazleton, Gloucestershire, England, and its implications. IN BONSALL, C. (Ed.) The Mesolithic in Europe. Edinburgh, John Donald258-63					
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SP 072 188			Elevation (M)	250			Reference 3	Meadows, J., Barclay, A. & Bayliss, A. 2007 A Short Passage of Time: the Dating of the Hazleton Long Cairn Revisited. Cambridge Archaeological Journal, 17, Supplement S1, 45-64					
NMR #	SP 01 NE 4a			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Saville, A., Gowlett, J. A. J. & Hedges, R. E. M. 1987 Radiocarbon dates from the chambered tomb at Hazleton: a chronology for Neolithic collective burial. Antiquity, 61, 108-119					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	yes							Gazetteer Num	GLO 54	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	yes													
Ground Surface Features														
Geology	limestone; Great Oolite series of the Middle Jurassic							Postholes	16+		Location	pre-cairn surface		
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	see postholes		Location	x		
								Pits	0		Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	1		Location	pre-cairn surface		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	possible		Location	pre-cairn surface		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	Mesolithic; Neo occupation layer		Location	pre-cairn surface		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence Mesolithic & Neolithic occupation						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	41+			Plant Remains	cereal grains			Quartz	yes		Saville 1990 - PRE-CAIRN PHASE - P 13 Later Mesolithic flints were scattered throughout the buried soil, esp. toward the western edge of the excavation. There was spatial separation between the Mesolithic and Neolithic material, implying a chronological gap. (p 14) Pre-barrow Neolithic activity was recognized by: (1) a general distribution of Neolithic artefacts in the buried soil (2) a concentration of Neolithic artefacts in one area and (3) several sub-soil features. The distributions of flint, pottery, stone, animal bone and cereals indicates a scatter of generally domestic debris across the area. One area of darker soil was identified as a 'midden' - artefact concentrations were greater in that area. Three radiocarbon dates relate to the pre-cairn phase: OxA-646, 738, 739 Several features were found that relate to the pre-cairn phase: #402 - a shallow depression probably natural; #437 - a possible decayed timber; #581 , 582 and 598 - possible post/stakeholes. There was also a group of features (hearth and 13 postholes and stakeholes) that may represent a structure. Other features were found outside the cairn revetment so cannot be securely related to pre-cairn activity. A total of 264 potsherds can be attributed to the pre-cairn occupation - mainly Carinated bowls			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	yes									

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1	cow	1	Carinated Bowl	5	HAR-8349	4830 ± 60	animal bone	Monument construction phase	
2	sheep			4	HAR--8350	4950 ± 60	animal bone	monument construction	
3	pig			9	OxA-1177	4640±80	human bone	South entrance-monument use phase	
4	aurochs			6	OxA-383	4450±90	human bone	entrance-monument use phase	
5	roe deer			18	OxA-643	4600±120	human bone	North entrance - monument use phase	
6	dog			22	OxA-644	4840 ± 80	human bone	North chamber - monument use phase	
				15	OxA-645	4780 ± 80	human bone	South chamber - monument use phase	
				1	OxA-646	4875 ± 80	human bone	sub-cairn soil	
				2	OxA-738	4970 ± 80	animal bone	sub-cairn soil	
				3	OxA-739	4915 ± 80	animal bone	sub-cairn soil	
				19	OxA-902	4820 ± 70	human bone	North entrance - monument use phase	
				21	OxA-903	4840 ± 60	human bone	North entrance - monument use phase	
				17	OxA-904	4860 ± 70	human bone	North entrance - monument use phase	
				20	OxA-905	4950 ± 70	human bone	North chamber - monument use phase	
				13	OxA-906	4880 ± 70	human bone	South entrance - monument use phase	

11	OxA-907	4970 ± 60	human bone	South entrance - monument use phase
10	OxA-908	4830 ± 60	human bone	South passage - monument use phase
12	OxA-910	5000 ± 70	human bone	South passage - monument use phase
14	OxA-911	4830 ± 80	human bone	South chamber - monument use phase
16	OxA-912	5200±150	human bone	South chamber - monument use phase
23	OxA-913	4960±70	animal bone	forecourt - monument use/decay phase
24	OxA-914	4970 ± 70	animal bone	forecourt - monument use/decay phase
7	OxA-915	4840 ± 70	animal bone	monument construction phase
8	OxA-916	4810 ± 70	animal bone	monument construction phase

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hazleton South		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1980	Saville 1990	Trial	published	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold		Orientation	SE/NW	Reference 1	Saville, A. 1990 Hazleton North: the excavation of a Neolithic long cairn of the Cotswold-Severn Group, London, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.				
Parish	Hazleton		Width (M)	24						
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	50	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SP 072 188		Elevation (M)	250	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 01 NE 4b		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	GLO 33	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
			Ground Surface Features							
Geology	limestone; Great Oolite series of the Middle Jurassic				Postholes	Location				
Ground Surface Treatment					Stakeholes	Location				
					Pits	Location				
Fire			Location		Hearths	Location				
Turf clearance			Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Cultivation evidence			Location		Other Features	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	Saville 1990 - P 137-140 Trial trenching only to establish the nature of the monument - no information on buried ground surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Hedon Howe			Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1893	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London pp 346-350						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x							
Parish	Burythorpe			Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x							
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	15	Reference 2						
Grid Ref	SE 7846 6651			Elevation (M)	51	Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 76 NE 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Gazetteer NumberAg2Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Soil Analysis	no			Landscape setting:								
Radiocarbon dates	no											
Environmental Analysis	no											
Geology	no			Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes	0	Location	x			
Fire	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Pits	0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Hearths	0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	No	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Other Features	no	Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations	5			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no				Mortimer 1905 pp 346-50 – Five cists found on original ground surface . No information on buried land surface.
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Helperthorpe			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow			1 of 2	1866	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	none	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Ryedale			Orientation	E-W			2 of 2	1868	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal	
Parish	Luttons			Width (M)	14.6			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 53, 489)					
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	29									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	n/a			Reference 2	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 333-335)					
Grid Ref	SE 9631 6792			Elevation (M)	132									
NMR #	SE 96 NE 14			Disturbance/Re-use	no			Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 1984 The Earthen Long Barrow in Britain (2nd Edition), Norwich, Geo Books					
				Status	1									
								Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no													
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology	no													
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	5?			Location	pits/postholes - W end of mound (3); axial line of	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	5			Location	W end of mound (3); axial line of barrow (2)	
Pavement/ Floor 1	ash			Location	between pit 1 and pit 4			Hearths	0			Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	timber structure?			Location	x	
Dark soil	yes			Location	Pits 3, 4 and 5			Other Features	trench			Location	W end of mound	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Greenwell 1877 - no information Mortimer 1905: p 334-5: A cluster of three large pits at the west end of the mound (Mortimer refers to them as ‘graves’ but no interments found). PIT #1 –a large lump of ‘foreign black flint’ found, no dimensions or description of pit fill given; PIT #2 : diam 3.3 m; depth – 3.6 m - ‘filled, to within about 0.6 m of the top, with the broken chalk such as would be obtained in making it, on the top of which was chalk grit mixed with soil.’ Several ox bones were found mixed with the broken chalk. PIT # 3 – L: 2.3m; W: 2 m; D: 1.8m. Fill consisted of broken chalk mixed with ‘ferrugionous’ soil. ‘At about 30 cm from the bottom of this grave, in separate places, were portions of the upper jaw of a dog...also pieces of animal bone.’ ‘A thin stratum of dark coloured matter rested on the floor’. Also on the floor were pieces of burnt wood, pottery sherds and the upper jaw of a large dog. TRENCH – L 4.9m ; W .9m; D .76m. – connected the three large pits. Contained 2 animal bones – no further description of fill. Two more pits were located on the axial line of the barrow; between Pit 1 and Pit 4 ‘at a depth of about 25 cm (probably the original land surface) was a considerable area covered with wood ashes’. PIT #4 – located about 7.6m east of Pit#1; L 1.8m; W 1.4m; D .76m. Filled with gritty chalk mixed		
Cremations	yes			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

with soil; contained cremated human remains, and some unburnt bones of another individual. A thin covering of dark matter and wood ash was found at the bottom of the pit. PIT # 5 – no dimensions provided; traces of burning in the upper portion; dark matter and burnt wood at the bottom; fill contained 2 small pieces of burnt bone and a flint flake.

Ashbee 1984 - suggest pits may have held posts for pitched mortuary structure

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	'foreign	no	no	no	no	posthole? - possibly held posts for mortuary structure; no information	W end of mound
2	x	x	3.6	3.3	no	no	0	0	no	ox	no	no	no	yes	no	posthole? - possibly held posts for mortuary structure; broken chalk	W end of mound
3	2.3	2.0	1.8	x	no	no	0	0	no	dog	no	yes (np)	no	yes	no	posthole? - possibly held posts for mortuary structure; dark matter	W end of mound
4	1.8	1.4	0.76	x	yes	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	posthole? - possibly held posts for mortuary structure; dark matter	axial line of barrow
5	np	np	np	np	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	flint flake	no	yes	no	no	posthole? - possibly held posts for mortuary structure; dark matter;	axial line of barrow
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
1	dog	1	'British' vase
2	ox		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Herringston Barrow		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Winterborne Herringston 6		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1880	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	long barrow	Reference 1Acland, J. E. 1916 List of Dorset barrows opened by Mr E Cunnington, or described by him. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 37, 40-7						
District	West Dorset		Orientation	x							
Parish	Winterborne Herringston		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x							
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	23.5	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society					
Grid Ref	SY 6854 8844		Elevation (M)	84	Reference 3						
NMR #	SY 68 NE 176		Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation							
Fire			Location		StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location		PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location		HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soil	no		Location		Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface
Cremations	?		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication				
Site Name	Heslerton VI			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865	Greenwell 1877, p 142-5	Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W., 1877. British Barrows, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (p 142-145)					
Parish	Heslerton			Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	x	Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	21							
Grid Ref	SE 91 74			Elevation (M)	176	Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 97 SW 28			Disturbance/Re-use	no							
				Status	1	ference 4						
				Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Ae3		Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I., 1979. Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London: British Museum
Radiocarbon dates				no								
Environmental Analysis				no								
Geology				no								
Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes		0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes		0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits		3		Location	SW end of trench; SE of centre; centre (mortuary	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths		0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure		no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features		façade trench		Location	E side of mound	
Pre-monument Evidence												no
Human Remans and Finds												Notes
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	oak log		Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 – p 142-5: : A trench, 4.9 m in length and was found ‘cut into the chalk’, on the east side of the mound. Its fill consisted mainly of burnt earth, burnt chalk, charcoal and potsherds. . ‘Midway along this trench was a row of large blocks of flint, lying close together and 46 cm above the bottom, having underneath them a considerable number of potsherds.’ (Kinnes 1979 defines the trench as a 'façade trench' and identifies the potsherds as Grimston.) The earth surrounding the trench showed no sign of burning, so the burnt material was likely brought from elsewhere. PIT 1 – An extension at the SW end of the trench 1.8 m long x 1.8 m wide x 20 cm deep filled with burnt earth and charcoal ‘which indeed rose above the natural surface as high as the present surface of the barrow.’ Again, ‘the burning did not appear to have taken place on the spot.’ Near this hollow lay a partially burnt oak log. PIT 2 - Located 4.9 m SE of centre; .6 m long x .3 m wide x .5 m deep.; filled with burnt earth ‘having amongst it very few burnt bones, apparently animal. INHUMATION: At the centre of the mound was a crouched inhumation, lying ‘at the level of the natural surface, but the chalk had been removed below it to a depth of 46 cm, the hollow thus produced having been filled in with stiff clayey soil.’		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	1.8	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	burnt earth	SW end of trench
2	0.60	0.30	0.50	x	no	no	0	0	no	yes (np)	no	no	no	no	no	burnt earth	4.9 m SE of centre
3	np	np	0.46	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	crouched inhumation on ground above	centre
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Animal Species

1 unknown - burnt

Pottery Type

2 Beaker

1 Grimston

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Heslerton-on-the-Wolds		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #64841		Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow	1 of 2	1851	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	none
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1865	Greenwell 1877	extensive	published	minimal
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland 2 (p 230-231)					
Parish	Sherburn		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	24						
Grid Ref	SE 9488 7537		Elevation (M)	154	Reference 2		Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press4 p 145-146)			
NMR #	SE 97 NW 1		Disturbance/Re-use		Reference 3					
			Status	1	Reference 4					
					Gazetteer Numl		Ba4	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum
					Ground Surface Features					
					Postholes	0	Location		x	
					Stakeholes	0	Location		x	
					Pits	3	Location		2 central ; 1 SSE of centre	
					Hearths	0	Location		x	
					Timber Structure	no	Location		x	
					Other Features	no	Location		x	
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
					Geology					
					no					
					Ground Surface Treatment					
Fire		no	Location	x						
Turf clearance		no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x						
Dark soil		no	Location	x						
					Human Remans and Finds					
Inhumations		16	Plant Remains	no	Quartz		no	Notes Bateman 1861 - p 230 - Fifteen skeletons placed 'without much arrangement' were located at the centre of the barrow, along with a bone point and clay bead. One skeleton had a leaf-shaped arrowhead inside the skull. Greenwell 1877 - p 145 - A circle of chalk stones (kerb?) with an opening to the east enclosed an area 18m in diameter. 5.4 m SE of centre and 45 cm above the surface was a skeleton. 6 m SSE of centre was an oval pit - 1.5m x 1 m x 0.76 m deep. Its fill consisted of the same material of which the barrow was formed; placed on top of the pit was a human skull. Page 146 - At the centre of the barrow were two pits '0.45 m apart, lying in a direction NE and SW; one was 1.5 m long and 1 m wide, the other 1.4 m long and 0.9 m wide, both being 0.76 m deep, and having their long diameter NW by SE. Like the first mentioned hole, they contained nothing except chalk and earth.'		
Cremations		0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds		clay bead; bone point			
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	1.0	0.76	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	human skull placed on top of pit; earth and chalk (same material as	SSE of centre
2	1.5	1.0	0.76	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of 2 pits flanking linear mortuary deposit; earth and chalk (same	central
3	1.4	0.90	0.76	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of 2 pits flanking linear mortuary deposit earth and chalk (same	central
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 clay bead

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Heston Brake		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1888	Bagnall-Oakley 1888	Partial	published	none
County	Monmouthshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Monmouthshire		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Bagnall-Oakley, W. 1888 The chambered tumulus at Heston Brake, Monmouthshire. Proceedings of the Clifton Antiquarian Society, 5, 64-6				
Parish	Portskewett		Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	25	Reference 3	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	ST 5052 8866		Elevation (M)	35						
NMR #	NPRN 300078		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no		Gazetteer NumMON 3Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus				
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location	PostholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location	StakeholesLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location	PitsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Dark soil			Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	2 smooth stones				
				Polished Stone	no					
No information on buried ground surface I did not see the original publications on this site; however Crawford (1925) has summarized them and it is unlikely that the effort expended to find the original publications will be rewarded with any significant information.										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hetty Pegler's Tump		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Uley Barrow		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1821	Clifford 1966	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1854	Thurnam 1854	Partial	published	none
District	Stroud		Orientation	ESE/WWN						
Parish	Uley		Width (M)	25	Reference 1	Clifford, E. M. 1966 Hetty Pegler's Tump. Antiquity, 40, 129-132				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	37						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1854 Description of a chambered tumulus, near Uley, Gloucestershire. Archaeological Journal, 11, 315-327				
Grid Ref	SO 7896 0003		Elevation (M)	252						
NMR #	SO 70 SE 9		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Brown, J. A. 1894 Uley Barrow or Hetty Pegler's Tump. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, 5, 219-228				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4 Thompson, M. W. 1972 Uley: Hetty Pegler's Tump. Archaeological Journal, 122, 211-13						
				Gazetteer NumGLO 14 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes			Location			
				Stakeholes			Location			
				Pits			Location			
				Hearths			Location			
				Timber Structure			Location			
				Other Features			Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence			no			
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil		no	Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	15	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Neither of the excavation reports make any reference at all as to the nature of the ground surface of this barrow.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	pierced boar's tusk					
		Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 boar	1 coarse red potsherds	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Heytesbury		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Heytesbury 4		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire		Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 71-72)				
Parish	Heytesbury		Width (M)	27.4						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	48.8	Reference 2	Goddard, E. H. 1917 "MS Collections for Wilts" by C H P Wyndham. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 39, 395-401				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	ST 9249 4417		Elevation (M)	128	Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 94 SW 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumlST 30Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location	x		Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	c		Location	S of centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1		black earth layer		Location	entire barrow		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x		Location	x		
Dark soil		yes		Location	all		Location	x		
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		0				Location		x		
Stakeholes		0				Location		x		
Pits		1				Location		S of centre		
Hearths		0				Location		x		
Timber Structure		no				Location		x		
Other Features		no				Location		x		
Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		1+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no		
				Polished Stone	no					
Notes										
Colt Hoare 1812 - p 71-2 'At the depth of 2.4 m, he came to the black earth, which increased in height as he proceeded, and on working about 0.9 m further, he found it rise into the form of a circular barrow, and the soil was intermixed with large flints, marl, and a few sarsen stones, which by their frequent falling down, made a continuation of the operations on this spot dangerous; he therefore made another section immediately over the conical mound of black earth, and after removing a great quantity of earth, found a large circular cist about 1.5 m wide, and 0.76 m deep, cut very neatly in the chalk, which contained nothing but black earth intermixed with stones and marl. By the side of this cist, and further to the south, lay the remains of a great many human skeletons crossing each other in every direction, but the decayed state of the bones prevented his ascertaining the number of bodies.										
Goddard 1917: Extract from notes by C P H Wyndham : 'pursued the excavation on a level with the original surface of the soil. We had not proceeded more than 1.5 m before we observed a narrow stratum of a very black substance.....As we proceeded toward the centre, this black stratum gradually increased in depth, and when we advanced as far 7.9m, it was no less than 45 cm thick. ..We found a few pieces of human bones, scattered										

here and there, in different parts of this black animal earth which extends
itself thro' the whole length and breadth of the tumulus...

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.76	1.5	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	black earth; located N of mortuary deposit	S of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Animal Species

1 deer

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	High Easton Barrow			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Boynton			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1972	Manby 1980	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Manby, T. G. 1980 Excavation of barrows at Grindale and Boynton, East Yorkshire, 1972. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 52, 19-47				
Parish	Boynton			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	30						
Grid Ref	TA 1570 7043			Elevation (M)	89	Reference 3					
NMR #	TA 17 SE 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	Ce2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology				Upper Chalk							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	1		Location	Inner enclosure ditch	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	n			Location	x	Timber Structure	yes?		Location	central	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence						no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Manby 1980: The Mound and pre-mound Soil: The original mound has been completely removed by cultivation along with the pre-mound surface and most of the pre-mound soil layer. The latter remained in patches in the surface of the natural frost fractured chalk in the central area; traces of a thin iron pan layer were noted in this reddish brown soil. Six flints were the only cultural material recovered from this denuded pre-mound soil along with scraps of bone and a human tooth at the centre. P 21 - Mesolithic flints found in the area		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	jet pebbles, jet ring,				
				Polished Stone	yes						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		#Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1Peterborough	1	HAR-268	4840 ± 80	Charcoal	central feature ditch

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hill of Dale			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	heel shaped			1 of 1	1935	Bryce 1940	Partial	published	none
County	Shetland Islands			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Shetland Islands			Orientation	ESE-WNW			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1940 The so-called heel-shaped cairns of Shetland, with remarks on the chambered tombs of Orkney and Shetland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 74, 23-36				
Parish	Delting			Width (M)	10.2								
Island-Region	Shetland Mainland			Length (M)	7.2			Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	X								
Grid Ref	HU 4129 6994			Elevation (M)	213			Reference 3					
NMR #	HU 46 NW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Num	ZET15			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features													
Ground Surface Treatment Fire no Turf clearance no Cultivation evidence no Pavement/ Floor 1 no Pavement / Floor 2 no Dark soil no				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Bryce 1940: Limited excavation - purpose was to discover if it was a heel-shaped cairn. The cairn stones were removed down to ground level along the central axis, but no chamber or passage was revealed.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hill of Foulzie			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1902	Gordon 1902	Partial	published	minimal
County	Aberdeenshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Grampian			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Gordon, J. T. 1901-2 Stone cists on the Hill of Foulzie, King Edward. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club, 25-45				
Parish	King Edward			Width (M)	7.2			Reference 2	Lindsay, S. & Lindsay, W. J. 2005 Hill of Foulzie (King Edward parish), fieldwalking. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 6, 16				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	14.4			Reference 3	Canmore; http://www.rcahms.gov.uk/				
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	18			ference 4					
Grid Ref	NJ 7244 5978			Elevation (M)	122								
NMR #	NJ 75 NW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			at the top of a gentle rise, with extensive views in all directions; "a, most exquisite view of sea and land" (Gordon 1902)				Gazetteer Numl	ABN 4	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x	
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
								Pits	0		Location	x	
								Hearths	0		Location	x	
								Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
								Other Features	subterranean chamber		Location	Cist 1	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	blue slate			Location	cist 1								
Pavement / Floor 2	soft clay slate			Location	cist 2								
Dark soil	yes			Location	cist 2								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Canmore: The cairn consisted of two parts, distinct although conjoined. At the E end was a circular mound with a diameter of about 60ft and a height of about 5ft. Attached to the W side was an elongated mound about 48ft long, 24ft wide and about 3ft high. Lindsay 2005 - Barrow destroyed during 'land reclamation' i n 1902. Gordon 1902: P 28 - Cist 1 - the floor consisted of a single piece of blue slate; a quantity of communitied bone was found on the slate, and below it a quantity of pulverized bone. P 29 - In Cist 2 was found ' a small quantity of bones mixed with a humid, dark-coloured earth.' Bones were also found beneath the slate floor of cist 2. P 30 - " a small quantity of very fine bones, mixed with darkish-coloured friable soil".	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes ?			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	pebbles; small piece of wood;				
			Polished Stone	yes									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 red deer	2 Beaker	
		1 cinerary urn	
		3 Food Vessel	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hilton			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bute			Site Sub Type	np	1 of 1	1972-5	Marshall 1976	Full	published	adequate
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Marshall, D. N. 1976 The excavation of Hilton cairn Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society, 20, 8-26				
Parish	North Bute			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Bute			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	30						
Grid Ref	NS 0666 6858			Elevation (M)	100	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 06 NE 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Numl Ad2 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		yes									
Radiocarbon dates		?									
Environmental Analysis		yes									
Geology				schistose rock							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		7	Location	various	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		yes		Location	nearby cairn	Pits		0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		cobbled		Location	all	Hearths		1	Location	SE of cairn edge	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure		yes?	Location		
Dark soil		yes		Location	NE end of cairn	Other Features		occupation layer; tramped 'walkway'	Location	all	
						Pre-monument Evidence		postholes; cobbled floor; cultivation			
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	pollen	Quartz	yes		Notes Marshall 1976 The Early Occupation: p 9 - 'Postholes set in a cobbled floor were found under the cairn just above the bedrock'. 'Postholes found under the earliest cairn showed there had been occupation on the site before the burial cairn was built. Postholes and hearth material were also found to the SE of the cairn edge.' 'NE end - On the top of the upper [slab] was a considerable deposit of black greasy earth ... This ran under the edge of the cairn.' 'To the SW....just above the live rock was a firmed, tramped level with flecks of black into which two stakeholes had been dug. These postholes...were on a slightly lower level than posthole 1. There were also three possible stakeholes set fairly close together.' 'the natural slope of the ground had been levelled up with earth and stones. On this was a cobbled floor into which were set three post holes' THE CHAMBER p 11 - 'the slope of the hill had been partially levelled up with earth before the actual cairn was built....The space between the base of the wall and the edge of the ...live rock....had been levelled up with turf and earth...making a not very definite floor. In this was a deposit of clay which seemed to have been moulded into a small mound to receive a pot' THE APPROACH WAY p 11: 'A deposit of 8 quartz pebbles placed in a straight line against a stone, was uncovered in a setting of stones lying across the approach way. The tramped pathway did not extend the whole		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	yes						

way along in front of the tilted stones.'

THE PORCH: p 12: 'There were several layers of flat stones and earth with some patches of black soil packed against them. '

DISCUSSION: P 16 - pollen analysis 'shows that the land beside it had been tilled and grazed before the cairn was built.'

p 18 - 'round the cairn was a tramped walkway'.

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		2 Carinated Bowl	
		3 Carinated Bowl	
		1 Neolithic bowl	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication											
Site Name	Hoar Stone [Gloucestershire]		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS						
Alt. Name	Duntisbourne Abbots 1		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1806	Freston 1812	Partial	published	none						
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Freston, A. 1812 [An account of a tumulus opened in an estate of Matthew Baillie MD, in the parish of Duntisbourne Abbots in Gloucestershire]. Archaeologia, 16, 361-2											
District	Cotswold		Orientation													
Parish	Duntisbourne Abbots		Width (M)	28												
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	48	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (p 221)										
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	N/A												
Grid Ref	SO 9649 0659		Elevation (M)	209												
NMR #	SO 90 NE 2		Disturbance/Re-use		Reference 3											
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>			Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates						no	Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1	ference 4
			Soil Analysis	no												
Radiocarbon dates	no															
Environmental Analysis	no															
			Landscape setting:			Gazetteer NumGLO 9Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus										
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features											
Ground Surface Treatment					PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no											
Fire			Location													
Turf clearance			Location													
Cultivation evidence			Location													
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location													
Pavement / Floor 2			Location													
Dark soil			Location													
Human Remans and Finds					Notes											
Inhumations	8-9		Plant Remains		Quartz		No information on ground surface									
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc											
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash											
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds											
			Polished Stone													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hoar Stone [Oxford]			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			2 of 2	1956	Case 1958	Trial	published	none
County	Oxfordshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	West Oxfordshire			Orientation	np			1 of 2	1842	Dryden 1899	Trial	published	none
Parish	Enstone			Width (M)	np			Reference 1	Dryden, H. 1899 [Hoar Stone]. Transactions of the Oxon AS, 47-49				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	np								
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Case, H. 1957 Notes and News: Enstone, Oxon. Oxoniensia, 22, 104-6				
Grid Ref	SP 3779 2375			Elevation (M)	163								
NMR #	SP 32 SE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	np			Reference 3	Case, H. 1958 Notes and News: Enstone, Oxon. Oxoniensia, 23, 131-2				
				Status	1			Reference 4	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
				Gazetteer NumlOXF 2Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus									
Post-Excavation Analysis													
Soil Analysis		no											
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
				Landscape setting:									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire				Location		PostholesLocation							
Turf clearance				Location		StakeholesLocation							
Cultivation evidence				Location		PitsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location		HearthsLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2				Location		Timber StructureLocation							
Dark soil				Location		Other FeaturesLocation							
						Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Human Remans and Finds												Notes	
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		A small excavation by Dryden in 19th C - found only Roman and late material. (see Crawford 1925 for report) No information on buried ground surface	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone		no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hoe Hill Long Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cromwell's Grave	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1984	Phillips 1989	Trial	published	none
County	Lincolnshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Lindsey	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Phillips, P. (Ed.) 1989 Archaeology and landscape studies in North Lincolnshire. Part 1: Excavations at North				
Parish	Swinhope	Width (M)	17	Loncolnshire Long Barrows, Oxford, B.A.R.					
Island-Region	Linconshire Wolds	Length (M)	50	Reference 2					
Study Region	Central England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TF 2148 9529	Elevation (M)	85	Reference 3					
NMR #	TF 29 NW 12	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes				Gazetteer Numl	TF 14	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	yes								
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil		Location		Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		Trial excavation only - no information on buried land surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		#Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1Beaker	1	HAR-6400	4930 ± 100	animal bone	primary silts of long barrow ditch

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Holdenhurst			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 458807			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1936	Piggott 1937	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Dorset			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Bournemouth			Orientation	NNW-SSE	Reference 1	Piggott, S. 1937 The excavation of a long barrow in Holdenhurst parish, near Christchurch, Hants. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 3, 1-14				
Parish	Bournemouth			Width (M)	27.4						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	91.4	Reference 2	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SZ 1169 9461			Elevation (M)	11	Reference 3					
NMR #	SZ 19 SW 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlSZ 3Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	1		Location	S of centre			
				Hearths	2		Location	central, beneath primary burial mound			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	no		Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	SSE							
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	no	Piggott 1937 - Ditch: 3 roughly circular holes found in the ditch bottom - but almost certainly caused by the roots of bushes growing in the ditch bottom in Neolithic times. P 4 'The old turf line, showing as a greyish white sandy streak, could be traced beneath the mound...' Primary Burial Mound: 'beneath the highest point of the mound an oval pile of mixed grey sand and turfy matter, 5.2 m by 3 m and with a maximum height of 0.46 m, lay on the old ground surface with its long axis SE and NE, and askew to that of the barrow. It contained charcoal flecks, and on the old surface at its north-west end was a patch of charcoal, while another patch lay 10 m to the southeast.' Ritual Hole: ' After the excavations had been completed, and sewer trenches were being dug along the line of the new roads through the barrow, a heap of burnt flints, between 0.3 and 0.6 m in diameter, was cut through; apparently in a small pit dug below the old surface below the mound and within the revetment. Mr Calkin examined the site the day after the discovery and from his notes and measurements the site has been inserted on the plan. The pit would seem to be analogous with those frequently noted beneath long barrows, whose purpose can only be guessed at as ' ritual.'				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	np	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	contained a heap of burnt flints	SW of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Neolithic A	
		2 Neolithic B	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Holm of Papa Westray North			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular			1 of 2	1849, 1854	Petrie 1857	Partial	published	none
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none			2 of 2	1982-3	Ritchie 1982	Partial	interim only	minimal
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1 Petrie, G. 1857 Description of antiquities in Orkney recently examined, with Illustrative drawings. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 2, 56-62					
Parish	Papa Westray			Width (M)	6.3								
Island-Region	Papa Westray			Length (M)	11.8			Reference 2 Ritchie, A. 1982 Holm of Papa Westray North (Papa Westray p) chambered tomb. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 19					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	HY 5044 5228			Elevation (M)	5			Reference 3 Ritchie, A. 1986 Holm of Papa Westray: an insight into the Neolithic use of chambered tombs. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 116, 583-4					
NMR #	HY 55 SW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:			Reference 4 Petrie, G. 1866 Notice of the brochs and the so-called Picts' Houses of Orkney. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 216-25						
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlORK 21						Gazetteer Reference		Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon dates	yes												
Environmental Analysis	no			Ground Surface Features									
Geology	no			Postholes0						Locationx			
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes0						Locationx			
Fire	no			Location		x		Pits1		Locationcentre of 2nd compartment			
Turf clearance	yes?			Location		chamber						Hearths0	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location		x		Timber Structureno		Locationx			
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location		passage						Other Featuresno	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location		x		Pre-monument Evidenceno					
Dark soil	no			Location		x							
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	8+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Davidson & Henshall 1989: The original floor [of the chamber] consisted of the leached surface of the natural boulder clay, levelled where necessary [turf clearance?] and a small pit had been dug in the centre of the second compartment.' Interim report only		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone bead, bone points, whalebone object; pumice				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		centre of 2nd compartment

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
# Animal Species		# Pottery Type		# Lab Ref #		C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1 deer		2 Beaker		1 GU-2067		2445 ± 60 bc	bone	Primary context in tomb	
2 bird		3 Grooved Ware		2 GU-2068		2480 ± 60 bc	bone	primary context in tomb	
3 fish		1 plain bowl		3 GU-2069		2120 ± 60 bc	bone	fill of entrance passage	
4 sheep									
5 ox									
6 boar									

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Holm of Papa Westray South			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type			1 of 1	1849	Thomas 1852	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Thomas, F. W. L. 1852 Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, Tumuli, Picts-houses, etc. with plans Archaeologia, 34, 88-136						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	NNE-SSW									
Parish	Papa Westray			Width (M)	16.5									
Island-Region	Papa Westray			Length (M)	34.5									
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson					
Grid Ref	HY 5091 5183			Elevation (M)	15			Reference 3	Marwick, H. 1925 Antiquarian notes on Papa Westray. Proceedings of the Orkney Antiquarian Society, 3, 31-46					
NMR #	HY 55 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	no			Wilson, D. 1863 Prehistoric annals of Scotland, London						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:			Gazetteer NumberORK 22Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Ground Surface Features														
Ground Surface Treatment Fireno Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1clay overlaid with sand Pavement / Floor 2no Dark soilno				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Thomas 1852: p 128 'the [chamber] floor was covered for an inch or two with fine white sand and beneath it six inches of a very tenacious clay'.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	decorated stones					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Horslip Long Barrow			Site Type	Long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Windmill Hill			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1959	Ashbee et al 1979	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Kennet			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Ashbee, P., Smith, I. F. & Evans, J. G. 1979 Excavation of three long barrows near Avebury, Wiltshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 45, 207-300				
Parish	Avebury			Width (M)	34								
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	58			Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum(SU 109)				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Ashbee, P. & Smith, I. F. 1966 The date of the Windmill Hill long barrow. Antiquity, 40, 299				
Grid Ref	SU 0860 7052			Elevation (M)	164								
NMR #	SU 07 SE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Ashbee, P. & Smith, I. F. 1960 The Windmill Hill long barrow. Antiquity, 34, 297-9				
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	yes			on southern slope of Windmill Hill				Gazetteer Numl	WIL 30	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	yes												
Environmental Analysis	yes												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology	Lower Chalk							Postholes	0		Location	x	
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
								Pits	9		Location	NW area of mound	
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	yes			Location	pollen			Other Features	activity pre-barrow; Mesolithic flint		Location	below barrow	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	activity area; pits (9); Mesolithic flint?				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Ashbe et al 1979: P 211 pre-barrow soil was near-black. - an arc of pits on W side of barrow, from centre to north P 218 : 'There was activity prior to the construction of the barrow., represented by flint, pottery crumbs and bone fragments. Mesolithic flints found in secondary ditch fill.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	imported rock; sarsen quern fragment; bone pendant				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	5.0	3.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 1 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W-centre area of mound
2	3.0	2.0	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint scrape	no	no	yes	no	Pit 2 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W-centre area of mound
3	6.0	3.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 3; antler pick marks on bottom; one of 7 interconnecting pits	W area of mound
4	3.0	2.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 4 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W area of mound
5	4.0	2.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 5 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W area of mound
6	2.5	1.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 6 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W area of mound
7	2.0	1.0	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	antler	flint flake;	no	no	yes	no	Pit 7 - one of 7 interconnecting pits	W area of mound
8	1.0	1.0	0.76	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	proximal pit	W area of mound
9	x	x	0.25	0.38	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	distal pit	W-centre area of mound

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
#	Stone Type		#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
2	Mesolithic flints		1	ox		1	Beaker		1	BM-180	5190 ± 150	antler	primary ditch fill
			2	sheep/goat		3	Fengate						
			3	cow		2	Peterborough						
			4	pig									
			5	dog									
			6	aurochs									
			7	red deer									
			8	roe deer									
			9	horse									

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Horton		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #205132		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1844	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Avon		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Anon 1844 [Grickstone Farm, Horton]. Gentleman's Magazine, 114.1, 636					
District	South Gloucestershire		Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	Horton		Width (M)	25.5						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	33	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
Grid Ref	ST 7827 8326		Elevation (M)	157	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	ST 78 SE 5		Disturbance/Re-use	np	ference 4	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244				
			Status	2						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	GLO 19	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	22+		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Horton Down			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bishops Cannings 91			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1863	Thurnam 1869	Unknown	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Kennet			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180)				
Parish	Bishops Cannings			Width (M)	11								
Island-Region	Avebury			Length (M)	40			Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	n/a								
Grid Ref	SU 0768 6581			Elevation (M)	214			Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 06 NE 18			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	WIL 20	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
Geology	no												
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	yes?		Location	?	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	1+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Darvill 2004 - p 253 "The mound possibly covers a timber chamber" Thurnam 1868: "rifled before; skeletons N end; no secondary interments"		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Houghton Down	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Chattis Hill	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1895	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Grinsell, L. V. 1938 Hampshire Barrows. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 14, 195-229					
District	Test Valley	Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Broughton	Width (M)	19						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	51						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 3293 3581	Elevation (M)	78	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 33 NW 37	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	Gazetteer NumberSU 41Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no	Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment			PostholesLocation						
Fire		Location	StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance		Location	PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence		Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soil		Location	Pre-monument Evidenceno						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Howe		Site Type	chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Howe of Howe, Hillock of Howe		Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type		1 of 1	1978-82	Ballin-Smith 1994	Full	published	extensive
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x		Reference 1	Ballin-Smith, B. 1994 Howe. Four Millennia of Orkney Prehistory, Edinburgh, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland				
Parish	Stromness		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	Mainland		Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Mackie, E. 1998 Continuity over three thousand years of northern prehistory: The 'Tel' at Howe, Orkney. Antiquaries Journal, 78, 1-42				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	25							
Grid Ref	HY 2759 1092		Elevation (M)	29		Reference 3	Carter, S. P., Haigh, D., Neil, N. R. J. & Smith, B. 1984 Interim report on the structures at Howe, Stromness, Orkney. Glasgow Archaeological Journal, 11, 61-73				
NMR #	HY 21 SE 41		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4	Challands, A., Muir, T. & Richards, C. 2005 The great passage grave of Maeshowe. IN RICHARDS, C. (Ed.) Dwelling among the monuments. Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research p 229-248				
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	yes	on gently sloping ground		Gazetteer Numl			ORK 66	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	yes										
			Ground Surface Features								
Geology	Stromness Flags - Middle Old Red Sandstone, covered with boulder clay glacial drift			Postholes		1	Location		pit setting for standing stone - NE side of mound		
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes		0	Location		x		
				Pits		1	Location		chamber (Phase 2)		
				Hearths		2	Location		Phase 1 stone structures		
Fire	no	Location		x	Timber Structure		no	Location		x	
Turf clearance	no	Location		x	Other Features		stone structures (Phase 1); sunken chamber between pre-cairn structures; standing stone				
Cultivation evidence	yes	Location		pollen analysis							
Pavement/ Floor 1	flagstone	Location		west cell of chamber							
Pavement / Floor 2	clay	Location		Phase 1 tomb chambers; Phase 2	Pre-monument Evidence	stone structures					
Dark soil	no	Location		x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz	no		Davidson & Henshall 1989: two phases of Neolithic activity. P 176 'The earliest activity is represented by two extremely ruined stone structures on either side of a narrow N to S passage, each containing a stone-lined hearth. Ballin Smith 1994 p 11 - neither of these structures was excavated ; p 269 - suggests a ritual rather than domestic use for the hearths. These structures were demolished and sealed with clay before the mound was built. In the clay covering the E structure were one stone axe and a fragment of a second.' The second phase involved the construction of a large chambered tomb - the mound contained a passage on almost the same axis as the W structure. In later phases of activity, the centre of the mound was almost entirely removed before building a round house in the early Iron Age.; the roundhouse was followed by two consecutive brochs founded on the remains of the mound. Carter 1984: The Phase 1 structure is an Orkney Cromarty chambered cairn {NOTE: Ballin-Smith (1994) refers to it as a stalled tomb) Challands 2005 -p 247 the pre-mound structure is best interpreted as a house, due to the presence of a hearth in the building. The Phase 2 Maes Howe chambered tomb was built on boulder clay. ..Below the main chamber and cut down to bedrock was a lower cell 2m x 1.5 m x			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds	2 wooden 'scoops'; pumice; cup-marked stone					
		Polished Stone		yes							

60 cm high... Ballin Smith 1994 - p 10 A pit setting for a standing stone is the earliest structure on the site. P 14 - The Phase 1 structures were levelled and covered with a layer of clay prior to Phase 2 construction. P 19 There was no artefactual evidence to suggest a lengthy occupation of the site - a variety of reasons might account for this.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.0	2.0	1.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Phase 1 ; pit setting for a large standing stone	NE side of mound?
2	2.0	1.2	1.1	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Phase 2; drystone walls; referred to as a chamber 'cell'	central chamber

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 Neolithic pottery

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Hoxa Hill	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	The Wart	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1869	None	Extensive	not published	none	
County	Orkney Islands	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1						
District	Orkney Islands	Orientation	x							
Parish	South Ronaldsay	Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	South Ronaldsay	Length (M)	x	Reference 2						
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	9.7							
Grid Ref	ND 4333 9357	Elevation (M)	60	Reference 3						
NMR #	ND 49 SW 4	Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2							ference 4
		Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	ORK 67	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes Location Stakeholes Location Pits Location Hearths Location Timber Structure Location Other Features Location Pre-monument Evidence no						
Fire		Location								
Turf clearance		Location								
Cultivation evidence		Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location								
Pavement / Floor 2		Location								
Dark soil		Location								
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations	unknown	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	No excavation report; no information on buried ground surface					
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc						no
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash						yes
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds						no
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Huggate Wold 224			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1882	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none							
District	East Riding			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London p 300-301)					
Parish	Huggate			Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18							
Grid Ref	SE 8713 5768			Elevation (M)	204	Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 85 NE 17			Disturbance/Re-use	np							
				Status	1	ference 4						
				Landscape setting:								
				Gazetteer Numl Aa2								
				Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum								
				Ground Surface Features								
				Postholes 0 Location x								
				Stakeholes 0 Location x								
				Pits 1 Location o.6 m W of centre								
				Hearths 0 Location x								
				Timber Structure no Location x								
				Other Features no Location x								
				Pre-monument Evidence no								
				Geology no								
				Ground Surface Treatment								
				Fire yes Location eastern half of mound								
				Turf clearance no Location x								
				Cultivation evidence no Location x								
				Pavement/ Floor 1 no Location x								
				Pavement / Floor 2 no Location x								
				Dark soil no Location x								
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations		1		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		PPastscape: - extensive traces of in situ burning, esp. under E half of mound; 2.4 m E of centre a cremation deposit about 1.2 m in diameter; at centre of barrow, an adult inhumation was lying on original ground surface, with flint knife, and cremation deposit at knee. 0.6 m W of the skeleton was an oval pit Mortimer 1905: p 300 'All the original surface under the eastern half to the centre was reddened and blackened in consequence of having been the site of a large fire.'
Cremations		unknown		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no		
				Polished Stone		no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.76	0.53	1.1	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	grave?; burnt earth	0.6 m W of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Huggate Wold 230			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1881-2	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal		
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 307-308							
District	East Riding			Orientation	x										
Parish	Huggate			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x										
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	np			Reference 2							
Grid Ref	SE 8575 5734			Elevation (M)	215			Reference 3							
NMR #	SE 85 NE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	np			Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1										
Soil Analysis				no											
Radiocarbon dates				no											
Environmental Analysis				no			Gazetteer NumberCf1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum								
Geology				no											
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire				no			Ground Surface Features								
Turf clearance				no											
Cultivation evidence				no											
Pavement/ Floor 1				blue clay											
Pavement / Floor 2				no											
Dark soil				no			Postholes0LocationxStakeholes0LocationxPits1LocationcentralHearths0LocationxTimber StructurenoLocationxOther FeaturesnoLocationxPre-monument Evidence no								
Location				x											
Location				x											
Location				x											
Location				central											
Location				x											
Location				x											
Location				x											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	2			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mortimer 1905: 'we re-opened the barrow and tested the ground beneath. It had consisted of a central core mainly of bluish clay brought from a distance, over which was a covering of yellowish brown loamy soil [not clear if he is referring to the ground or the mound]. We also observed near the centre some dispersed burnt human bones.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	2	no	no	leaf arrow	no	no	no	no	2 inhumations each with a leaf arrowhead	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hunter's Burgh	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	unknown	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	East Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Wealden	Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
Parish	Long Man	Width (M)	14-17	Reference 2	Curwen, E. C. 1928 The antiquities of Windover Hill. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 69, 93-101				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	65	Reference 3					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	TQ 5498 0365	Elevation (M)	177						
NMR #	TQ 50 SW 41	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Huntersquoy		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1936	Calder 1938	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1938 Excavations of three Neolithic chambered cairns -one with an upper and lower chamber- in the islands of Eday and the Calf of Eday, in Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 72, 193-213				
Parish	Eday		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Eday		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Sharples, N. M. 1985 Individual and community: the changing role of megaliths in the Orcadian Neolithic. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 51, 59-74				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	10 - 11	Reference 3	Watson, A. & Keating, D. 2000 The architecture of sound in Neolithic Orkney. IN RITCHIE, A. (Ed.) Neolithic Orkney in its European context. Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research259-63				
Grid Ref	HY 5626 3774		Elevation (M)	20	Reference 4					
NMR #	HY 53 NE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment			Ground Surface Features							
Fire		no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		blue clay	Location	chambers and passages	Hearths	1	Location	west of cairn		
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no	Location	x	Other Features	subterranean chamber; two-storey n	Location	all		
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Consists of an upper and lower chamber; the upper chamber is greatly destroyed, but the lower chamber, which is entirely subterranean, was built into the hillside and has not been destroyed, although it is usually flooded. Calder 1938: Hearth : P 197 'On the surface of the clay subsoil, 7 feet 6 inches in front of the outer end of the trench, a thin flat stone had been laid for use as a hearth. It measured 2 feet 6 inches by 1 foot 6 inches and had been cracked and discoloured by the action of fire. On top and around it was a quantity of peat ash and small-sized, jaggedly fractured, burnt stones... The hearth may be contemporary, but no evidence was found to prove whether it was associated originally with the burial rites or with a later use for domestic purposes.' Lower Passage Floor p 198 'The [passage] floor seemed to have been levelled with a layer of prepared blue clay.' Lower Chamber Floor p 198 'As in the passage a layer of blue clay seems to have levelled up the unevenness of the rough floor.' Upper Chamber Floor p 201 'the original floor, which is a thick layer of prepared clay, still survives to a large extent.' Upper Passage Floor p 204 'The prepared clay also covered the passage for the greater part of its length, growing thinner till it died out some 3 feet or so from the mouth.'				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	pumice					
		Polished Stone	yes							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Hurnip's Point	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	?passage grave	1 of 1	1990s	Hunter 1993	Trial	published	none				
County	Orkney Islands	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Hunter, J. R. 1993 A new Neolithic burial cairn in Orkney? Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 123, 9-12									
District	Orkney Islands	Orientation	E-W										
Parish	St Andrews and Deerness	Width (M)	15										
Island-Region	Mainland	Length (M)	60										
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2									
Grid Ref	HY 5448 0634	Elevation (M)	2	Reference 3									
NMR #	HY 50 NW 58	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4									
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	Gazetteer NumbernoneGazetteer Reference									
		Landscape setting:											
		Soil Analysis	no										
		Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no	Ground Surface Features											
GeologyRousay Flags of the Middle Old Red Sandstone										Postholes	Location		
										Stakeholes	Location		
										Pits	Location		
Ground Surface Treatment		Hearths	Location										
		Timber Structure	Location										
		Other Features	Location										
		Pre-monument Evidence	no										
Fire	Location	NotesA small trial excavation was undertaken to ascertain whether or not this feature is in fact a Neolithic monument; no information on ground surface											
Turf clearance	Location												
Cultivation evidence	Location												
Pavement/ Floor 1	Location												
Pavement / Floor 2	Location	Human Remans and Finds											
Dark soil	Location												
Inhumations										Plant Remains	Quartz		
										Cremations	Animal Remains		
		HR -burnt - fragmentary	Pottery	Charcoal/ash									
		HR -unburnt -fragmentary	Flaked Stone	Other finds									
		Polished Stone											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Hut Barrow	Site Type	chambered round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Brane Barrow	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	pre-1863	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Cornwall	Alt. Site Type	entrance grave						
District	Penwith	Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Parish	Sancreed	Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Blight, J. T. 1865 [Hut Barrow]. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1, 19-20				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	4.6	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SW 4018 2818	Elevation (M)	134						
NMR #	SW 42 NW 66	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Isbister

Alt. Name

Tomb of the Eagles

County

Orkney Islands

District

Orkney Islands

Parish

South Ronaldsay

Island-Region

South Ronaldsay

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

ND 4704 8449

NMR #

ND 48 SE 1

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Orkney-Cromarty, oval

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

N-S

Width (M)

15

Length (M)

40.5

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

30

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

2 of 3

1976-8

Hedges 1984

Partial

published

minimal

1 of 3

1958

Ritchie 1959

Partial

published

none

3 of 3

1987

Smith 1989

Trial

published

none

Reference 1

Ritchie, P. R. 1959 A chambered cairn at Isbister, South Ronaldsay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 92, 25-32

Reference 2

Hedges, J. W. 1984 Tomb of the Eagles: Death and Life in a Stone Age Tribe, New York, New Amsterdam

Reference 3

Hedges, J. W. 1983 Isbister: A Chambered Cairn in Orkney, Oxford, B.A.R.

Reference 4

Smith, B. 1989 Isbister; an Orkney Islands Council guardianship monument. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 119, 55-8

Gazetteer Numl

ORK 25

Gazetteer Reference

Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

yes

Environmental Analysis

yes

Landscape setting:

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Location

x

Turf clearance

no

Location

x

Cultivation evidence

no

Location

x

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Location

south compartment

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Location

x

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

331+ (?)

Plant Remains

yes

Cremations

0

Animal Remains

yes

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

Pottery

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

yes

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

yes

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

bone and antler awls; bone beads; shell beads; limpet shell necklace?; jet ring; V-bored jet button;

Notes

Davidson & Henshall 1989: S Comp. ‘a flagstone pavement covered a cavity about 0.1 m deep; below were the earliest deposits from the chamber, made 'while it was being built' consisting of human and animal bone (remains of 15 individuals).
Hedges 1983 - this tomb was excavated by the landowner, and recording was done several years after the excavation. Very little information provided on the nature of the ground surface.

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	cow		1	Carinated Bowl	2	GU-1178	4245 ± 100	human bone	foundation deposit
	2	sheep		2	Unidentified	1	GU-1179	4430 ± 55	human bone	foundation deposit
	3	otter		3	Unstan Ware	7	GU-1180	4420 ± 90	human bone	Stall 4 floor
	4	eagle				8	GU-1181	4410 ± 130	human bone	Stall 4 floor
	5	gull				3	GU-1182	4480 ± 80	human bone	Stall 5 under intact shelf
	6	red deer				13	GU-1183	3910 ± 80	human bone	Stall 5 under intact shelf
	7	owl				9	GU-1184	4365 ± 90	human bone	Side cell 3
	8	raven				5	GU-1185	4420 ± 95	human bone	Side cell 3
	9	crow				15	GU-1186	4040 ± 100	human bone	stone infilling sealing tomb
	10	puffin				17	GU-1187	3250 ± 55	human bone	cist burial in backfill
	11	dog				11	GU-1190	4260 ± 55	deer bone	backfill abutting tomb
	12	pig				4	Q-3013	4375 ± 50	human bone	same sample as GU-1182
	13	seal				14	Q-3014	3830 ± 50	human bone	same sample as GU-1183
	14	misc bird species				10	Q-3015	4260 ± 55	human bone	same sample as GU-1184
	15	fish - misc species				6	Q-3016	4360 ± 55	human bone	same sample as GU-1185
	16	fox				16	Q-3017	4030 ± 50	human bone	same sample as GU-1186

12	Q-3018	4285 ± 45	deer bone	same sample as GU-1190

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Islesburgh			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	heel-shaped	1 of 1	1959	Calder 1963	Partial	published	minimal
County	Shetland Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Shetland Islands			Orientation		Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1963 Cairns, Neolithic Houses and Burnt Mounds in Shetland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 96, 37-86				
Parish	Northmavine			Width (M)	6	Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Island-Region	Shetland Mainland			Length (M)	4.9	Reference 3	Calder, C. S. T. 1956 Report on the Discovery of Numerous Stone Age House-Sites in Shetland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 89, 340-97				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4	Calder, C. S. T. 1956 Shetland: Islesburgh Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 28				
Grid Ref	HU 3346 6845			Elevation (M)	4						
NMR #	HU 36 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	?						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no		Gazetteer Num		ZET 21	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		rough pavement		Location	passage	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		rough pavement		Location	chamber	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		No information on buried ground surface.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Jackbarrow		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	2 of 2	1937	Clifford 1937	Trial	published	minimal
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1875	none	unknown	no report	minimal
District	Cotswold		Orientation	E-W?						
Parish	Duntisbourne Abbots		Width (M)	np	Reference 1	Clifford, E. M. 1937 Jackbarrow, Duntisbourne Abbots. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 59, 334-337				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	np	Reference 2	Gardiner, C. I. 1933 Jackbarrow: A recently discovered Cotswold long barrow. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 25, 69-75				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SO 9573 0718		Elevation (M)	224	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SO 90 NE 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlGLO 27 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features										
			Postholes		0	Location		x		
			Stakeholes		0	Location		x		
			Pits		1	Location		central		
			Hearths		0	Location		x		
			Timber Structure		no	Location		x		
			Other Features		no	Location		x		
			Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	The first excavation of this site was not recorded, although some of the human remains from the barrow were retained and reported. The barrow was largely destroyed by farming activities after the excavation. The purpose of the second excavation (Clifford 1937) was to discover whether the barrow was in fact a long barrow, rather than a round barrow. Several trenches were dug, but little was reported. The only mention of the ground surface was a comment that one of the trenches had revealed a 'feature which may have been a form of central pit, such as has been found in many long barrows.' (p 336)			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	central pit; no information provided	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Julliberries Grave		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1936	Jessup 1937	Partial	published	minimal
County	Kent		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1937	Jessup 1939	Partial	published	none
District	Ashford		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1 Jessup, R. F. 1937 Excavations at Julliberrie's Grave, Chilham. Antiquaries Journal, 17, 122-37					
Parish	Chilham		Width (M)	15	Reference 2 Jessup, R. F. 1939 Further excavations at Julliberrie's Grave, Chilham. Antiquaries Journal, 19, 260-81					
Island-Region	Medway		Length (M)	44	Reference 3 Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244					
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4 Ashbee, P. 1996 Julliberrie's Grave, Chilham: retrospective and perception. Archaeologia Cantiana, 116, 1-33					
Grid Ref	TR 0774 5324		Elevation (M)	39	Gazetteer Number TR 2 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
NMR #	TR 05 SE 5		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Status				1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		yes								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location		x				
Turf clearance		yes		Location		all				
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x				
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x				
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x				
Dark soil		no		Location		x				
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		0		Location		x				
Stakeholes		0		Location		x				
Pits		1		Location		core mound				
Hearths		0		Location		x				
Timber Structure		no		Location		x				
Other Features		no		Location		x				
Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		Notes Jessup 1937 - p 127 'It was evident that the whole area had been stripped of surface earth before the barrow was built, as no turf line marked the original surface.' P 128 - "dug into the core..and extending to but not into the undisturbed chalk below was a small pit...since it was effectively sealed by the chalky brown earth, the pit must have been contemporary with the building of the mound...
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		
				Polished Stone		yes				

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.73	0.60	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	bird bone	flint core,	yes (np)	no	no	no	marked by four large flint nodules; no trace of a wooden post or stone	core mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	ox	1	Neolithic A?		
		2	red deer				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Kelleythorpe II			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #79322			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 2	1851	Londesborough 1852	Extensive	published	minimal		
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			2 of 2	1870-72	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	none		
Parish	Kirkburn			Width (M)	x			Reference 1Londesborough, L. 1852 An account of the opening of some tumuli in the East Riding of Yorkshire Archaeologia, 34, 251-258							
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x										
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18			Reference 2		Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 271-283)					
Grid Ref	TA 0170 5668			Elevation (M)	15										
NMR #	TA 05 NW 22			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 3							
				Status	1			Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no													
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology		no													
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features											
Fire		yes		Location	E end of mound			Postholes	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits	1		Location	centre			
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil		no		Location	x			Other Features	cremation deposit		Location	E of centre			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes											
Inhumations	4+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Pastscape: Inhumation burials likely BA in date, but cremation deposit may be Neolithic . Londesborough 1852: Cremation deposiit was about 1.5 m in diameter; contained numerous fragments of bone; and one complete partially calcined skeleton lay at full length in the centre of the area. Covered with a heap of red gravel. Many secondary inhumations found - at least 46 Anglo-Saxon burials.						
Cremations	1+		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no								
			Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	0.76	0.76	x	no	no	0	1	no	hawk's head	stone bracer;	Beaker	no	no	no	secondary grave; Beaker burial in stone cist	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Pottery Type

1 Beaker

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kemp Howe		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1967-8	Brewster 1969	Unknown	interim only	minimal
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding		Orientation	SE-NW	1 of 2	1878	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal
Parish	Cottam		Width (M)	np	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire London. ,(pp 336-338)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	rewster, T. C. M. 1968 Kemp Howe. Archaeological Excavations 1967 - Department of the Environment, 12				
Grid Ref	SE 9616 6628		Elevation (M)	172						
NMR #	SE 96 NE 15		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Brewster, T. C. M. 1969 Kemp Howe. Archaeological Excavations 1968 - Department of the Environment, 13, 30				
				Status	1					
				Reference 4 Pastscape; www.pastscape.org						
				Gazetteer Number SE 14 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		yes								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes		Location	façade bedding trench						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	yes		Location	saddle quern						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	yes		Location	pit 1						
Ground Surface Features										
Postholes		6+		Location		façade bedding trench				
Stakeholes		0		Location		x				
Pits		3		Location		N of centre (2); E of centre				
Hearths		1		Location		centre of façade trench				
Timber Structure		façade bedding trench		Location		S of centre				
Other Features		subterranean chamber		Location		chamber				
Pre-monument Evidence		3 pits								
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	saddle quern			
			Polished Stone	no						
Notes										
BA oval barrow overlies E end of long barrow. C14 dates pertain to secondary Saxon inhumations. Pastscape: From the terminals of the façade bedding trench ran a double line of postholes in a SE direction. In the packing holes of these was a saddle quern and Windmill Hill derived pottery. Mortimer p 337: Found 3 pits 'the digging of these had preceded the erection of the mound'. Mortimer identified a subterranean dwelling - 7.5m by 1.4 m and up to 1.8 m deep; this has since been identified as a façade bedding trench. The abundant wood ash and charred timbers are evidence of the burning of the wooden structure.										

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kenny's Cairn			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cairn Hanach or Bruan			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round			1 of 1	1866	Anderson 1869a, p. 225-8	Partial	published	minimal
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Caithness			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1869 Report on excavations in Caithness cairns. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 3, 216-42				
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 258-60)				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	17			Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1872 Notice of the excavation of 'Kenny's Cairn', on the Hill of Bruan: Carn Righ, near Yarhouse. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 9, 292-96				
Grid Ref	ND 3100 4084			Elevation (M)	135			Reference 4	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-56 (p 225-228)				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 30			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer NumberCAT 31						
Radiocarbon dates				no			Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire				no			Postholes0						
Turf clearance				yes?			Locationx						
Cultivation evidence				no			Stakeholes0						
Pavement/ Floor 1				slab and clay			Pits1+						
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Locationsx						
Dark soil				no			Locationsx						
				Locationx			Locationsx						
				Locationall			Locationsx						
				Locationx			Locationsx						
				Locationchamber			Locationsx						
				Locationx			Locationsx						
				Locationx			Locationsx						
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations				0			Pre-monument Evidence no						
Cremations				0									
HR -burnt - fragmentary				yes									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no									
Plant Remains				no			Quartzno						
Animal Remains				yes			Marine shell,/sand,etcno						
Pottery				yes			Charcoal/ashyes						
Flaked Stone				yes			Other findsbone tool						
Polished Stone				no									
Notes													
AAAnderson 1872 p 293-4: ' On raising the flag which formed the floor, another was found beneath it, and underneath them 4 inches of clay, plentifully intermixed with charcoal, ashes, and burnt bones; and beneath that again a third large flag, which lay on the undisturbed subsoil of the hill. [turf clearance?] The whole floor of the main chamber and of the passage, more than halfway outwards, consisted of an accumulation of ashes and broken and burnt bones, about a foot in depth, impacted so closely that it rose to the pick in cakes, and was with difficulty reduced to a sufficiently friable condition to be examined for the included remains. These consisted of human and animal bones....Flint chips occurred in less abundance than in the neighbouring cairns, but the quantity of broken pottery was extraordinarily large. Several hundreds of fragments of vessels differing in size, ornamentation and fineness, were turned up. ' Anderson 1869(Memoirs) p 227: On the chamber floor and extending halfway down the passage was a layer of 'ashes and calcined and broken bones which was fully a foot thick. The clay below this layer of ashes was scooped, in pits in some parts, in the centre, and at those places, of course, the ashes were deeper'.													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	several 'scoops' or pits in the chamber floor	chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	horse	1	Carinated bowl		
		2	cow	2	unidentified		
		3	dog or fox				
		4	red deer				
		5	pig				
		6	sheep or goat				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Kepwick Moor			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Over Silton			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1868	Greenwell 1877		Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Hambleton			Orientation	NW-SW			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 509-510)						
Parish	Kepwick			Width (M)	9										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	31			Reference 2							
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	n/a										
Grid Ref	SE 4915 9033			Elevation (M)	373			Reference 3							
NMR #	SE 49 SE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	no										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no										Gazetteer Numl	SE 18	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	no														
Ground Surface Treatment											Ground Surface Features				
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	yes			Location	all			Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x			
Human Remans and Finds											Notes				
Inhumations	5+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 p 510: ‘The burials, which were discovered along the mesial line of the barrow and towards the east end, had been placed on the natural surface, but the turf appeared to have been pared off, there being no layer of dark mould overlying the sandy soil, such as would naturally have been found if the old surface had been left intact. The mound was made of earth, but there were some stones along the middle of the barrow over that part where the burial deposits had been made. [Greenwell goes on to describe the interments – they comprised the disarticulated remains of at least five people, and several flint flakes] ‘none of them had been placed there in a complete condition, all having the appearance as though they had been brought from some previous place of deposit.’				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kierfea Hill		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1940	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Reynolds, D. M. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1985 Walter Gordon Grant: an archaeological appreciation. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 115, 67-73					
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x						
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Rousay		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	9.5	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HY 4242 3196		Elevation (M)	180	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 43 SW 18		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Status	2	ference 4	Gazetteer NumlORK 26Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
				Landscape setting:						
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil					Postholes	Location				
					Stakeholes	Location				
					Pits	Location				
					Hearths	Location				
					Timber Structure	Location				
					Other Features	Location				
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates						
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Carinated Bowl</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Carinated Bowl	2	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type								
1	Carinated Bowl								
2	Unidentified								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kilburn			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Wass long barrow			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1869	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	round barrow?						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 501-505)				
Parish	Byland with Wass			Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18	Reference 2	Pastscape: www.pastscape.org				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SE 5624 8016			Elevation (M)	250	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 58 SE 39			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				no	on the southern slope of Hambleton Hill		Gazetteer Num	SE 17	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology											
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	yes			Location	mesial bone deposit 1 m wide 6						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Pastscape: Hayes considered this to be the remains of Wass long barrow excavated by Greenwell (3). Greenwell 1877 - p 502 - human remains were found not at the higher broader end of the mound, but at the lower, narrower end. P 502 - PITS - 'excavated holes, something of the same character as [Pit 1} and occupying the same position with regard to the place of burial, have already been described in the account of the Westow and Rudstone long barrows; and...I should be included to consider this one, as well as the other two, to have been designed with a view to aid in the application of fire to the deposit of bones it was sought to calcine, after the manner practiced in the long barrows.' P 503 - MESIAL BONE DEPOSIT: this material had undergone the action of a very fierce fire to which intense burning the absence of charcoal is probably to be attributed."	
Cremations	1+			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no			
						Polished Stone		no			

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	0.90	0.80	x	no	yes	0	0	no	yes (np)	no	plain dark	yes	yes	no	west extension 1 m x 1 m, forming an 'L' shape; all filled with burnt	S end of mound, at start of mesial bone deposit
2	1.1	0.80	0.60	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	plain dark	yes	yes	no	filled with burnt earth and stone; S end of mound beneath mesial line of	S end of mound; 3.3 m north of Pit 1
3	1.2	0.90	1.4	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	plain dark	yes	yes	no	filled with burnt earth and stone; S end of mound beneath mesial line of	S end of mound; 0.6 m north of Pit 2; at northern end of medial bone
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type								
				1	unknown				1 plain dark								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication				
Site Name	Kilchoan	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Clyde group	1 of 1	1864	Mapleton 1864-6	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Argyll and Bute	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Mapleton, R. J. 1866 Notice of a Cairn at Kilchoan, Argyleshire, and its Contents. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 351-5						
District	Strathclyde	Orientation	ENE-WSW							
Parish	Kilmartin	Width (M)	np							
Island-Region	Kilmartin	Length (M)	np							
Study Region	SW Scotland	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NR 8079 9649	Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3						
NMR #	NR 89 NW 12	Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	ARG 24	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features				
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0	Location	x			
Fire	yes	Location	compartment 3	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	yellow sand (Imported)	Location	Compartment 1 and 2	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	pavement of stone	Location	Compartment 3	Other Features	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Mapleton 1866 - P 354 Compartment 1 - 'On removing the stones and rubbish which had filled it up, I found a kind of white concrete, full of charcoal, extending over the whole surface. On this concrete were deposits of burnt bone, but chiefly at the sides and in the corners. ...Under the concrete were about 3 or 4 inches of imported yellow sand. In this we found two manufactured oblong flint implements...several unfinished implements, and chips of flint. These were found under the concrete and deposit of bone. The concrete appeared as if it had never been disturbed.' Compartment 2: also lined with sand; ‘A cross bar of stone had formerly been placed near the top at the west end; and it was found lying at the bottom with burnt bones upon it, behind it, and under it. The bone was coarsely burnt. Rather large flat stones were placed in various parts of this compartment, forming recesses, in which were burnt bone.’ Compartment 3: Page 355: ‘A pavement of stones, not very carefully made, covered the surface under the rubbish, and under this was a great quantity of imperfectly burnt bone, chiefly at the sides and in the corners.....On digging through the sand to the rock beneath it, we found charcoal, almost on the rock itself. Some pieces were very large (i.e. in diameter as large as a shilling), and in one spot especially the sand was run, hardened, and reddened by fire. The whole surface of sand gave me the impression of				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	burnt bone; round stone					
		Polished Stone	no							

being baked, even, in compartments one and two ; but there could be no possible mistake with respect to number three.'

No 'unctuous matter' or discoloured soil was found. Broken quartz pebbles were found in all three compartments.

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 cow teeth	1 Beaker	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Kilcoy South		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Kilcoy West; Kilcoy V		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty	2 of 2	1997	MacGregor & Loney 1997	Partial	not published	minimal	
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1956-7	Woodham & Woodham 1957	Extensive	published	minimal	
District	Ross and Cromarty		Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1 MacGregor, G. & Loney, H. 1997 Excavation at Kilcoy South chambered cairn, Glasgow, (Copy housed in the National Monuments Record of Scotland)						
Parish	Killearnan		Width (M)	15							
Island-Region	Black Isle		Length (M)	18	Reference 2 Woodham, A. A. 1956 Kilcoy West. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 1956, 23-24; Woodham, A. A. & Woodham, M. F. 1957 Kilcoy West. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 1957, 32						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	NH 5701 5160		Elevation (M)	125	Reference 3 Woodham, A. A. & Woodham, M. F. 1958 Report on excavation at Kilcoy West. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 1958, 32-3						
NMR #	NH 55 SE 3		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
				Status	1	Reference 4 Woodham, A. A. 1956 A survey of prehistoric monuments in the Black Isle. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 65-93					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no	on gently sloping land with wide views over Beaully Firth to the S			Gazetteer Numl		ROS 24	Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
				Ground Surface Features							
				Postholes		0	Location		x		
				Stakeholes		0	Location		x		
				Pits		1	Location		entrance to antechamber		
				Hearths		0	Location		x		
				Timber Structure		no	Location		x		
				Other Features		no	Location		x		
				Pre-monument Evidence		no					
				Ground Surface Treatment							
Fire		no	Location		x						
Turf clearance		no	Location		x						
Cultivation evidence		no	Location		x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		sand	Location		main chamber and inner compart						
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location		x						
Dark soil		no	Location		x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz		yes			
Cremations		0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds		saddle quern			
			Polished Stone		no						
Charcoal and burnt bones were found on chamber floor, covered with a layer of sand; pit containing charcoal & burnt stones Henshall & Ritchie 2001 [incorporates information from discussions with Woodham, whose excavations were published only in D& E, and info from MacGregor & Loney's unpublished report): P 154 'In front of the cairn, in the part of the forecourt area examined in 1997, there remained only a thin spread of cobbles and small stones on the subsoil, and on the N side several small patches of charcoal. In 1958 a trench had been dug eastwards from the portal stones and a patch of charcoal was found which stretched 2.5m E from the portal stones by 3 m across.' P 155 'Between [the portal stones in the entry to the antechamber] embedded in the floor, was a flat sill-stone covering a shallow hollow containing blackened stones and charcoal.' P 156' On the floor of the passage, ante-chamber and main chamber there were several patches of charcoal, which, with the exception of the two in the passage, also contained cremated bone....the blocking between the ante-chamber and the main chamber contained two pockets of charcoal and burnt bone about 0.6m above the floor, and one of them also contained a sherd of coarse pottery. Over the floor deposits in the main											

chamber, the inner passage and inner compartment, but not in the ante-chamber or passage, was a layer of clean sand. It was between 0.15 to 0.23m deep in the main chamber and increased in depth in the inner passage, and filled the inner compartment almost to the tops of the orthostats. There were sherds of several beakers on the sand...The ante-chamber and above the sand in the main chamber, were filled with large slabs, which included a saddle quern.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	blackened stones	entrance to antechamber

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Pottery Type

1 Beaker

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kilham Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #79452		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1868	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	none
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	chambered long barrow	2 of 2	1965-71	Manby 1976	Extensive	published	adequate
District	East Riding		Orientation	ENE-WSW						
Parish	Kilham		Width (M)	18	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press[p 553-556)				
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds		Length (M)	52						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1976 Excavation of the Kilham long barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire [Humberside N]. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 42, 111-159				
Grid Ref	TA 0560 6732		Elevation (M)	69	Reference 3	Macphail, R., Courty, M. A. & Gebhardt, A. 1990 Soil micromorphological evidence of early agriculture in north-west Europe. World Archaeology, 22, 53-69				
NMR #	TA 06 NE 3		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlTA 2 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	double line of postholes; numerous		Location	running east from the mound		
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
				Pits	19		Location	various		
				Hearths	3		Location	E end of mound		
				Timber Structure	mortuary enclosure		Location	beneath barrow		
				Other Features	Mesolithic flint scatter,hearth, pit		Location	E end of mound		
				Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic flint scatter; pits; hearths; cultivation					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	12+		Plant Remains	hazelnut	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	amber bead; jet flakes; haematite; ganister stone; antler rake				
				Polished Stone	no					
Round barrow over the east end of long barrow. Manby 1971 P 51 'The earliest evidence of human activity on the site was a scatter of Mesolithic flint implements and waste associated with pits and a hearth site.' Manby 1976 p 171 - Flakes of quartzite and a piece of haematite came from the area of Mesolithic flint distribution. Sequence: Mesolithic pit; early ditches; trapezoid enclosure; Manby 1976 -P 117 - Mesolithic evidence; 6 Pits and 3 hearths identified as Mesolithic. Ancient ground surface protected by mound (Mandy 1976 p 117) The barrow was situated in an area that was formerly cultivated. P 121 TRAPEZOID ENCLOSURE : the timber posts had been burned in situ, but bases were well preserved. P 123 BURIAL AREA & FORECOURT: 3 postholes marked the northern extent of the forecourt. P 123: OTHER FEATURES - " a concentration of post holes and pits at the mid-point of the timbered enclosure may belong to a building or square enclosure". P 125 THE MOUND - rested directly on the pre-barrow soil. P 126 THE AVENUE: "the area immediately east of the long barrows was denuded and the thick reddish brown soil of the pre-barrow surface was absent , as was the chemically weathered top of the natural chalk. " A redeposited layer of former plough soil had been placed there - it contained numerous flint										

flakes and potsherds. Two lines of post holes were traced for some 18 m east from the long barrow" P 144: Sequence summary
Long sequence of use from Mesolithic through Romano-British

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
18	1.5	0.80	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit 5	inside enclosure
19	2.2	1.5	0.91	x	possible	no	0	0	no	possible	no	no	no	no	no	two weathered bone fragments	inside enclosure
1	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	earth and stone (Greenwell's excavation)	22.5m ENE of centre (Manby-Post Hole 3)
2	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 4; earth and stone	18.6m NE of centre
3	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	earth and stone (Greenwell's excavation)	18 m ENE of centre
4	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Part of Pit B; earth and stone (Greenwell's excavation)	16 m NE of centre
5	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	earth and stone (Greenwell's excavation)	13.5 m NE of centre
6	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	earth and stone (Greenwell's excavation)	9m SE of centre
7	3.0	1.5+	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	yes	no	no	Pit A; soil; chalk	E end of mound
8	2.1	1.7	np	x	no	no	0	0	hazelnut	yes (np)	Mesolithic	no	no	no	no	Pit B; chalk & soil	E end of mound
9	1.0	0.50	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	no	no	no	Pit C; soil, chalk	beneath a hearth
10	1.5	0.80	0.26	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	no	no	no	Pit D	E end of mound
11	1.5+	1.0+	0.23	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	no	no	no	Pit E	E end of mound
12	np	np	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	yes (np)	flint flakes	no	yes	no	no	Pit F; soil, chalk	25 m W of Pit B
13	np	np	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	Pit 1; one quartzite cobble	centre of trapezoid enclosure
14	1.5	1.3	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	potsherds (np)	yes	no	no	Pit 2; brown soil and small chalk fragments	Forecourt
15	1.2	0.80	np	x	yes?	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	no	yes	no	Pit 3; soil, chalk, bone fragments	Forecourt
16	2.1	1.6	0.12	x	no	no	0	0	no	oyster shell	flint flake	no	yes	yes	no	Pit 7; soil, burnt chalk	In timber enclosure on main axis of barrow
17	np	np	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	no	no	no	soil	Between first 2 postholes of the N line of the avenue

Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates				
					#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						ox				3 Beaker			1	BM-293	4830 ± 125	Charcoal	timber from trapezoid enclosure
						2 pig				1 Carinated Bowl							
										2 Grimston							

3 sheep/goat

4 red deer

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Kill Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Tilshead 1			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1865	Thurnam 1871		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Salisbury			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1871 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining Counties. (Part II. Round barrows). Archaeologia, 43, 285-544 (p 297)							
Parish	Tilshead			Width (M)	20											
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain			Length (M)	51.2			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414							
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x											
Grid Ref	SU 0001 4789			Elevation (M)	148			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press							
NMR #	SU 04 NW 11			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	SU 69	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Radiocarbon dates		no														
Environmental Analysis		no														
Geology		no														
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features								
Fire	no			Location	x		Postholes		0		Location		x			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x		Pits		0		Location		x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x		Hearths		0		Location		x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
Dark soil	no			Location	x		Other Features		mortuary area		Location		E of centre			
								Pre-monument Evidence		no						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz		no		Cunnington 1914 - From the MS Cat. ‘The primary interment consisted of piles of burnt bones on the floor of the barrow at the east end. ...These burnt bones were some of them curiously [mixed] with burnt flints, sarsen chips, etc, into what I have called an ossiferous breccia, and many were stained a beautifully vivid blue and green colour. These burnt bones were unequally burnt and many merely charred were quite black.’					
Cremations	3+			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash		no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds		no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Kinbrace Burn	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty	1 of 1	1909?	none	Unknown	no report	none		
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1							
District	Sutherland	Orientation	np								
Parish	Kildonan	Width (M)	16.6								
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	17.2	Reference 2							
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	NC 8757 2830	Elevation (M)	130	Reference 3							
NMR #	NC 82 NE 4	Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2							ference 4	
		Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	SUT 33	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	Location						
Fire		Location	Stakeholes	Location							
Turf clearance		Location	Pits	Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location	Hearths	Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Timber Structure	Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Other Features	Location							
Dark soil		Location	Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes							
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface						
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds						serpentine amulet	
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Kinchyle of Dores			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Scaniport			Site Sub Type	Clava passage grave	1 of 1	1952	Piggott 1955	trial	published	minimal
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Inverness			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Piggott, S. 1955 Excavations in passage graves and ring-cairns of the Clava group, 1952-3. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 173-207				
Parish	Dores			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Lisowski, F. P. 1957 The cremations from the Culdoich, Leys and Kinchyle sites. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 89, 83-90				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Fraser, J. 1884 Descriptive Notes on the Stone Circles of Strathnairn and Neighbourhood of Inverness, with Plans, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 18, 328-62				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	9.5	Reference 4	Beaton, A. J. 1882 Notes on the antiquities of the Black Isle, Ross-Shire, with plans and sections. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 16				
Grid Ref	NH 6215 3896			Elevation (M)	65						
NMR #	NH 63 NW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumberINV 37Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits		1	Location	chamber	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths		0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location	x	
Dark soil		yes		Location	pit	Other Features		no	Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence no											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes			
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Piggott 1955 p 185 'A small bowl-shaped pit was found cut into the boulder clay, 18 ins. In diameter and 10 ins. deep, filled with dark soil, and near this to the SW. was a scatter of cremated bones with dark earth on the old surface and under a few flattish stones. No other finds were made.'		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.25	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	dark soil; near a scatter of cremated bones with dark earth on the old	chamber

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Kindrochat			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	Kindrochet			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1929-30	Childe 1930, 1931	Partial	published	none				
County	Perth and Kinross			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Tayside			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Childe, V. G. 1930 Excavations in a chambered cairn at Kindrochat, near Comrie, Perthshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 64, 264-72								
Parish	Comrie			Width (M)	10.8			Reference 2	hilde, V. G. 1931 The chambered long cairn at Kindrochat, near Comrie, Perthshire Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 65, 281-93								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	49			Reference 3	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x												
Grid Ref	NN 7231 2297			Elevation (M)	91												
NMR #	NN 72 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4									
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	PER 2	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology		no															
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features									
Fire				no		Location		x		Postholes		0		Location		x	
Turf clearance				no		Location		x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x	
Cultivation evidence				no		Location		x		Pits		0		Location		x	
Pavement/ Floor 1				no		Location		x		Hearths		0		Location		x	
Pavement / Floor 2				no		Location		x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x	
Dark soil				no		Location		x		Other Features		no		Location		x	
Human Remans and Finds								Notes									
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		no information on buried land surface					
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no							
				Polished Stone		no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	King Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Warminster 14		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800 - 1810	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire		Orientation	NNW-SSE	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 72-73)				
Parish	Warminster		Width (M)	17						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	62.8	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Darvill, T. 2006 Stonehenge: The Biography of a Landscape, Stroud, Tempus				
Grid Ref	ST 8976 4445		Elevation (M)	122	Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 84 SE 8		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Numl ST 37 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes 0 Location x						
				Stakeholes 0 Location x						
				Pits 0 Location x						
				Hearths 0 Location x						
				Timber Structure no Location x						
				Other Features tree throw pit Location all						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
				Geology no						
				Ground Surface Treatment						
				Fire no Location x						
				Turf clearance no Location x						
				Cultivation evidence no Location x						
				Pavement/ Floor 1 yellow clay Location entire excavated area						
				Pavement / Floor 2 no Location x						
				Dark soil no Location x						
				Human Remans and Finds						
				Notes						
				Inhumations 0 Plant Remains no Quartz no						
				Cremations 0 Animal Remains yes Marine shell,/sand,etc no						
				HR -burnt - fragmentary yes Pottery yes Charcoal/ash yes						
				HR -unburnt -fragmentary no Flaked Stone no Other finds hard stone of violet colour						
				Polished Stone no						
				Colt Hoare 1812: barrow floor was lined with yellowish clay and was about 0.8 m below the adjoining ground; it was strewn with animal and bird bones , charred wood, ashes and coarse pottery; horse skeleton also found. Darvill 2006 - p 79 - suggests the barrow was constructed over a tree throw pit.						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	1 Unidentified	
	2 unidentified bird		
	3 horse		
	4 pig		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	King Orry's Grave			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave, long			1 of 1	1953-54	Cubbon 1971	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Isle of Man			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Garff			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Cubbon, A. M. (Ed.) 1971 Prehistoric Sites in the Isle of Man, Douglas, The Manx Museum and National Trust					
Parish	Laxey			Width (M)	np									
Island-Region	Isle of Man			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1978 Manx megaliths again: an attempt at structural analysis. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.171-76					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3						
Grid Ref	SC 4389 8438			Elevation (M)	79									
NMR #	SC 48 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	np									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	yes			Location	forecourt									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location										
Ground Surface Features														
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	1			Location	forecourt					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	flint scatter			Location	forecourt					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Notes Cubbon 1971: sherds of a plain shouldered bowl were found in 1st compartment, with traces of an inhumation; hearth located in forecourt along with many flint scrapers and flakes. Henshall 1978- a possible multi-period site; porthole entrance to the chamber at the SW end.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	porthole entrance					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 plain shouldered bowl	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name		King's Head Cairn		Site Type		chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report		Info on BLS	
Alt. Name		Kinnie Wood; Kinrive		Site Sub Type		Orkney-Cromarty, round		1 of 1	1850s	MacLean 1886		Unknown	no report		minimal	
County		Highland		Alt. Site Type		none										
District		Ross and Cromarty		Orientation		E-W		Reference 1	Maclean, R. 1886 The parish of Rosskeen. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness, 12, 324-339							
Parish		Kilmuir Easter		Width (M)		x										
Island-Region		none		Length (M)		x		Reference 2	Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club 1895-9 Excursion to Balnagown and Strathrory. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club, 5							
Study Region		N Scotland		Diam (M)		28										
Grid Ref		NH 6977 7513		Elevation (M)		160		Reference 3	Davidson, J. M. 1946 A Miscellany of Antiquities in Easter Ross and Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 80, 25-33							
NMR #		NH 67 NE 3		Disturbance/Re-use		no										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status		1		ference 4	Childe, V. G. 1944 An unrecognized group of chambered cairns. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 78, 26-38							
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	ROS 25	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Radiocarbon dates		no														
Environmental Analysis		no														
				Ground Surface Features												
Geology		no						Postholes		0		Location		x		
								Stakeholes		0		Location		x		
								Pits		0		Location		x		
								Hearths		0		Location		x		
								Timber Structure		no		Location		x		
								Other Features		no		Location		x		
								Pre-monument Evidence		no						
				Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire		no		Location		x										
Turf clearance		no		Location		x										
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x										
Pavement/ Floor 1		black earth		Location		chamber										
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x										
Dark soil		yes		Location		chamber										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations				Plant Remains				Quartz				Maclean 1886 (quoted in Henshall 1972, p 563): 'On the [chamber] floor was a layer of black earth.' This tomb was dug into in the 1850's by local farmers, and Maclean (1886) simply reports on their findings.				
Cremations				Animal Remains				Marine shell,/sand,etc								
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery				Charcoal/ash								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone				Other finds								
				Polished Stone												

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	King's Play Down	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Heddington 3	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1907	Cunnington 1909	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	North Wiltshire	Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1909 Notes on barrows on Kings Play Down, Heddington. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 36, 311-317				
Parish	Heddington	Width (M)	8	Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (SU 101)				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	30	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 0106 6598	Elevation (M)	219						
NMR #	SU 06 NW 2	Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	3	Location	pits/postholes - E end of the mound		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	3	Location	E end of the mound		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	terminal chamber	Location	E end of mound		
Dark soil	yes	Location	x	Other Features	timber facade ? Mortuary house?	Location	E end of mound		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	1	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cunnington 1909: A skeleton was discovered 7 m from E end of mound; four flint flakes found with the bones. 'For an irregular space of from 0.9 m to 1.5m round about the skeleton, the soil appeared to the composed of decayed turf and mould and was quite different from the material of the rest of the barrow. It seems not unlikely that the first step towards building the barrow had been made by piling up round the body the turf and mould which must have been taken from the ditch before the chalk...could be got at.....The dark seam of the old surface turf was plainly visible under the whole area of the mound. The ground was picked over down to the undisturbed chalk in search of any cist, but with the exception of two holes and a trench nothing was found. These two holes were 60 cm in depth and diameter; the trench was 60 cm wide and 30 sm deep in the chalk. It ran from side to side beneath the mound in a slightly oblique direction from NE to SW...Both the holes and the trench were filled with the same rubbly chalk of which the barrow was built. Darvill 2004 reports that the barrow contained a 'wooden terminal chamber with ?one cell and a timber façade at the east end."			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	deer horn	no	no	no	yes	no	dark earth; same chalk rubble as mound	E end of mound
2	x	x	0.60	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	same chalk rubble as mound	E end of mound
3	np	0.60	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	described as a 'trench'; same chalk rubble as mound; facade trench?	E end of mound
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Kingston Deverill			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #206826			Site Sub Type	oval barrow			1 of 1	1964	Harding & Gingell 1986		Full	published	minimal		
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Harding, P. & Gingell, C. 1986 The excavation of two long barrows by F. de M. and H.F.W.L. Vatcher. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 80, 7-22							
Parish	Kingston Deverill			Width (M)	9			Reference 2	Vatcher, F. d. M. & Vatcher, H. L. 1965 Kingston Deverill : Long barrow on Cold Kitchen Hill East. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 60, 132							
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18			Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			ference 4								
Grid Ref	ST 8490 3794			Elevation (M)	213											
NMR #	ST 83 NW 12			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no		aligned E-W across a spur which slopes gently E to the Wylfe valley.	Gazetteer Num	ST 23		Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum								
Radiocarbon dates	no															
Environmental Analysis	no															
Geology				Upper Chalk												
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes	7		Location	E end of mound						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits	0		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	mortuary chamber; timber facade					Location	E end of mound			
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features	mortuary chamber					Location	E end of mound			
						Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds														Notes		
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Vatcher 1965 : ‘It ...was flanked by ditches which yielded Neolithic pottery, antler and animal bones. Post-holes, many of them re-curt to receive replacement posts, provided evidence for a timber façade and a mortuary house. No human skeletal material was recovered, as ploughing had partially removed even the protected surface beneath the barrow mound.’ Harding & Gingell 1986 - 'All traces of the pre-barrow soil had been removed by ploughing. A surface of upstanding weathered chalk 15.8m E-W by 7.35m N-S, which had been protected by the mound, indicated its approximate original level. 'Mortuary chamber: At the E end, the surface enclosed a mortuary chamber and extended 3.04m beyond both ditch terminals to a façade." "Evidence for a mortuary chamber was slight but was suggested on the basis of two post-holes 3.35 m apart....Any contents of the chamber had been destroyed by ploughing." "Timber façade: An arc of five postholes was found at the E end of the former mound. Two other postholes were located at the E of the mound. " It is possible to interpret the postholes differently than the excavators - the W post of the 'mortuary chamber' may be added to those of the façade to form a hexagonal setting of six posts." " Mound: ploughing had completely destroyed the mound. "Ditches: contained cattle bones and antler picks."							
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no									
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no									
			Polished Stone	no												

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 red deer	1 Beaker	
	2 cow		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Kit's Coty House			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	17905	Douglas 1793		Partial	published	none	
County	Kent			Alt. Site Type	chambered tomb								
District	Tonbridge and Malling			Orientation	SE-NW	2 of 2	1956	McCrie 1956		Trial	published	none	
Parish	Aylesford			Width (M)	33	Reference 1	Douglas, R. J. 1793 Nenia Britannica: or, a sepulchral history of Great Britain; from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity London, John Nichols						
Island-Region	Medway			Length (M)	80								
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	McCrie, A. 1956 Kit's Coty House. Archaeologia Cantiana, 70, 250-1						
Grid Ref	TQ 7451 6083			Elevation (M)	107								
NMR #	TQ 76 SW 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 2000 The Medway's megalithic long barrows. Archaeologia Cantiana, 120, 319-345						
				Status	1	Reference 4	Borlase, W. 1769 Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, London, W. Bowyer and J. Nichols						
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl			Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology		no											
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features							
Fire				Location		Postholes				Location			
Turf clearance				Location		Stakeholes				Location			
Cultivation evidence				Location		Pits				Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location		Hearths				Location			
Pavement / Floor 2				Location		Timber Structure				Location			
Dark soil				Location		Other Features				Location			
						Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes							
Inhumations				Plant Remains		Quartz				Only two small, poorly reported excavations - no information on buried ground surface.			
Cremations				Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery		Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone		Other finds							
				Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Kittern Hill		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Gugh 2		Site Sub Type	entrance grave	1 of 1	1790s	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Isles of Scilly		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	St Agnes		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Troutbeck, J. 1796 A survey of the ancient and present state of the Scilly Islands, Sherborne, Goadby and Lerpiniere (pp 154-155)					
Parish	St Agnes		Width (M)	np							
Island-Region	Gugh		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Hencken, H. O. N. 1933 Notes on the megalithic monuments in the Isles of Scilly Antiquaries Journal, 13, 13-29					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SV 889 086		Elevation (M)	20	Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press					
NMR #	SV 80 NE 3		Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	Reference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumberGazetteer Reference								
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location		PostholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location		StakeholesLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location		PitsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		HearthsLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber StructureLocation						
Dark soil			Location		Other FeaturesLocation						
Pre-monument Evidence					no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz		no			Tomb was opened by locals before 1796 - No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.
Cremations		0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone		no	Other finds		no			
			Polished Stone		no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	coarse earthen pots	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Knockdoon	Site Type	barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1880s	none	Unknown	no report	none			
County	Dumfries and Galloway	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Davidson, J. M. 1951-2 Report on some discoveries at Glenluce Sands, Wigtownshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 86, 43-69								
District	Dumfries and Galloway											
Parish	Old Luce											
Island-Region	none											
Study Region	SW Scotland	Orientation	np	Reference 2								
Grid Ref	NX 132 551	Width (M)	np									
NMR #	NX 15 NW 5	Length (M)	np									
Post-Excavation Analysis		Diam (M)	np	Reference 3								
		Elevation (M)	16									
		Disturbance/Re-use	np									
		Status	2	ference 4								
Landscape setting:		Gazetteer Numl								Gazetteer Reference		
Soil Analysis		no	Ground Surface Features									
Radiocarbon dates		no										
Environmental Analysis		no										
Geology		no	PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no									
Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire		Location										
Turf clearance		Location										
Cultivation evidence		Location										
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location										
Pavement / Floor 2		Location										
Dark soil		Location										
Human Remans and Finds				Notes								
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface						
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc								
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds								
		Polished Stone										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knocking Knoll		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1856	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Bedfordshire		Alt. Site Type	bowl barrow	Reference 1Dyer, J. F. 1964 [Knocking Knoll]. Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal, 2, 74-8					
District	Mid Bedfordshire		Orientation	W-E						
Parish	Shillington		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Chilterns		Length (M)	30	Reference 2	Dyer, J. F. 1961 Barrows of the Chilterns. Archaeological Journal, 116, 1-24				
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TL 1333 3105		Elevation (M)	113	Reference 3	Pastscape : http://www.pastscape.org/				
NMR #	TL 13 SW 11		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation						
Fire			Location	StakeholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location	PitsLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Dark soil			Location	Pre-monument Evidenceno						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface Pastscape: Excavated by Ransom in 1856, no record of the excavation was kept.			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,,sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knook 5			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Knook Down			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1801	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 86)				
Parish	Knook			Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	24						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Grid Ref	ST 9675 4625			Elevation (M)	149	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #	ST 94 NE 18			Disturbance/Re-use	no	ference 4					
				Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlST 36							
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference							
Environmental Analysis	no			Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no			Postholes 0 Location x							
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes 0 Location x							
Fire	no			Pits 1 Location centre							
Turf clearance	no			Hearths 0 Location x							
Cultivation evidence	no			Timber Structure no Location x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum			Other Features no Location x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Dark soil	yes										
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	4			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.90	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	contained no ash or bones; near mortuary deposit	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knook Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Knook 2	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1801	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire	Orientation	NNE-SSW	2 of 2	1866	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	minimal
Parish	Knook	Width (M)	30	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 83)				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	15						
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244				
Grid Ref	ST 9561 4461	Elevation (M)	185						
NMR #	ST 94 SE 21	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
		Status	1	Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
		Landscape setting:		Gazetteer Num	ST 31	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	0	Location	x		
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
				Pits	1	Location	centre		
				Hearths	0	Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
				Other Features	crematorium deposit		Location	E of centre	
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	flint nodules	Location	E of centre - 4.6 m long by 1.8 m						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Thurnam 1869: p 192 'In May 1866, in digging at the north-east end of the barrow we came to traces of the burnt bones and many scattered brittle flints, some of a red and others of a blackish-grey colour, as if scorched by heat. Though no pains were spared in clearing out the base of the barrow, no trace whatever was met with of any unburnt skeleton.'			
Cremations	7-8	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	possible	no	0	0	vegeta ble	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	"2 bits of bone"; D-shaped pit; near crematorium deposit	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 bird		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knowe of Craie			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round			1 of 1	1941	none	Unknown	no report	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	x			Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	10.5-11.7			Reference 3					
Grid Ref	HY 4196 3153			Elevation (M)	110			Reference 4					
NMR #	HY 43 SW 19			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			in a level position in a gently sloping field				Gazetteer Numl	ORK 27	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x	
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
								Pits	1		Location	outside cairn near entrance	
								Hearths	0		Location	x	
								Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
								Other Features	no		Location	x	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay over dark ashes			Location	chamber								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	yes?			Location	chamber								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Davidson & Henshall 1989: p 132 'There seem to have been two floor levels in the chamber. In the innermost compartment, and possibly elsewhere, the upper floor was clay, below which was a layer of 'dark ashes' which spread over the whole chamber. Outside the cairn on the north side of the entrance a small hollow was found made in a rock, about 0.45 m across by 0.23 m deep. It contained ashes, fragments of burnt bone, flint chips and small sherds.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.23	0.45	no	possible	0	0	no	possible	flint chips	yes (np)	no	no	no	ashes, burnt bone, flint chips and potsherds	near cairn entrance

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	unidentified		1	unidentified		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knowe of Lairò			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hullion; Frotoft			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long	1 of 1	1940s	Grant & Wilson 1943	Partial	published	none
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1	Grant, W. G. & Wilson, D. 1943 The Knowe of Lairò, Rousay, Orkney Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 77, 17-26				
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	45.7	Reference 2	Childe, V. G. 1942 The chambered cairns of Rousay. Antiquaries Journal, 22, 139-42				
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	17	Reference 3	Sharples, N. M. 1985 Individual and community: the changing role of megaliths in the Orcadian Neolithic. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 51, 59-74				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	HY 3988 2796			Elevation (M)	15						
NMR #	HY 32 NE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl	ORK 28	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
				Ground Surface Features							
						Postholes	0	Location	x		
Geology				no		Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment						Pits	0	Location	x		
Fire		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x						
Dark soil		no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Original ground surface is not mentioned in excavation report.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	yes							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knowe of Ramsay			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular	1 of 1	1935	Callander 1936	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1Callander, J. G. & Grant, W. G. 1936 A stalled chambered cairn, the Knowe of Ramsay, at Hullion, Rousay, Orkney Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 70, 407-19					
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	8.2						
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	34.4	Reference 2	Renfrew, C., Harkness, D. & Switsur, R. 1976 Quanterness, radiocarbon and the Orkney cairns. Antiquity, 50, 194-204				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Grid Ref	HY 4004 2800			Elevation (M)	55	Reference 4					
NMR #	HY 42 NW 22			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ORK 30	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes			Location	compartments 6 - 11	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	rough paving			Location	all compartments	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	unknown			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1 red deer				1	unidentified	1	Q-1222	4010 ± 60	ox bone	np
2 sheep						2	Q-1223	4340 ± 65	bovine rib	np
3 ox										
4 birds						np	Q-1224	4300 ± 60	red deer bone	np

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knowe of Rowiegar		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular	1 of 1	1937	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Renfrew, C., Harkness, D. & Switsur, R. 1976 Quanterness, radiocarbon and the Orkney cairns. Antiquity, 50, 194-204					
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	NW-SE						
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay		Width (M)	6.6						
Island-Region	Rousay		Length (M)	27.4	Reference 2	Tresset, A. 2000 Early husbandry in Atlantic areas. IN HENDERSON, J. C. (Ed.) The Prehistory and Early History of Atlantic Europe. Oxford, Archaeopress				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	HY 3733 2978		Elevation (M)	6						
NMR #	HY 32 NE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlORK 31Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no		Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location	PostholesLocation						
Turf clearance			Location	StakeholesLocation						
Cultivation evidence			Location	PitsLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	HearthsLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Dark soil			Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Human Remans and Finds				Pre-monument Evidence				no		
Inhumations	unknown		Plant Remains	no		Notes No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes						
			Polished Stone	no						
Quartz		no								
Marine shell,/sand,etc		no								
Charcoal/ash		no								
Other finds		perforated ox phalange								

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
#		Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1		ox	1	Carinated Bowl	1	Q-1221	4305 ± 60	cattle bone	np	
2		sheep	2	unidentified	2	Q-1227	4005 ± 60	deer bone	np	
3		bird								
4		red deer								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Knowe of Yarso			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular	1 of 1	1934	Callander & Grant 1935	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Callander, J. G. & Grant, W. G. 1935 A long stalled cairn, the Knowe of Yarso, in Rousay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 69, 325-51				
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	7.8	Reference 2	Renfrew, C., Harkness, D. & Switsur, R. 1976 Quanterness, radiocarbon and the Orkney cairns. Antiquity, 50, 194-204				
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	15.2	Reference 3	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	HY 4048 2795			Elevation (M)	100						
NMR #	HY 42 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ORK 32	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	Old Red Sandstone										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes			Location	chamber	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	rough pavement			Location	chamber and passage	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	29+			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	bone pin, bone points				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	red deer		1	Beaker	1	Q-1225	4225 ± 60	animal bone	np
	2	sheep		2	Food Vessel					
	3	ox								
	4	dog								
	5	limpet shells								
	6	fish								

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lamb Crag		Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #13107		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1953	Richardson 1975	Partial	published	none
County	Cumbria		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Carlisle		Orientation	NNW-SSE	Reference 1	Richardson, G. G. S. 1975 Unpublished excavations by the late Miss K S Hodgson, FSA: Excavations in the White Lyne valley, Bewcastle. Trans of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant and Arch Soc, 75, 17-22				
Parish	Bewcastle		Width (M)	9.1	Reference 2	Richardson, G. G. S. 1974 Sites near the rivers Black Lyne and White Lyne, Cumberland. Trans of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant and Arch Soc, 74, 223-4				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	15.2	Reference 3	Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald				
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	NY 570 808		Elevation (M)	300						
NMR #	NY 58 SE 2		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	The excavation was not published by the original excavator; her notes were reviewed and published by Richardson - no info on land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lamborough Banks			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	chambered long barrow	1 of 1	1854	Lysons 1865	Partial	published	minimal
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold			Orientation	SSE-NNW	Reference 1	Lysons, S. 1865 Our British Ancestors, Oxford, J. and H. Parker (p. 318-320)				
Parish	Bibury			Width (M)	38						
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	98	Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SP 1075 0941			Elevation (M)	152	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
NMR #	SP 10 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Num	GLO 25	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no			Lysons 1865: ‘Beneath the soil in several places were discovered wood-ashes, and several pebbles of geological character, shewing that they had been brought from some distance... a few flints also were found. But only one or two which appear to have undergone any manipulations. An interment was found at the small end of the mound in a grave made of rough stones, which contained a skeleton...’	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	'foreign' pebbles				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Lamborough Lane		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Bramdean		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	2 of 2	1932	Milner 1944	Trial	published	none		
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1800s	none	unknown	no report	none		
District	Winchester		Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1Milner, A. B. 1944 Some earthworks in mid-Hampshire. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, xvi, 38-47							
Parish	Bramdean and Hinton Ampner		Width (M)	36								
Island-Region	SE Wessex		Length (M)	69	Reference 2Godwin, G. N. 1904 The Civil War in Hampshire, London p 187)							
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a								
Grid Ref	SU 5927 2839		Elevation (M)	92	Reference 3RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO							
NMR #	SU 52 NE 13		Disturbance/Re-use	no								
				Status	1							
				Reference 4								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		SU 23		Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		no										
Environmental Analysis		no										
Geology		no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features								
Fire		no		Location		x		Postholes		0	Location	x
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Stakeholes		0	Location	x
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Pits		0	Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x		Hearths		0	Location	x
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x		Timber Structure		no	Location	x
Dark soil		no		Location		x		Other Features		no	Location	x
				Pre-monument Evidence		no						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Milner 1944: dug several trenches, for the primary purpose of investigating the ditches. No information on ground surface.
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		no		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no		
				Polished Stone		no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Peterborough	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lambourn			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barow	1 of 1	1964	Wymer 1966	Partial	published	minimal
County	Berkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Berkshire			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Wymer, J. 1966 Excavation of the Lambourn long barrow, 1964. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 62, 1-16				
Parish	Lambourn			Width (M)	21						
Island-Region	Berkshire Downs			Length (M)	67	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1936 The Lambourn chambered long barrow. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 40, 59-62				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 3232 8338			Elevation (M)	163	Reference 3	Schulting, R. J. 2000 New AMS dates from the Lambourn long barrow and the question of the earliest Neolithic in southern England: repacking the Neolithic package? Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 19, 25-35				
NMR #	SU 38 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			at the top of a gentle rise onto Westcot Down			Gazetteer Numl	BRK 2	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus	
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no						Postholes	1	Location	pit/posthole - S edge of mound	
Ground Surface Treatment							Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
							Pits	1	Location	S edge of mound	
Fire	no			Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	terminal chamber?		Location	?	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	yes			Location	ditch fill						
Human Remans and Finds							Notes				
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Wymer 1966: P 4 'the lack of post holes or other disturbances of the old turf line show there were no substantial structures on the site' before the mound was constructed. Schulting 2000 : P 26 "very little pre-mound material suggesting any kind of occupation was encountered in the excavations"		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	perforated marine shells; iron pyrite; perforated chalk piece; grooved chalk				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	0.45	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	no	no	no	uniform grey, chalky filling	S edge of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	roe deer		2	Peterborough	1	GX-1178	5365 ± 180	Charcoal	under primary ditch fill (old wood effect?)
	2	ox		4	Peterborough					
	3	sheep		3	Western Neolithic	4	OxA-7693	4955 ± 45	human bone	secondary ditch silts
	4	red deer		1	Windmill Hill	3	OxA-7694	4915 ± 45	human bone	primary ditch sitls
						5	OxA-7899	4395 ± 65	human bone	secondary burial
						2	OxA-7962	4870 ± 45	antler	ditch floor

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Langknowe			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Long Knowe			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1850	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Scottish Borders			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Borders			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Maughan, J. 1854 The Maiden Way, section IV - survey of the Maiden Way to Castleton in Scotland Archaeological Journal, 11, 345-52				
Parish	Castleton			Width (M)	13.7						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	53.3	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NY 5272 8621			Elevation (M)	271	Reference 3					
NMR #	NY 58 NW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	2	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlROX 1Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysisno				Postholes0Locationx							
Radiocarbon datesno				Stakeholes0Locationx							
Environmental Analysisno				Pits0Locationx							
				Hearths0Locationx							
Geologyno				Timber StructurenoLocationx							
				Other FeaturesnoLocationx							
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
FirenoLocationx											
Turf clearance noLocationx											
Cultivation evidence noLocationx											
Pavement/ Floor 1 noLocationx											
Pavement / Floor 2 noLocationx											
Dark soil noLocationx											
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations0		Plant Remainsno		Quartzno		No excavation records – no information on buried land surface. Maughan 1854: “A person named William Davidson..opened the two graves about 5 years ago. He found nothing in them, but did not make any particular search.					
Cremations0		Animal Remainsno		Marine shell,/sand,etcno							
HR -burnt - fragmentaryno		Potteryno		Charcoal/ashyes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentaryno		Flaked Stoneno		Other findsno							
		Polished Stoneno									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Langton 2		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865	Greenwell 1877	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 136-140)				
Parish	Langton		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	18						
Grid Ref	SE 8032 6837		Elevation (M)	93	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 86 NW 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Numl Ad1						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes						
				0						
				Location						
				x						
				Stakeholes						
				0						
				Location						
				x						
				Pits						
				3						
				Location						
				centre						
				Hearths						
				0						
				Location						
				x						
				Timber Structure						
				no						
				Location						
				x						
				Other Features						
				inner cairn; stone wall; mortuary enc						
				Location						
				various						
				Pre-monument Evidence						
				no						
				Geology						
				no						
				Ground Surface Treatment						
				Fire						
				yes						
				Location						
				ground surface of entire barrow						
				Turf clearance						
				no						
				Location						
				x						
				Cultivation evidence						
				no						
				Location						
				x						
				Pavement/ Floor 1						
				small stones						
				Location						
				mortuary areas						
				Pavement / Floor 2						
				no						
				Location						
				x						
				Dark soil						
				no						
				Location						
				x						
				Human Remans and Finds						
				Inhumations						
				3						
				Plant Remains						
				no						
				Cremations						
				0						
				Animal Remains						
				yes						
				HR -burnt - fragmentary						
				yes						
				Pottery						
				yes						
				HR -unburnt -fragmentary						
				no						
				Flaked Stone						
				yes						
				Polished Stone						
				no						
				Quartz						
				no						
				Marine shell,/sand,etc						
				yes						
				Charcoal/ash						
				yes						
				Other finds						
				3 bronze awls; dentalium, belemnite						
				Notes						
				Greenwell 1877 p 136-40: 'At the centre [of the barrow] and placed on the natural surface, was the body of a man...Just behind the head was a circular hole, 2 ft deep and 3 ft in diameter, filled in with sand; and close to the feet was a similar hole, but six inches deeper, and filled in with some broken pieces of stone in addition to the sand. Both above and below the body was a considerable quantity of charcoal. To the NE of the body... was a rudely constructed wall about 3 ft high...[which] ran for a distance of more than 9 feet..Immediately to the SW of the body..was a ..cairn, 10 ft in diam and 3 ft high, composed of oolitic rubble, with an external layer of yellowy clay soil, by which last substance the skeleton was overlaid. Beneath the cairn was a large quantity of burnt earth and charcoal, as if a fire had been lighted on the spot. Female skeleton: 'laid upon a rough pavement of small stones placed on the natural surface.' An upright stone stood on either side of the head; a cinerary urn was placed close to the knees. Between these two interments was a stone wall running east-west for about 6 feet. PIT 3: two feet west of the third body' there was a circular hole, 3 ft in diameter and 2 ft deep, filled with broken stones and rubble, with larger and flat stones on the top.' At SW side of the barrow were considerable traces of fire and a burnt skull fragment. 'Throughout the whole barrow the natural surface showed extensive signs of burning.'						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.60	1.0	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near head of interment; one of two pits bracketing central interment	centre
2	x	x	0.75	1.0	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near feet of central interment; one of two pits bracketing central	centre
3	x	x	0.60	1.0	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	mortuary / secondary; near secondary female burial	S of centre
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	boar tusk (worked)
2	cowrie shells (3)
3	fish vertebrae
4	dentalium
5	beaver tooth (work

#	Pottery Type
1	cinerary urn

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Lanhill Barrow			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name				Hubba's Low	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			2 of 4	1909	Cunnington 1909	Partial	published	none	
County				Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none									
District				North Wiltshire	Orientation	E-W			3 of 4	1936	Keiller & Piggott 1938	Partial	published	minimal	
Parish				Chippenham Without	Width (M)	27.4			4 of 4	1963	King 1966	Partial	published	minimal	
Island-Region				Cotswolds	Length (M)	56.4									
Study Region				SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x			1 of 4	1855	Thurnam 1857	Partial	published	none	
Grid Ref				ST 8773 7472	Elevation (M)	112			Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1857 On the barrow at Lanhill near Chippenham. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 3, 67-86					
NMR #				ST 87 SE 17	Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
					Status	1			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1909 The discovery of a chamber in the long barrow at Lanhill. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 36, 300-310					
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Landscape setting:			Reference 3	Keiller, A. & Piggott, S. 1938 Excavation of an untouched chamber in the Lanhill long barrow Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 4, 122-150							
							Reference 4	King, D. G. 1966 The Lanhill long barrow, Wiltshire, England: an essay in reconstruction. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 32, 73-85							
							Gazetteer Numl	WIL 3	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus					
							Ground Surface Features								
							Postholes	0		Location	x				
Stakeholes	0		Location	x											
Pits	1		Location	forecourt at E end of mound											
Hearths	0		Location	x											
Timber Structure	no		Location	x											
Other Features	occupation - pre-barrow domestic sit		Location	mainly at E end of barrow											
Pre-monument Evidence	flint scatter; pit														
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	20+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no	Cunnington 1909 - bones were broken and scattered throughout the chamber King 1966: p 81 pit in forecourt: from its position and contents this might be described as the vestiges of a 'ritual pit'...may have been a pre-barrow feature as the revetment wall may have covered it. Contents consisted of rubble and included a fragment of a saddle quern and 'crumbs' of Neolithic pottery. P 78 - 'An irregular and much broken hollow, completely lacking in form, was observed on the south side of the forecourt between 12 and 13 feet from the western end. It appeared to be on a direct line from the three stones which may mark the position of the missing revetment. No reliable dimensions can be given. The fill consisted of loose disturbed rubble mixed with red-brown soil. The most notable find was a fragment of a sarsen saddle-quern having a smooth, lustrous grinding surface.'							
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	porthole entrance; iron stone nodule; pebbles; saddle quern fragment								
			Polished Stone	no											

P 82 " The occurrence of a scatter of worked flints mostly round the east end, a few from the body of the mound, two from the S chamber, one from the NW chamber and 6 from the vicinity of the barrow may suggest the existence of a small occupation of the hillock before the barrow was constructed. The quern fragment from the pit in the forecourt also points in the same direction. "

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	saddle quern	Ebbsfleet - 37	no	yes	no	covered by revetment wall; "no reliable dimensions can be given"	forecourt at E end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type	
	1	unidentified			1	Hembury	
	2	bird			2	Mortlake-Fengate	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Launceston Down (B13)		Site Type	round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Tarrant Launceston 4		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow		1 of 1	1938	Piggott & Piggott 1944	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	North Dorset		Orientation	x		Reference 1	Piggott, S. & Piggott, C. M. 1944 Excavations of barrows on Crichel and Launceston Downs, Dorset. Archaeologia 90, 47-80				
Parish	Tarrant Launceston		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	12.2							
Grid Ref	ST 9562 1064		Elevation (M)	70		Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 91 SE 146		Disturbance/Re-use	no							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4					
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		open downland in the middle of Cranborne Chase			Gazetteer Numl	ACd1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Ground Surface Features											
						Postholes	1		Location	centre	
						Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
						Pits	0		Location	x	
						Hearths	0		Location	x	
						Timber Structure	no		Location	central	
						Other Features	timber post		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Geology											
			chalk capped with clay-with-flints								
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x							
Turf clearance	no		Location	c							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	flint nodules		Location	centre							
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Piggott 1944: 'The 'barrow' in this particular instance was little more than a capping of earth and flints over a small natural knoll, and the crouched skeleton lay only a few inches below the turf upon large flint nodules which suggested a deliberately laid paving. At the foot of the skeleton were two intersecting circular post-holes, filled with the grey fine-grained material characteristic of post-holes in the chalk. The double hole suggests replacement, and in fact the burial must have been at the foot of a standing pole which must have been an object of sufficient veneration for it to have been renewed after a lapse of at least a generation.' 'Evidence is available to parallel this practice of burial at the foot of a standing post in the Neolithic A culture of southern England: it certainly appears to have been the case with the child's burial at Whitehawk, while on Handley Down (not far from Crichel) Pitt-Rivers excavated a curious burial in a pit which seems to have served the dual purpose of a grave and a large post-hole. In this connexion, too, the posts originally standing at the east end of the long barrows at Thickthorn 3 and Badshot Lea 4 take on a new significance. The idea is clearly a version of the burial at the foot of a standing stone which we know from the Manio evidence to be an early feature in the Western Neolithic burial customs in Brittany, and one that persists into the Early Bronze Age both in that region and at e.g. Avebury.'		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Leaval		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	The Witches Grave		Site Sub Type	round cairn	1 of 1	1999	Cummings & Sharples 2005	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Western Isles		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Cummings, V. & Sharples, N. 2005 The excavation of a chambered cairn at Leaval, South Uist. IN CUMMINGS, V. & PANNETT, A. (Eds.) Set in stone: new approaches to the Neolithic monuments of Scotland. Oxford, Oxbow						
District	Western Isles		Orientation	np							
Parish	South Uist		Width (M)	np							
Island-Region	South Uist		Length (M)	np							
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	np	Reference 2	Rugg-Gunn, A. 1937 Megalithic remains, South Uist. Antiquity, 11, 96-9					
Grid Ref	NF 7540 1509		Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3						
NMR #	NF 71 NE 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlUST 21Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0	Location	x				
Fire	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		This is a box cairn enclosed in a round chamber. Due to the small scale of the excavation, and the presence of standing water in the trenches, the old ground surface could not be examined.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Lesquite Quoit			Site Type	chambered round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Lanivet Quoit			Site Sub Type	portal dolmen			1 of 1	1973	Miles & Trudigan 1976		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	West Penwith											
District	North Cornwall			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Miles, H. & Trudgian, P. 1976 An excavation at Lesquite Quoit, Lanivet. Cornish Archaeology, 15, 7-10							
Parish	Lanivet			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press							
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	n/a			Reference 3	Pool, P. A. S. 1961 A neglected Cornish megalith. Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club, 2, 243-4							
Grid Ref	SX 0707 6275			Elevation (M)	160											
NMR #	SX 06 SE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Mercer, R. J. 1986 The Neolithic in Cornwall. Cornish Archaeology, 25, 35-80							
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		none		Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates				no												
Environmental Analysis				no												
Geology				granite outcrop												
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features				
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	4?		Location	pit/posthole (3) - south of dolmen stones				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	3		Location	south of dolmen stones				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	possible		Location	south of dolmen stones				
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	timber post		Location	x				
Pre-monument Evidence								no								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Miles & Trudgian 1976 -p. 7 This was a small salvage excavation undertaken during the digging of a pipe trench for a new water main. The area excavated was about 6 m s of the stones of the Quoit. Excavation revealed... '1) a concentrated scatter of stones 2) a pit 0.20m deep packed with small stones. A patch of pulverized granite lay under the stones on the base of the pit. 3) A pit 0.25 m deep containing a fill of stones and soil. An irregular slight depression on the bottom of this pit suggests it may have held an upright stone; alternatively it may have been caused by the removal during field clearance of a natural stone. 4) A post hole 0.25m deep with some packing stones in situ. The post had been withdrawn and the socket blocked with a stone. The size of the hole and the absence of any defined depression on its base suggests the upright was originally of wood, not stone. 5) A small heap of stones, four stones high, in a slight pit. 6) A pit 0.35m deep. The stone which had originally stood upright in it lay across one side. Beneath the stone its packing stones had been protected and survived. The few finds were located at the base of the topsoil and upper subsoil, and					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

comprised Roman and post-medieval pottery sherds and one flint flake.
P 8 - 'Of the features found at Lesquite: (1) may represent the spreading of a small cairn structure; (2) (3) and (6) may have been stone holes for moderate size stones - perhaps part of a rough kerb for a cairn or mound; (4) probably a post hole, suggesting the presence of some structures on the site before the mound was constructed; (5) may represent the infill of a pre-existing pit with cairn material, or a small ritual pit..[similar to those at Chun, Mulfra, Lanyon, Sperris & Zennor

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.20	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	small stones	south of dolmen stones
2	np	np	0.25	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes		south of dolmen stones
3	np	np	0.35	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		south of dolmen stones
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lid's Lowe		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1845	Bateman 1848	Unknown	published	none
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	round barrow?						
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London (p 84)				
Parish	Thorpe		Width (M)	7.2						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	10.8	Reference 2					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SK 1623 5078		Elevation (M)	219	Reference 3					
NMR #	SK 15 SE 43		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Gazetteer Numl					
					Gazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes						
				Stakeholes						
				Pits						
				Hearths						
				Timber Structure						
				Other Features						
				Pre-monument Evidence						
Fire				Location						
Turf clearance				Location						
Cultivation evidence				Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location						
Pavement / Floor 2				Location						
Dark soil				Location						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	4		Plant Remains		Quartz	Barrow opened by villagers in 1844 and a local man in 1845 - primary interment was found in a cist in the centre of the barrow - Bateman records the results - no information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 dog	1 small urn	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Alt. Name

County

District

Parish

Island-Region

Study Region

Grid Ref

NMR #

Liff's Low

none

Derbyshire

Derbyshire Dales

Hartington Nether Quarter

Peak District

Central England

SK 1531 5766

SK 15 NE 8

Site Description

Site Type

Site Sub Type

Alt. Site Type

Orientation

Width (M)

Length (M)

Diam (M)

Elevation (M)

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

round barrow

unchambered

none

x

14

17

x

349

yes

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

2 of 2

1984

Barnatt 1996

Partial

published

extensive

1 of 2

1843

Bateman 1848

Partial

published

none

Reference 1

Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London (p 41-43)

Reference 2

Barnatt, J. 1996 A multiphased barrow at Liff's Low, near Biggin, Derbyshire. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications

Reference 3

Loveday, R. & Barclay, A. 2010 "One of the most interesting barrows ever examined" - Liffs Low revisited. IN LEARY, J., DARVILL, T. & FIELD, D. (Eds.) Round Mounds and Monumentality in the British Neolithic and Beyond. Oxford, Oxbow

Reference 4

Gazetteer Numl

Kinnes Dd1

Gazetteer Reference

Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

Radiocarbon dates

Environmental Analysis

yes

yes

no

Landscape setting:

on a ridgetop saddle, with good views of the land to the north and south

Geology

Carboniferous Limestone

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Turf clearance

Cultivation evidence

Pavement/ Floor 1

Pavement / Floor 2

Dark soil

no

no

no

no

no

no

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

x

x

x

x

x

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Stakeholes

Pits

Hearths

Timber Structure

Other Features

Pre-monument Evidence

1

42

3

0

yes?

occupation layer

occupation area; pits; stakeholes

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

all

N half of barrow

S half of barrow (41); N half of barrow (1)

S half of barrow (2);

x

S half of barrow

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

1

0

yes

yes

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

Pottery

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

no

yes

yes

yes

no

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

no

no

yes

antler macehead; red ochre; Jurassic fish tooth, stone pendant

Notes

Bateman 1848: found a central cist containing a crouched inhumation embedded in a layer of stiff clay, along with an antler macehead, two boars tusks, two flint arrowheads, two flint chisels, two flint spearheads, two flint knives, numerous flint flakes, three pieces of red ochre, and a pottery vessel (Mortlake).
Barnatt 1996: Pre-Barrow features - p 104 – ‘41 stakeholes penetrated the subsoil under the southern half of the barrow. The stakeholes were filled with yellow-brown clay loam identical to the probable old ground surface. There were also two small pits (one may be a posthole). Another stakehole was found in the northern half of the barrow, along with two more possible stakeholes and a possible posthole, but much of the ground surface was disturbed in that part of the barrow. It is difficult to interpret this evidence because the excavated area is small, and the distribution of stakeholes is dense. The lack of artefacts suggests it was not the focus of a settlement site. The C14 dates are Early Neolithic while the barrow probably dates to the Later Neolithic, so the features found under the barrow may not relate to it in any way, but represent an earlier use of the site.
-largest array of grave goods to accompany a single Neolithic burial in Britain (Loveday and Barclay 2010)'



Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.23	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	Pit 18; only partially excavated; associated with cluster of stakeholes	S half of barrow
2	0.30	0.30	0.14	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit 22; associated with cluster of stakeholes	S half of barrow
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	Pit 63	Northern addition - Lower Barrow

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	boar tusk
2	antler worked
3	dog bones (2)

#	Pottery Type
3	Beaker
2	Mortlake vessel
1	Neolithic coarseware

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
3	OxA 2354	4960 ±70	Charcoal	pit - north barrow
4	OxA 2355	5270 ± 70	Charcoal	northern barrow extension
1	OxA2290	5000 ± 80	Charcoal	pre-barrow pit #1
2	OxA2291	4850 ± 80	Charcoal	old ground surface

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ling Howe Long Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1984	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Humberside	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding	Orientation		Reference 1	Bartlett, J. 1968 The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: Walkington, E.R. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 42, 117				
Parish	Walkington	Width (M)		Reference 2	Linford, P. K. 2000 Ling Howe long barrow, Walkington, Humberside. Report on geophysical survey 1989. Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report, p. 36,10				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)		Reference 3					
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	SE 9650 3580	Elevation (M)	123	Reference 4					
NMR #	SE 93 NE 6	Disturbance/Re-use							
		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	Middle Cretaceous Chalk								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Little Dunagoil			Site Type	burial chamber			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Bute			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1969	Scott 1969		Full	published	none	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	cist										
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Scott, J. G. 1969 A possible protomegalith at Dunagoil, in Bute. Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society, 17, 36-8						
Parish	Kingarth			Width (M)	np										
Island-Region	Bute			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81 (p 70)						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	np										
Grid Ref	NS 0859 5322			Elevation (M)	12			Reference 3							
NMR #	NS 05 SE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting: at the foot of the NE slope of Little Dunagoil; overlooks Dunagoil Bay to the NW and extensiveviews to the SE											
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
				Ground Surface Features											
Geology				Postholes		0		Location		x					
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x					
				Pits		0		Location		x					
				Hearths		0		Location		x					
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x					
				Other Features		no		Location		x					
				Pre-monument Evidence		no									
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire	no		Location		x										
Turf clearance	no		Location		x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location		x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location		x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location		x										
Dark soil	no		Location		x										
Human Remans and Finds													Notes		
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Scott 1969 : p 36 - The chamber was constructed on a 'rough, boulder strewn surface, perhaps rock fall or scree".				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		No mound remains although traces of it may lie to the east. Scott suggests this may be a protomegalith.				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no		Marshall, D. N. 1964 Report on the excavations at Little Dunagoil. Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society, 16, 1-69. This report relates to Iron Age site only.				
				Polished Stone											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Little Lodge			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1928-9	Vulliamy 1929	Partial	published	none
County	Powys			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Brecknockshire			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Vulliamy, C. E. 1929 Excavation of an unrecorded long barrow in Wales Man, 29, 34-36				
Parish	Aberllynfi			Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	56	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SO 1822 3808			Elevation (M)	137	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 306025			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumBRE 2Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysisno				Postholes0Locationx							
Radiocarbon datesno				Stakeholes0Locationx							
Environmental Analysisno				Pits0Locationx							
				Hearths0Locationx							
Geologyno				Timber StructurenoLocationx							
				Other FeaturesnoLocationx							
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
FirenoLocationx											
Turf clearance noLocationx											
Cultivation evidence noLocationx											
Pavement/ Floor 1 noLocationx											
Pavement / Floor 2 noLocationx											
Dark soil noLocationx											
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations5+		Plant Remainsno		Quartzno		Vulliamy 1929 - no info on ground surface Darvill 2004 - possibly a multi-period monument with a simple passage grave later incorporated into the mound of the long barrow					
Cremations0		Animal Remainsyes		Marine shell,/sand,etcno							
HR -burnt - fragmentaryno		Potteryno		Charcoal/ashyes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentaryyes		Flaked Stoneyes		Other findsno							
		Polished Stoneno									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 red deer		
	2 sheep		
	3 cow		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Lligwy none Isle of Anglesey Anglesey Moelfre Anglesey Wales SH 50136 86039 NPRN 95532			Site Type	chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	sub-megalithic		1 of 1	1909	Baynes 1909		Extensive	published	minimal		
County				Alt. Site Type	burial chamber										
District				Orientation	np		Reference 1	Baynes, E. N. 1909 The excavation of Lligwy Cromlech, in the County of Anglesey Archaeologia Cambrensis, 64 (6th S. vol 9), 217-231							
Parish				Width (M)	np										
Island-Region				Length (M)	np		Reference 2	Lynch, F. 1976 Din Lligwy megalithic tomb. Archaeological Journal, 132, 285							
Study Region				Diam (M)	np										
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	63		Reference 3	Lynch, F. 1991 Prehistoric Anglesey : the archaeology of the island to the Roman conquest. 2nd Ed., Llangefni, Anglesey Antiquarian Society (p 88-90)							
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use	yes													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4	Piggott, S. 1933 The Pottery from the Lligwy Burial Chamber, Anglesey. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 88, 68-72							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no			in undulating landscape with extensive views				Gazetteer Numl	ANG 14		Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston			
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
				Ground Surface Features											
Geology				no		Postholes		0		Location		x			
						Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
Ground Surface Treatment						Pits		1		Location		central (forms the chamber)			
						Hearths		0		Location		x			
Fire				no		Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
Turf clearance				no		Other Features		subterranean chamber		Location		chamber			
Cultivation evidence				no		Pre-monument Evidence		no							
Pavement/ Floor 1				shell											
Pavement / Floor 2				no											
Dark soil				yes											
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	15-30			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		The chamber is constructed over a natural fissure in the rock. Nash, Lynch and Baynes all refer to it as a rock-cut pit. Lynch 1991: p 89 '...the burial deposit lay apparently undisturbed. It was divided into 2 layers by a kind of paving of flat stones. The upper layer contained black earth, broken bones, both human and animal, and a few flints and sherds of pottery. It was covered by a layer of limpet shells. The lower layer contained similar black earth with rather more bone and some more flints and pottery. This deposit rested on a mass of mussel shells.'					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone pin							
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	4.2	3.3	np	x	no	no	0	30+	no	ox, sheep,	flint scrape	Grooved Ware	no	no	no	this rock-cut pit forms the chamber	central

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type
		1 not specified				1 Grooved Ware	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Loanfoot		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	The Law		Site Sub Type	chambered long cairn, uncl	1 of 1	1922	none	Partial	no report	none
County	East Ayrshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1					
Parish	Galston		Width (M)	24						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	101.5	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NS 5923 3596		Elevation (M)	213	Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 53 NE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlAYR 6							
Radiocarbon dates	no		Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment			PostholesLocation							
Fire			StakeholesLocation							
Turf clearance			PitsLocation							
Cultivation evidence			HearthsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Timber StructureLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2			Other FeaturesLocation							
Dark soil			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no					
No excavation report - no information on buried land surface										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Lochhill			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1969-71	Masters 1973	Full	published	minimal		
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Masters, L. 1973 The Lochhill Long Cairn. Antiquity, 47, 96-100						
Parish	New Abbey			Width (M)	14										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	25			Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press (p 457)						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	NX 9688 6507			Elevation (M)	48			Reference 3	Selkirk, A. 1972 Lochhill. Current Archaeology, 3, 297-9						
NMR #	NX 96 NE 24			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no														
Radiocarbon dates	yes														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	no														
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features											
Fire	yes			Location	façade; mortuary structure					Postholes	3; 16		Location	mortuary structure; timber façade	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x					Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x					Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	oak plank			Location	mortuary structure					Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x					Timber Structure	mortuary structure; façade		Location	NE end of cairn	
Dark soil	no			Location	x					Other Features	no		Location	no	
Human Remans and Finds				Notes											
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Masters 1973 p 99 - multi-period construction 'It appears certain that the stone cairn was not built until after the mortuary structure and timber façade had been burnt down.' The posts of the timber structure consisted of two large D-shaped posts - probably split tree trunks.				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
			Polished Stone	no											

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				1	undecorated Neolithic pottery	1	I-6409	5070 ± 105	timber plank	mortuary structure

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Long Burgh	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1767	none	Partial	no report	none
County	East Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Wealden	Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
Parish	Alfriston	Width (M)	28	Reference 2	Horsfield, T. W. 1824-27 The history and antiquities of Lewes and its vicinity Lewes, J Baxter (p 42)				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	56	Reference 3	Toms, H. S. 1922 Long Barrows in Sussex. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 63, 157-65				
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1934 Sussex barrows. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 75, 217-275				
Grid Ref	TQ 5103 0340	Elevation (M)	120						
NMR #	TQ 50 SW 13	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location	Postholes Location						
Turf clearance		Location	Stakeholes Location						
Cultivation evidence		Location	Pits Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Hearths Location						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber Structure Location						
Dark soil		Location	Other Features Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Long Low			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	twin bowl barrows joined by			1 of 1	1848-51	Carrington 1864	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Staffordshire			Alt. Site Type	linear earthwork			Reference 1 Carrington, S. 1864 Some account of Long Low, near Wetton, Staffordshire. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 5, 26-30						
District	Staffordshire Moorlands			Orientation	x									
Parish	Wetton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Peak District			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland pp pp 121,131, 144-7, 182-3)					
Grid Ref	SK 1210 5383			Elevation (M)	306			Reference 3	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications (1996) pp 22-23					
NMR #	SK 15 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4	Gazetteer Number Cd1 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis	no													
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no			Ground Surface Features										
Geology no														
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no													
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Postholes	0			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	limestone			Location	x			Pits	0			Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	NE end of large mound			Hearths	0			Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x	
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence no						
Inhumations	13			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Carrington 1864: p 28 - chamber found at NE end of large mound,'we discovered a regular paved floor of limestone, entirely covered over with human bones, presenting a confused mass of the relics of humanity.' Bateman 1861 - p 144 - a quantity of charcoal was found near the surface.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone spear					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox bones		
	2 deer bones		
	3 pig bones		
	4 dog bones		

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Longbury Barrow

Alt. Name

Slaughter Barrow

County

Dorset

District

North Dorset

Parish

Gillingham

Island-Region

none

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

ST 7875 2723

NMR #

ST 72 NE 6

Site Description

Site Type

long barrow

Site Sub Type

none

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

13

Length (M)

40

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

97

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

3 of 3

1951-2

Farrar 1954

Trial

published

minimal

1 of 3

1802

Warne 1866

Partial

published

none

2 of 3

1855

Warne 1866

Partial

published

none

Reference 1

Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith (tovp 84)

Reference 2

Farrar, R. A. H. 1954 A burial at Longbury, Gillingham Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, 76, 96

Reference 3

Farrar, R. A. H. 1951 Archaeological Fieldwork in Dorset in 1951. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society, 73, 85-115 (p 113)

Reference 4

Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society

Gazetteer Num

ST 1

Gazetteer Reference

Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Landscape setting:

low-lying flattish ground

Geology

Corallian Beds

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

yes

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

no

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

most of barrow

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Stakeholes

0

Pits

0

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

no

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

3+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

no

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

round clay balls

Notes

Farrer 1951: ‘ The mode of construction interpreted from the stratification appears to have been to strip off the original topsoil over the underlying coralline limestone except over a small area, not parallel with the axis of the mound, upon which the stripped topsoil was next heaped, while the body of the mound was constructed of limestone "tiles" capped with about 15 cm of soil.’

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>'rude earthen vessel'</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	'rude earthen vessel'	
#	Pottery Type						
1	'rude earthen vessel'						

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Longstones Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Avebury 17	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	1850s	Merewether 1851	Unknown	published	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennet	Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Merewether, J 1851 Diary of the examination of barrows ...in the neighbourhood of Silbury Hill & Avebury. Memoirs...of the history & antiquities of Wilthire .. annual meeting of the Arch Inst of GB & Ireland ..Salisbury July 1849 London, G Bell				
Parish	Avebury	Width (M)	36	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	68	Reference 3	Gillings, M., Pollard, J., Peterson, R. & Wheatley, D. 2008 Landscape of the Megaliths: Excavation and Fieldwork on the Avebury Monuments, 1997-2003, Oxford, Oxbow				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 4	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (SU 106)				
Grid Ref	SU 0870 6914	Elevation (M)	162						
NMR #	SU 06 NE 75	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
		Gazetteer Number: WIL 34 Gazetteer Reference: Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features									
		Postholes				Location			
		Stakeholes				Location			
		Pits				Location			
		Hearths				Location			
		Timber Structure				Location			
		Other Features				Location			
		Pre-monument Evidence				no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No information on buried ground surface. Kinnes excluded this site from his gazeteer of excavated sites, probably due to poor recording.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds	bronze fragment				
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lower Dounreay		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cnoc Na H'useig		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, short	1 of 1	1928	Edwards 1929	extensive	published	minimal
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Edwards, A. J. H. 1929 Excavations at Reay Links and at a horned cairn at Lower Dounreay, Caithness. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 63, 138-50					
District	Highland		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Reay		Width (M)	17.5						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	22						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	NC 9969 6772		Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	NC 96 NE 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
Soil Analysis			no							
Radiocarbon dates			no							
Environmental Analysis			no	Gazetteer NumlCAT 38 Gazetteer Reference Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Geology			no	Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes 0 Location x						
Fire	no		Location	x	Stakeholes 0 Location x					
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Pits 0 Location x					
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Hearths 0 Location x					
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab and clay		Location	chamber	Timber Structure no Location x					
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Other Features no Location x					
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	4		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Edwards 1929, p. 144-5 :‘In clearing the floor of the chamber, the space between uprights # 3,4,5, and 6 was found to be completely On the top of the paved area was a layer of clay some 2 to 3 inches in thickness and embedded in this were human skeletal remains, animal bones, pottery, etc. A few fragments of charcoal were also found. ... In the clay in which the bones of the first-mentioned skeleton were embedded.....two fragments of Neolithic pottery were found, a stone axe, two fragments of Beaker urns and a number of animal bones.’ Davidson & Henshall 1991 - p 126: Animal remains included two pieces of oyster shell. Secondary Beaker burial in a cist was inserted into the debris of the cairn fill. Cairn is located 500 m from the sea-shore. Roof collapsed.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	pierced ox bone				
			Polished Stone	yes						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	cow	1	Neolithic		
		2	deer	2	Beaker		
		3	squirrel				
		4	sheep				
		5	dog				
		6	otter				
		7	water vole				
		8	gannet				
		9	grebe				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lower Luggy			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1994	Gibson 2000	Trial	published	minimal
County	Powys			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Montgomeryshire			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Gibson, A. M. 2000 Survey and excavation of a newly discovered long barrow at Lower Luggy, Berriew, Powys.				
Parish	Berriew			Width (M)	20		Studia Celtica, 34, 1-16				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	60	Reference 2					
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SJ 20097 01837			Elevation (M)	76	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 309386			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Num MNT 3							
				Gazetteer Reference							
				Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
				Ground Surface Features							
				Postholes				2+	Location		ditch
				Stakeholes				0	Location		x
				Pits				1	Location		1 m beyond palisade trench
				Hearths				0	Location		x
				Timber Structure				chamber?	Location		NE end of barrow
				Other Features				no	Location		x
				Pre-monument Evidence				no			
				Geology				gravel terrace			
				Ground Surface Treatment							
Fire		yes		Location		palisade trench					
Turf clearance		no		Location		x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x					
Dark soil		no		Location		x					
				Human Remans and Finds				Notes			
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		yes	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no	
				Polished Stone		no					
only 2 small trenches were excavated											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.10	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	orange-pink clayey soil	1 m beyond palisade trench

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						1	BM-2954	4830 ± 45	charred wood	trench 1 posthole
						2	BM-2955	4710 ± 40	charred wood	trench 2 posthole

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lugbury		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Little Drew		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1821	Colt Hoare 1822	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1854-55	Thurnam 1857	Extensive	published	minimal
District	North Wiltshire		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Nettleton		Width (M)	24.4	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1822 [Lugbury, Wiltshire]. Gentleman's Magazine, 92.1, 160-1				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	61	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1857 On a cromlech-tumulus called Lugbury, near Littleton Drew. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 3, 164-173				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 8305 7855		Elevation (M)	122	Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
NMR #	ST 87 NW 3		Disturbance/Re-use	no	Reference 4	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
			Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumWIL 1Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology		no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	1	Location	E of centre (grave)			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	stone setting (cromlech of 3 stones);		Location	E end of mound		
				Pre-monument Evidence	stone setting; grave pit					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	27	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cunnington 1914: p 396 'In 1821 Hoare cut a trench 45.7 m in length down the mound to the west of the standing stones [which were located near the E end of the mound] and found a burial of a single crouched skeleton on the floor of the barrow about 9 m from them, with a small pointed flint implement. After this the field came under cultivation, and in 1854 a stone cist or chamber was brought to light by the plough and subsequently the owner made a complete examination of the mound, where three other chambers all on the south side were found. In these there were nine, seven and ten skeletons respectively the fourth chamber being empty.' Crawford (1925) summarizes Colt Hoare's account of his excavation: A trench was made along the long axis of the mound; keeping near the 'surface of the natural soil' he found that it was covered with a layer of large flat stones... Thurnam 1857: describing Colt Hoare's excavation: ‘About 18 m from the E end of the barrow and 9 m to the W of the cromlech, he original principal interment was disclosed. On the natural soil a slight cist had been scooped out, and furnished with a rudely constructed pavement of unworked thin stone. Over this a rude arch of the same stone had been raised, but which had fallen in. In the cist was an entire human skeleton; accompanied by a				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

flint implement, and numerous pieces of charcoal. In 1854, a more complete examination of the barrow was made: four chambers were located, three containing multiple inhumations. No artefacts were found, except a few pieces of flint.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	tool	no	yes	no	no	lined with pavement of thin stones	E end of mound

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lundy Chambered Tomb			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1851	Chanter 1877	Partial	published	minimal
County	Devon			Alt. Site Type	cist	Reference 1 Chanter, J. R. 1877 Lundy Island: a monograph, descriptive and historical; with notices of its distinguishing features in natural history, London, Cassell, Peter, and Galpin					
District	Torridge			Orientation	x						
Parish	Lundy			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	np	Reference 2	Schofield, A. J. 1994 Lithic artifacts from test-pit excavations on Lundy: evidence for Meolithic and Bronze Age occupation. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 60, 423-31				
Grid Ref	SS 1362 4372			Elevation (M)	115	Reference 3					
NMR #	SS 14 SW 7			Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Status	1	ference 4			
						Landscape setting:					
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no			Ground Surface Features							
Geology no						Postholes	0	Location	x		
						Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment						Pits	0	Location	x		
						Hearths	0	Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber?						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Chanter 1877: Excavation revealed a stonelined cavity....p 49 'There was a rank odour in the cavity very different from that of newly turned soil; the earth too at one end was black, and of an unctuous appearance, but no trace of bone or other organized matter could be found.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Luton Down Long Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 209347	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1896	Cunnington - none	Partial	no report	none
County	Dorset	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Acland, J. E. 1916 List of Dorset barrows opened by Mr E Cunnington, or described by him. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 37, 40-7					
District	North Dorset	Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Tarrant Rawston	Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	42	Reference 2	Richardson, N. M. 1897 Proceedings during the season 1896-7 Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 18, xxi-lv				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref	ST 9156 0666	Elevation (M)	104	Reference 4					
NMR #	ST 90 NW 19	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer NumberST 4Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
GeologyChalk				Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location							
Turf clearance		Location		Postholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Hearths	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
				Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	unidentified (2)	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Lyneham Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1894	Conder 1895	Partial	published	minimal
County	Oxfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Oxfordshire	Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Conder, E. 1895 Account of the exploration of Lyneham barrow, Oxon. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 15, 404-410				
Parish	Lyneham	Width (M)	19	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	52	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SP 2975 2106	Elevation (M)	198						
NMR #	SP 22 SE 4	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	OXF 8	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	yes	Location	NE end of mound	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	1	Location	2.1 m w of standing stone		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab	Location	chamber 1	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	holed paving stone	Location	chamber 2	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	standing stone - pre-mound	Location	NE end		
				Pre-monument Evidence	standing stone; pit; fire				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	standing stone likely erected prior to barrow construction as 0.9 m was below ground			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	holed paving stone				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.22	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	flints (no	no	yes	no	no	considerable traces of burning	2.1 m w of standing stone

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type
		1 horse teeth				1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Maeshowe		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	2 of 4	1954-55	Childe 1955	Trial	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	3 of 4	1974	Renfrew 1979	Trial	published	minimal
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x	4 of 4	1991	Richards 2005	Trial	published	
Parish	Stenness		Width (M)	x	1 of 4	1861	Stuart 1864	Partial	published	none
Island-Region	Mainland		Length (M)	x	Reference 1	Stuart, J. 1864 Notice of Excavations in the Chambered Mound of Maeshowe, in Orkney, and of the Runic Inscriptions on the Walls of its central Chamber. . PSAS, 5, 247-79				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	30	Reference 2	Childe, V. G. 1955 Maes Howe. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 155-72; Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Grid Ref	HY 3182 1277		Elevation (M)	20	Reference 3	Challands, A., Muir, T. & Richards, C. 2005 The great passage grave of Maeshowe. IN RICHARDS, C. (Ed.) Dwelling among the monuments Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research229-248				
NMR #	HY 31 SW 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Richards, C. (Ed.) 2005 Dwelling among the monuments: an examination of the Neolithic village of Barnhouse, Maeshowe passage grave and surrounding monuments at Stenness, Orkney, Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research				
			Status	1	Gazetteer Numl	ORK 36	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no	Postholes	1?	Location	pit/posthole - rear platform		
Ground Surface Treatment					Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Fire	no		Location	x	Pits	1	Location	rear platform		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	stones		Location	inner passage	Other Features	standing stones (4); pre-mound struc		Location	main chamber; all	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	standing stone; posthole/stonehole; structure?				
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Located only 1 km SE of the Neolithic village of Barnhouse Stuart 1864: no buried pre-mound features reported Childe 1955: no buried pre-mound features reported Renfrew 1979: no buried pre-mound features reported Challands et al 2005 : p 229 -standing stones in the main chamber; p 242 - pit in the platform at the rear of the monument likely once held a standing stone - possibly part of an earlier stone circle? It is also possible that the standing stone was erected after the construction of the tomb. P 246 – the architecture of Maeshowe may have been designed around the 4 standing stones in the chamber - they may have been representations of the dead? P 247 - the presence of a drain under the clay platform upon which Maeshowe was built may be evidence that the monument was constructed on the site of an earlier structure. The original structure was demolished and the glacial knoll upon which it sat was levelled with clay, in preparation		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	decorated stones				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.0	np	1.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	possible help a standing stone - part of stone circle?	rear platform

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1 horse				4	Q-1481	3765 ± 70	peat	S ditch section
						3	Q-1482	3970 ± 70	peat	N ditch section
						6	SRR-504	3660 ± 45	peat	N ditch section
						2	SRR-505	4135 ± 65	peat	N ditch section
						8	SRR-522	1685 ± 45	peat	S ditch section
						7	SRR-523	2880 ± 45	peat	S ditch section
						5	SRR-524	3445 ± 50	peat	S ditch section
						1	SRR-791	5094 ± 60	peat	below bank in N ditch section

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Maiden Bradley 8A	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #206795	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1804	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Salisbury	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 34, 47)				
Parish	Maiden Bradley	Width (M)	np	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	np	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	ST 825 360	Elevation (M)	209						
NMR #	ST 83 NW 5	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
		Gazetteer Num1ST 20Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes		Location			
				Stakeholes		Location			
				Pits		Location			
				Hearths		Location			
				Timber Structure		Location			
				Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire				Location					
Turf clearance				Location					
Cultivation evidence				Location					
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location					
Pavement / Floor 2				Location					
Dark soil				Location					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations				Plant Remains				Colt Hoare 1812 - found 'several sekeltons that had been disturbed before'.	
Cremations				Animal Remains				No information on ground surface.	
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone					
				Polished Stone					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Manton Down Long Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Doghill Barrow	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1952	Atkinson - none	Full	no report	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (Vol 2 p 43)					
District	Kennet	Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Preshute	Width (M)	12.2						
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	20.1	Reference 2	Piggott, S. 1947 Notes on some north Wiltshire chambered tombs. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 52, 57-64				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Barker, C. T. 1984 The long mounds of the Avebury region. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 79, 7-38				
Grid Ref	SU 1512 7140	Elevation (M)	193	Reference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
NMR #	SU 17 SE 23	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Gazetteer NumberWIL 7Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	March Cairn			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	square	1 of 1	1949	Calder 1963	Partial	published	minimal
County	Shetland Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Shetland Islands			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1963 Cairns, Neolithic Houses and Burnt Mounds in Shetland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 96, 37-86				
Parish	Northmavine			Width (M)	10.1	Reference 2					
Island-Region	Shetland Mainland			Length (M)	10.2	Reference 3					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	HU 2216 7891			Elevation (M)	61						
NMR #	HU 27 NW 3			Disturbance/Re-use	?						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumberZET 27Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slabs on stone layer			Location	passage	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	slabs on stone layer			Location	chamber	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	No information on buried ground surface			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	?			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><td>#</td><td>Pottery Type</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>red-coloured potsherds</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	red-coloured potsherds	
#	Pottery Type						
1	red-coloured potsherds						

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Market Weighton			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Greenwell 226			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1866	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	minimal
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	East Riding			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 505-509)				
Parish	Market Weighton			Width (M)	22.8								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	33.5			Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	SE 9062 4098			Elevation (M)	124			Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 94 SW 10			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Num		SE 5	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes			Location	E end of mound			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	5		Location	E of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	crematorium		Location	E end of mound	
Pre-monument Evidence								no					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no				
Cremations	26			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	bone pin				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.9	2.0	1.7	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Neolithi c Bowl	yes	yes	no	trench containing burnt chalk, charcoal and black sooty matter	E end of mound
2	1.4	0.80	0.40	x	no	yes	2	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	trench; burnt earth	5 m from E end of mound
3	1.1	0.50	0.40	x	no	yes	0	0	no	ox	no	Neolithi c Bowl	no	no	no	animal bones overlay pit	9 m from E end of mound
4	1.0	0.60	1.1	x	no	yes	2	0	no	red deer,	no	Neolithi c Bowl	yes	no	no	trench; burnt chalk	9.6 m from E end of mound
5	0.86	0.76	0.30	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	trench	17.7 m from east end of mound
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
1	ox	1	Neolithic Bowl
2	red deer		
3	goat		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	McCole's Castle		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	M'Coul's Castle		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	2 of 2	1865	Anderson 1868	Partial	published	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1853	Rhind 1854	partial	published	minimal
District	Caithness		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Rhind, A. H. 1854 Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 3, 100-108					
Parish	Wick		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	20	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 255-256)				
Grid Ref	ND 316 433		Elevation (M)	115	Reference 3	Stuart, J. 1868 Report to the Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 289-307(p 294)				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 40		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	Reference 4	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 480-512(p 502)			
				Landscape setting:						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes		Location	chamber	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Rhind (1854) p 104: '...when the whole [debris] was removed, two skeletons - or I should rather say traces of two skeletons - were disclosed, occupying the positions in which the bodies must have been deposited. ..In both instances, the grey mouldering dust of the bones in relief against the dark and fetid soil, afforded some evidence that the legs had been bent up at the knee joints.' p 105 " numerous fragments of pottery...were strewed about, along with some wood ashes and appreciable remains of burnt bones' The chamber had been broken into many years before Rhind's excavation, and used to house an illicit still. Roof collapsed.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	?		Pottery	?	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	burnt bone?				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Meayll Circle			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Mull Hill			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1911	Kermode 1914	Unknown	published	
County	Isle of Man			Alt. Site Type	passage grave								
District	Rushen			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Kermode, P. M. C. & Herdman, W. A. 1914 Manx Antiquities, Second Ed.				
Parish	Rushen			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	Man			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Henshall, A. S. 1978 Manx megaliths again: an attempt at structural analysis. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R.				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	np			Reference 3	Piggott, S. 1932 The Mull Hill Circle, Isle of Man, and its pottery Antiquaries Journal, 12, 146-157				
Grid Ref	SC 1895 6778			Elevation (M)	149			Reference 4	Cubbon, A. M. (Ed.) 1971 Prehistoric Sites in the Isle of Man, Douglas, The Manx Museum and National Trust				
NMR #	SC 16 NE 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology													
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes				
Cremations	1+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	white quartz pebbles				
				Polished Stone	no								
Notes													
This site consists of a round cairn surrounded by a circle of 6 passage graves. White quartz pebbles were found in the cists; most pottery was found beneath the slab pavement in the chambers.													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Neolithic A	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Michael's Grave		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Kilmichael		Site Sub Type	Clyde group	1 of 1	1903	Bryce 1904	Partial	published	minimal
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	ESE-WNW	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81				
Parish	North Bute		Width (M)	4		(p 33-37)				
Island-Region	Bute		Length (M)	13	Reference 2	Hewison, J. K. 1893 The Isle of Bute in the olden time, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Co. (p 66)				
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	NR 9947 7031		Elevation (M)	30	Reference 4					
NMR #	NR 97 SE 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1					
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Number: BUT 2 Gazetteer Reference: Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location x				
				Stakeholes	0	Location x				
				Pits	0	Location x				
				Hearths	0	Location x				
				Timber Structure	no	Location x				
				Other Features	no	Location x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth	Location	chambers							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	yes	Location	chambers							
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Notes Bryce 1904: Page 37 'The floor of each compartment was covered by a layer of black earth with charcoal, and on the floor were found a few fragments of burnt human bone, a molar tooth of a pig, and some fragments of ox bones. No implements were recovered, but it is possible these may have been missed, because the day on which I excavated the chamber was one of drenching showers, and the riddling of the soil was impossible. A flake of flint, a block of Corriegills pitchstone, and a few fragments of black pottery were found on the floor.'				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no					

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 pig tooth	1 blackware sherds	
	2 ox bone		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Mid Gleniron I			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1963-6	Corcoran 1964, 1969	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1964 Excavation of a chambered cairn at Mid Gleniron Farm, Wigtownshire, Interim report. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc, 41, 99-110				
Parish	New Luce			Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1969 Excavation of two chambered cairns at Mid Gleniron Farm, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc,, 46, 29-90				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	21	Reference 3	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1968 Excavations at Mid Gleniron Farm, Wigtownshire, 1963-1966 [Second Interim Report]. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc, 45, 73-9				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	NX 1867 6100			Elevation (M)	83						
NMR #	NX 16 SE 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			on a gently sloping bench of till, 1/2 mile east of the Water of Luce		Gazetteer Numl	WIG 1	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	till					Postholes	3?		Location	pit/posthole - forecourt	
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Fire	no			Location	x	Pits	3		Location	forecourt	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Hearths	2		Location	forecourt	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	N chamber	Other Features	stone setting; standing stones		Location	forecourt	
Pavement / Floor 2	slab			Location	S chamber	Pre-monument Evidence	stone setting; pit/posthole; hearth; standing stones?				
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		Corcoran 1964: p 101 - FORECOURT 'Although there were many fragments of charcoal and 2 small patches suggestive of burning in situ on the old ground surface in the forecourt area, there were no heavy concentrations of charcoal.' 'A lump of quartz, circular in shape, some 6 inches in diameter [Corcoran 1969 - says stone was 8 inches in diameter]....was surrounded by a semi-circular setting of small stones set into the old ground surface.' Three hollows or small pits were found in the forecourt, as were 3 slender stones - perhaps they originally stood in the hollows..'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	possibly held a standing stone	forecourt
2	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	possibly held a standing stone	forecourt
3	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	possibly held a standing stone	forecourt

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Pottery Type
2	Beaker
3	Neolithic
1	Western Neolithic

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Mid Gleniron II			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1963-6	Corcoran 1969		Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	NNE-SSW			Reference 1	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1968 Excavations at Mid Gleniron Farm, Wigtownshire, 1963-1966 [Second Interim Report]. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc, 45, 73-9						
Parish	New Luce			Width (M)	9.1										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	14.3			Reference 2	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1969 Excavation of two chambered cairns at Mid Gleniron Farm, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc., 46, 29-90						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	NX 1877 6093			Elevation (M)	83			Reference 3							
NMR #	NX 16 SE 27			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	WIG 2	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	till														
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	2		Location	entrance to lateral chamber; forecourt			
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x			
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Corcoran 1969: p 59 '...a slightly hollow area, some 2 foot 6 inches in diameter, of fire-reddened soil marking the position of a fire lit on the old ground surface at the entrance to the chamber.' P 62 " The sole surviving evidence for ritual from the ground surface of the forecourt was an area of burning, 2 ft 6 inches in greatest extent, marked by fire-reddened soil and charcoal, which lay in front of the façade..."				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no ?			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no ?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		4 decorated Neolithic	
		2 Food Vessel	
		1 Mortlake	
		3 undecorated Neolithic	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Middle Hurth			Site Type	long mound			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #16146			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1978	Coggins 1997	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Durham			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Coggins, D. & Fairless, K. J. 1997 Ritual succession? Excavations at the multi-period site of Middle Hurth, Upper Teesdale, Co Durham, 1978-79 Durham Archaeological Journal, 13, 1-19						
District	Teesdale			Orientation	E-W									
Parish	Forest and Frith			Width (M)	8									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	55									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NY 868 308			Elevation (M)	457			Reference 3						
NMR #	NY 83 SE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl				Gazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon dates		yes- IA &												
Environmental Analysis		yes												
Geology		limestone		Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes		0		Location		x		
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x		
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits		0		Location		x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	sandstone slabs		Location	cental spine of the mound		Hearths		0		Location		x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x		
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features		Mesolithic occupation layer		Location		below mound		
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence		Mesolithic flint						
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes		Coggins 1997: 'The excavations produced evidence for Mesolithic occupation, followed by at least one cremation burial of the LIA, and a post-Roman enclosure'. P 3 : Original ground surface was a "very thin and elusive dark grey silty deposit". A polished mace-head fragment found in the mound material and numerous chert and flint flakes and flecks of charcoal were found at all levels. "Beneath the turf and subsoil of Trench E was a line of large flat sandstone slabs laid horizontally and running along the spine of the mound". The flint finds included a number of Mesolithic microliths and other tools. The authors suggest Middle Hurth may represent a later Mesolithic temporary hunting camp on the forest edge. P 16 : The mound had been constructed by scraping up topsoil from the immediate area; all layers of the mound contained flecks of charcoal and pieces of flint and chert. " The incorporation of these with the mound suggests that the construction of this feature had disturbed an earlier Mesolithic occupation, no doubt a camp site." There was no evidence for the date or purpose of the linear mound. An Iron Age cremation was found in a cairn atop the mound and the excavators postulate that the mound and cairn were part of a singular funerary monument of that period.					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Midhowe			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, rectangular			1 of 1	1932-3	Callander & Grant 1934	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Callander, J. G. & Grant, W. G. 1934 A long stalled chambered cairn or mausoleum (Rousay type) near Midhowe Rousay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 68, 320-50						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	SE-NW									
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	13									
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	32.5									
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Childe, V. G. 1942 The chambered cairns of Rousay. Antiquaries Journal, 22, 139-42					
Grid Ref	HY 3722 3048			Elevation (M)	10			Reference 3	Reynolds, D. M. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1985 Walter Gordon Grant: an archaeological appreciation. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 115, 67-73					
NMR #	HY 33 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4 Lawrence, D. 2006 Neolithic mortuary practice in Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 136, 47-60						
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis	no			Landscape setting:				Gazetteer Number	ORK 37	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology				no			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes			0		Location		x			
Fire				no			Stakeholes		0		Location		x	
Turf clearance				no			Pits		0		Location		x	
Cultivation evidence				no			Hearths		0		Location		x	
Pavement/ Floor 1				pavement			Timber Structure		no		Location		x	
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Other Features		no		Location		x	
Dark soil				no			Pre-monument Evidence		no		Notes			
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	25+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	1 Carinated Bowl	
	2 sheep	2 unidentified	
	3 orkney vole		
	4 bird		
	5 fish		
	6 limpet shells		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Midtown of Pitglassie	Site Type	round cairn	Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1978	Shepherd 1996	Extensive	published	extensive
County	Aberdeenshire	Alt. Site Type	barrow	Reference 1 Shepherd, A. 1996 A Neolithic ring-mound at Midtown of Pitglassie, Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 126, 17-51					
District	Grampian	Orientation	x						
Parish	Auchterless	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SE Scotland	Diam (M)	12	Reference 2	Canmore; http://www.rcahms.gov.uk/				
Grid Ref	NJ 7022 4352	Elevation (M)	140	Reference 3					
NMR #	NJ 74 SW 12	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
		on the summit of a low ridge, on the edge of the Buchan plateau.							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	yes								
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features					
				Postholes	6?	Location	SG1-6 pits/postholes - at edges of mound		
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Fire	yes	Location	central area	Pits	16	Location	1 central; 6 at edges of mound		
Turf clearance	yes	Location	cairn	Hearths	3	Location	NE of centre		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Other Features	occupation debris?	Location	NE of centre		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence pits, postholes, occupation debris					
Dark soil	yes	Location	NE of centre						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Canmore: 'No land surface was preserved beneath the area of the stone rings, the mound material or what remained of the central area; it had presumably been stripped for turf. The surface of the natural was white and hardened over much of the central area indicating subjection to heat. This together with charcoal remnants suggested some sort of cremation activity prior to construction of the stone bank and mound. ' "At the edge of the mound, preserved in the E and W arcs, were six small pits (about 0.35m in diameter and 0.15m deep) of which four were packed with four or five stones similar to those of the bank, the other two simply filled with a greyish loamy material that had covered the lower slopes of the mound. The scoops were spaced at roughly 2.5m intervals.' Shepherd 1996 p 22 'in the major part of the southern half of the site the junction between the re-deposited material of the mound and the natural subsoil was scarcely discernible, detectable only by minor distinctions in colour and texture. This was taken to indicate that mound construction took place on a surface from which the existing turf or vegetated surface had been removed. In places this stripped surface was white and hardened to a mortar-like texture (illus 6), consistent with it having been subjected to great heat. The exact extent of the fire-hardened surface could not be determined ...) but the surviving remnants suggest it covered the major part			
Cremations	3	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

of the central area of the monument." P 23 "On the subsoil beyond the perimeter of the mound to the NE were 3 patches ...of black and orange material of a crumbly consistency suggestive of hearth residues or burnt turf. It is likely that these were part of the burning activities producing the fire-hardened soil at the centre of the site but as they were sealed only by the topsoil and silted deposits on the extreme periphery of the mound their direct relationship to activities pre-mound could not be definitely established. Immediately above the subsoil in the north-east arc of the mound lay a spread of grey-black sticky soil 3.5 m by 1.2 m and some 0.08 m thick.. produced a number of fine early Neolithic bowl sherds. Initially considered to be a remnant old land surface, it was subsequently redefined as a deliberate deposit; it possibly equates with the 'black layer' noted in the 1950s trench.'

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	1.3	2.3	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	secondary?; large rounded stones; 3 slabs; no indication of when the pit	central area
2	0.85	0.70	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Neolithi c bowl	no	no	no	OF2 - earth fill	Central
3	x	x	0.25	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	OF3	E of centre
4	np	np	0.05	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	OF4 - purple-brown materal - root action?	E of centre
5	0.65	0.40	0.08	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	OF5 - purple brown fill	E of centre
6	2.25	1.7	0.35	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	sealed by topsoil off the edge of the mound and not mound material	SE limit of mound
7	x	x	0.22	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Carinate d Bowl	yes	no	no	CP1	NE quadrant
8	0.25	0.20	0.08	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	near CP1 - grey-brown soil	NE quadrant
9	0.75	0.30	0.05	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	CP2 - grey-brown soil	NE quadrant
10	0.55	0.45	0.14	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	leaf- shape	Carinate d Bowl	yes	no	no	CP3 - dark grey-brown silty fill; carinated bowl sherd; leaf shaped	NE quadrant
11	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG1	mound periphery
12	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG2	mound periphery
13	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG3	mound periphery
14	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG4	mound periphery
15	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG5	mound periphery
16	x	x	0.15	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	SG6	mound periphery

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				
								#	Pottery Type				#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
									3 Beaker				1	GU-2014	4935 ± 105	Charcoal	Pit CP1
									1 burnished Neolithic								
									2 Carinated Bowl				2	GU-2049	4660 ± 50	Charcoal	black layer at base of mound

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Millbarrow			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	King's Millbarrow			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1863	Thurnam 1869	unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1989	Whittle 1994	partial	published	adequate
District	Kennet			Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Winterbourne Monkton			Width (M)	16.7	Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 201)				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	65.5						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Whittle, A. 1994 Excavations at Millbarrow Neolithic chambered tomb, Winterbourne Monkton, North Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 87, 1-53				
Grid Ref	SU 0943 7221			Elevation (M)	164						
NMR #	SU 07 SE 19			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Hedges, R. E. M., Housley, R., Bronk, C. & Van Klinken, G. J. 1992 Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry Datelist 14. Archaeometry, 34, 141- 159				
				Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Landscape setting:	Reference 4	Long, W. 1858 Abury. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 4, 309-363			
Soil Analysis	yes			Gazetteer NumberWIL 11Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	molluscan										
Geology						Lower Chalk					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	8			Location	E end of barrow
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0			Location	x
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	7			Location	E end of barrow (5); front of barrow (2)
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0			Location	x
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	possible			Location	E end of barrow
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber	Other Features	occupation area? pre-barrow			Location	E end of barrow
Pre-monument Evidence						pits; postholes					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no			Long 1858 p 353: when the barrow was levelled, a witness described the chambers as containing 'a sight of black stuff' The possible pre-barrow activity area covers an area of at least 19 x 20 m. and consisted of 7 or 8 postholes and 4 shallow pits - 2 of which contained fragmentary human remains.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	np	0.40	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	#401; soil, chalk and sarsen pieces	E end of barrow
2	1.0	np	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	#482; possibly a natural feature; chalk/clay with sarsens	E end of barrow
3	3.5	np	0.40	x	no	no	0	0	no	Pig	no	no	no	yes	no	#497; pre-mound feature; clay soil, chalk & sarsen fragments	E end of barrow
4	0.80	np	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	#536 ; pre-mound feature; clay soil, dense chalk fragments	E end of barrow
5	4.8	np	0.90	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	Plain	no	no	no	#548; pre-mound feature; clay soil, chalk & sarsen fragments	E end of barrow
6	0.50	np	0.40	x	no	no	0	0	no	red deer	no	no	no	no	no	#534; pre-tomb; packed stone; clay loam with sarsen & sandstone	E end of barrow
7	1.2	np	0.40	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	medieval	no	no	no	#551; possibly pre-mound; medieval pottery; clay loam with chalk &	E end of barrow
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
				1 deer			1 Neolithic plainware			2			BM-2729	4450 ± 60	antler crown	Inner Ditch North	
				2 pig			2 Peterborough			1			BM-2730	4560 ± 70	antler	Inner Ditch North	
										8			BM-2731	4560 ± 50	antler	outer ditch	
										6			OxA-3169	4620 ± 90	human bone	chamber	
										5			OxA-3170	4630 ± 100	antler	pit #534	
										3			OxA-3171	4750 ± 120	human mandible	pit #401	
										4			OxA-3172	4900 ± 110	human mandible	pit #548	
										7			OxA-3198	4480 ± 80	human bone	chamber	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Minning Low		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 3	1843	Bateman 1848	Partial	published	minimal
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 3	1849-51	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	none
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	x	3 of 3	1973-74	Marsden 1982	Partial	published	minimal
Parish	Ballidon		Width (M)	38	Reference 1Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London. (pp 39-40)					
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	45						
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SK 2095 5728		Elevation (M)	365						
NMR #	SK 25 NW 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 2Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, (pp 54, 82) Buxton, Moorland					
Landscape setting:					Reference 3Marsden, B. M. 1982 Excavations at the Minning Low Chambered Tomb (Ballidon I), Ballidon, Derbyshire. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 102, 8-22					
					Reference 4Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications					
					Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Features										
Geologyno					Postholes		0	Location		x
					Stakeholes		0	Location		x
					Pits		0	Location		x
					Hearths		0	Location		x
Ground Surface Treatment					Timber Structure		no	Location		x
					Other Features		no	Location		x
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Fireno					Location		x			
Turf clearance					Location		x			
Cultivation evidence					Location		x			
Pavement/ Floor 1					Location		passage & chamber			
Pavement / Floor 2					Location		x			
Dark soil					Location		x			
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		1	Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no	
Cremations		1	Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		no	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes	Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no	
			Polished Stone		no					
Notes										
Marsden 1982 p 9 - Chamber 1 ‘The basal paving slabs had long since disappeared and the presence of limestone bedrock proved that the chamber had been built on a rising knoll. A deposit of boulder clay, 0.30m in average thickness, gave some idea of the position of the old turf line and the height of the original paving.’ Page 11-12 ‘The floor of the passage was partly paved and partly of natural rock.’ All four chambers had been robbed before Bateman's excavations- much Roman pottery and other material was found.										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Beaker	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication																											
Site Name	Moinechoill			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																					
Alt. Name	Monyquil			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1902	Bryce 1903		Partial	published	none																					
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67 p 56-59)																											
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	E-W																														
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	15			Reference 2																											
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	32																														
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3																											
Grid Ref	NR 9407 3526			Elevation (M)	76																														
NMR #	NR 93 NW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4																											
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>				Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no									Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1																
				Soil Analysis	no																														
Radiocarbon dates	no																																		
Environmental Analysis	no																																		
				Landscape setting:			Gazetteer Num1ARN 2Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press																												
				Ground Surface Features																															
Geology no				Postholes		0		Location		x																									
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x																									
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr></table>				Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location	x	Pits		0		Location		x	
				Fire	no	Location	x																												
				Turf clearance	no	Location	x																												
				Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																												
				Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																												
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																
Dark soil	no	Location	x																																
				Hearths		0		Location		x																									
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x																									
				Other Features		no		Location		x																									
				Pre-monument Evidence		no																													
Human Remans and Finds								Notes																											
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no																									
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no																									
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no																									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no																									
				Polished Stone		no																													

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Monamore		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Meallach's Grave		Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 2	1902	Bryce 1903	Partial	published	none
County	North Ayrshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1961	Mackie 1964	Partial	published	minimal
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1903 On the cairns of Arran - a record of further explorations during the season of 1902. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 36-67 p 53-54)					
Parish	Kilbride		Width (M)	10.5						
Island-Region	Arran		Length (M)	13.5						
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NS 0175 2889		Elevation (M)	126	Reference 2		Mackie, E. 1964 New excavations on the Monamore Neolithic chambered cairn, Lamlash, Isle of Arran, in 1961. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 97, 1-34			
NMR #	NS 02 NW 10		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3		Romans, J. C. C. & Robertson, L. 1975 Soils and archaeology in Scotland. IN EVANS, J. G., LIMBREY, S. & CLEERE, H. (Eds.) The Effect of Man on the Landscape: The Highland Zone. London, Council for British Archaeology 37-9			
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:	Reference 4		Davidson, D. A. & Carter, S. P. 2003 Soils and their evolution. IN EDWARDS, K. & RALSTON, I. B. M. (Eds.) Scotland after the Ice Age: environment, archaeology and history, 8000 BC-AD 1000. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press 75-82				
				Gazetteer Numl		ARN 9	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Soil Analysis			yes	Ground Surface Features						
Radiocarbon dates			yes	Postholes 0 Location x						
Environmental Analysis			yes	Stakeholes 0 Location x						
Geology			no	Pits 0 Location x						
Ground Surface Treatment				Hearths 21 Location forecourt						
Fire		no	Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location x		
Turf clearance		no	Location	x	Other Features		no	Location x		
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Pavement/ Floor 1		slab	Location	chamber entrance						
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x						
Dark soil		no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Mackie 1964 - p 4 FORECOURT & ENTRANCE Phase 1'The cairn seems to have been built directly on the buried turf-line.' Phase 2 "Lying on the buried turf-line where it was preserved, and directly on the subsoil elsewhere, was a thick deposit of grey earth (Layer 4 - Neolithic earth) . In this were scattered fragments of pitchstone, a few potsherds, one flint artefact and small clear spreads of charcoal as well as many scattered fragments." P 6 "In the area of the forecourt excavated 21 distinct spreads of charcoal, and 3 thinner scatters, were uncovered at varying depths. Another patch was inside the tomb doorway....There can be little doubt that each represents the debris of a small fire lit in the forecourt." P 7 CHAMBER "no trace of floor deposits or artefacts was found." P 13 ORIGIN OF FORECOURT DEPOSITS : the thick accumulation of grey earth can be explained by a gradual accumulation of down-washing soil caused by soil erosion on the hill slopes above the cairn. The hill slopes were stable in pre-Neolithic times, and their de-stabilization appears to coincide with the construction of the tomb. So it is hypothesized that the hill slope erosion was caused by human agency - possibly agricultural activity or some reason connected with the construction of the cairn.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		#Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		2 Lyles Hill	1	Q-675	5110 ± 110	Charcoal	Forecourt (Layer 4)
		1 Unidentified	2	Q-676	4190 ± 110	Charcoal	Forecourt (Layer 4)

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Money Burgh	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	East Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/					
District	Lewes	Orientation	ENE-WNW						
Parish	Piddinghoe	Width (M)	15.5	Reference 2Toms, H. S. 1922 Long Barrows in Sussex. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 63, 157-65 (p 159-160)					
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	38						
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3Grinsell, L. V. 1934 Sussex barrows. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 75, 217-275					
Grid Ref	TQ 4248 0369	Elevation (M)	30						
NMR #	TQ 40 SW 5	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Monklands A		Site Type	round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #62723		Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1911	Kirk 1911		Partial	published	none
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x		Reference 1	Kirk, J. L. 1911 The Opening of a Tumulus near Pickering. Yorkshire Philosophical Society Annual Report, 57-62					
Parish	Thornton le Dale		Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1988 The Neolithic period in Eastern Yorkshire. IN MANBY, T. G. (Ed.) Archaeology in eastern Yorkshire : essays in honour of T. C. M. Brewster. Sheffield, Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	18								
Grid Ref	SE 8368 8468		Elevation (M)	112		Reference 3	Smith, M. J. B. 1994 Excavated Bronze Age Barrows of North East Yorkshire, Durham, Architectural and Archaeological Society of Furham and Northumberland					
NMR #	SE 88 SW 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4	Hayes, R. H. 1968 The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: Thornton Dale, E R. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 42, 116-7					
			Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates		no										
Environmental Analysis		no										
Geology			no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location			Postholes						
Turf clearance			Location			Stakeholes						
Cultivation evidence			Location			Pits						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location			Hearths						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location			Timber Structure						
Dark soil			Location			Other Features						
						Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes						
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz		no		No information on buried ground surface		
Cremations		0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds		no				
			Polished Stone		no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Monkton Down	Site Type	long barrow?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Winterbourne Monkton 8	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1849	Merewether 1851	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennett	Orientation	E/W?	Reference 1	Merewether, J 1851 Diary of the examination of barrows ...in the neighbourhood of Silbury Hill & Avebury. Memoirs...of the history & antiquities of Wilthire .. annual meeting of the Arch Inst of GB & Ireland ..Salisbury July 1849 London, G Bell				
Parish	Winterbourne Monkton	Width (M)	13.7	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	27.4	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 1163 7230	Elevation (M)	199						
NMR #	SU 17 SW 45	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
		Gazetteer NumWIL 22Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	Location				
				Stakeholes	Location				
				Pits	Location				
				Hearths	Location				
				Timber Structure	possible	Location			
				Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		
	2 deer		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Moody's Down Southeast		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	None		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1940	Grimes 1960	Full	published	minimal
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Test Valley		Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO (p 248-250)				
Parish	Barton Stacey		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	49	Reference 2	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 4347 3862		Elevation (M)	71	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 43 NW 12		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumSU 46Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysisno			Postholes0Locationx							
Radiocarbon datesno			Stakeholes0Locationx							
Environmental Analysisno			Pits1LocationW end of mound							
			Hearths0Locationx							
Geologyno			Timber StructurenoLocationx							
			Other FeaturesnoLocationx							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
FirenoLocationx										
Turf clearance no										
Cultivation evidence no										
Pavement/ Floor 1 no										
Pavement / Floor 2 no										
Dark soil yes			W end of mound							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumationsyes			Plant Remainsno		Quartzno		Grimes 1960: p 249: 'Seventeen paces in from the tip of the mound, on its long axis, was a heap of flints, about 3 ft across and 18 in - 2 ft high. The flints apparently filled and covered a pit, for they were dug into a depth of a foot below the surface of the chalk; but the bottom was not reached and the character and purpose of the pit are therefore not known. Behind (this is, to the west of) the flints, were the remains of a skeleton of which the greater part...had survived. It was probably articulated, but it is not possible to be certain on this point. Overlying these features and tailing out into the body of the barrow was a mound of 'black soil' which was up to 2 ft thick. This internal mound was covered in its turn by chalk rubble. There were no signs of any other structural features such as palisade slots, which would still have been visible in the chalk surface at the time of my visit.' Barrow destroyed for construction of rifle range; Grimes' report just records what was witnessed during the destruction..			
Cremations0			Animal Remainsno		Marine shell,/sand,etcno					
HR -burnt - fragmentaryno			Potteryno		Charcoal/ashno					
HR -unburnt -fragmentaryno			Flaked Stoneyes		Other findsno					
			Polished Stoneno							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.30+	0.90	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	filled and covered with a 'heap of flints'; located near inhumation burial	W end of mound, on long axis

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Moss Hill		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1852	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Oxfordshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Grinsell, L. V. 1936 An analysis and list of Berkshire Barrows. Part II. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 40, 20-58					
District	Vale of White Horse		Orientation	np						
Parish	Sparsholt		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np	Reference 2	Case, H. 1950 The Lambourn Seven Barrows. Oxoniensia, 15, 110-13				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3Brown, L. 1978 A survey of the condition of Oxfordshire long barrows. Oxoniensia, 43, 241-5					
Grid Ref	SU 336 843		Elevation (M)	206						
NMR #	SU 38 SW 18		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	2	Reference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Numl	BRK3	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil				Postholes	Location					
				Stakeholes	Location					
				Pits	Location					
				Hearths	Location					
				Timber Structure	Location					
				Other Features	Location					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds							Notes			
Inhumations	4		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Muckle Heog East			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	heel-shaped?			1 of 1	1864-5	Tate 1866	Partial	published	minimal		
County	Shetland Islands			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Shetland Islands			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Tate, R. 1866 Report of Zetland Anthropological Expedition. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 339-47 (p 339-342)						
Parish	Unst			Width (M)	np										
Island-Region	Unst			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Bryce, T. H. 1940 The so-called heel-shaped cairns of Shetland, with remarks on the chambered tombs of Orkney and Shetland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 74, 23-36 p 30-32)						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Hunt, J. 1866 Report on explorations into the archaic anthropology of the islands of Unst, Brassay and the mainland of Zetland. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 294-338 (p 294-296, 299-300)						
Grid Ref	HP 6315 1081			Elevation (M)	107										
NMR #	HP 61 SW 12			Disturbance/Re-use				ference 4	Roberts, G. E. 1864 On the discovery of large kistvaens in the Muckle Heog in the island of Unst, Shetland, containing urns of chloritic schist. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 1, 296-307						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumZET29											
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press											
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features									
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes0Locationx									
Fireno						Stakeholes0Locationx									
Turf clearance						no		no		no		no		no	
Cultivation evidence						no		no		no		no		no	
Pavement/ Floor 1						gravel bed		no		no		no		no	
Pavement / Floor 2						no		no		no		no		no	
Dark soil						yes		no		no		no		no	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes									
Inhumations		0?		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Hunt 1866: explored one side of the cairn, ‘but found nothing of importance.’ Tate 1866: on the outside of the inner wall [of the cairn] were several flat stones, varying from 45-60 cm in length and about 23-30 cm in breadth. Each stone covered a few human bones, principally teeth and phalanges, with a few remains of horse, birds and fish. The bones were reposing on a slight bed of angular gravel, beneath which was a bed of 2.5 cm or so in thickness of a black, stiff, unctuous, clayey substance. This was overlying a bed of red, or yellowish clay 5-7.5 cm in thickness, which covers the solid rock. In every case there were the same materials and order of superposition observed; the black material in no instance was found extending beyond the confines of the covering stone. The black material is such as I have seen in kists where the body had evidently been burnt and the ashes only preserved; and this substance probably results from the impregnation of the clayey floor of the grave with the oily and decomposed animal matter.'			
Cremations		several ?		Animal Remains		yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		6 steatite vessels & fragments					
				Polished Stone		no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication											
Site Name	Mulfra Quoit			Site Type	chambered round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report			Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	portal dolmen			1 of 1	1749	Borlase 1769			Partial	published	minimal				
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none														
District	Penwith			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Borlase, W. 1769 Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, London, W. Bowyer and J. Nichols p 230-231)										
Parish	Madron			Width (M)	x														
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press										
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	12														
Grid Ref	SW 4518 3535			Elevation (M)	215			Reference 3	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press										
NMR #	SW 43 NE 65			Disturbance/Re-use															
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4											
				Landscape setting:															
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Num1												Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no																	
Environmental Analysis		no																	
				Ground Surface Features															
Geology		no		Postholes										0		Location	x		
				Stakeholes										0		Location	x		
				Pits										1		Location	?		
				Hearths										0		Location	x		
				Timber Structure										no		Location	x		
				Other Features										no		Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence										no					
										Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		no		Location	x														
Turf clearance		no		Location	x														
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x														
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x														
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x														
Dark soil		yes		Location	x														
										Human Remans and Finds									
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Borlase 1769 - found a pit .51m deep [he does not record the location of his excavation or of the pit] p 230 'In digging, one foot was very black, the natural upper soil; then we came to a whitish, cinerous-coloured stiff clay, 5 cm in depth, then a thin stratum of yellow clay mixed with gravel, 10 cm deep, then a flat, black, greasy loam, mixed in and throughout, more or less, with the yellow natural clay 25 cm in depth, under which appeared the hard, natural, stony starum which lies on the Karn, not moved since the deluge. The pit was 50 cm deep under the natural hill. ' p 231 "...it appears that a pit was dug in the area of the Kist-Vaen; that something which either was originally, or has since turned black, was placed in the bottom of the pit."									
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no											
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no											
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no											
				Polished Stone	no														

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.51	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	black soil; clay	not provided

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Murton Moor	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1260850	Site Sub Type		1 of 1	1880	none	unknown	no report	none
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type							
District	York	Orientation		Reference 1					
Parish	Murton	Width (M)							
Island-Region	none	Length (M)		Reference 2					
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	SE 530 880	Elevation (M)	261	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 58 NW 69	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology	n								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Mutiny Stones			Site Type	long cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			2 of 2	1924	Craw 1925	Partial	published	none	
County	Scottish Borders			Alt. Site Type	none			1 of 2	1871	Elliott 1872	Partial	published	none	
District	Borders			Orientation	ENE-WSW									
Parish	Longformacus			Width (M)	27			Reference 1	Elliot, W. 1872 Anniversary Address. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 6, 1-316					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	82.3									
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Craw, J. H. 1925 The Mutiny Stones, Berwickshire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 59, 198-204					
Grid Ref	NT 6225 5902			Elevation (M)	381			Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (NT8)					
NMR #	NT 65 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis		no												
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x										
Dark soil	no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds												Notes		
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Craw (1925) found a wall face running for a length of 4.3m parallel to the end of the cairn.					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Mynydd Troed			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1966	Crampton 1966	Trial	published	minimal
County	Powys			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Brecknockshire			Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Crampton, C. B. & Webley, D. 1966 A section through the Mynydd Troed long barrow, Brecknock. Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, 22, 71-7				
Parish	Talgarth			Width (M)	25.5						
Island-Region	Black Mountains			Length (M)	18	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SO 1614 2842			Elevation (M)	350	Reference 3	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus				
NMR #	NPRN 32563			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	yes			Gazetteer NumBRE 10Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	yes										
				Ground Surface Features							
Geology	Old Red Sandstone			Postholes0Locationx							
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes0Locationx							
				Pits0Locationx							
Fire	surface vegetation burn			Hearths0Locationx							
Turf clearance	x			Timber StructurenoLocationx							
Cultivation evidence	no			Other Featuressurface vegetation burntLocationall							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Pavement / Floor 2	no										
Dark soil	no										
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Crampton & Webley 1966 - purpose of excavation was to extract information on the prehistoric pollen content from the pre barrow surface. So a trench was cut into the extra-revetment material of the mound. P 73 'As far as can be ascertained, the cairn was constructed upon an unprepared sloping surface.' P 74 "The surface vegetation had been burnt and the topsoil trampled before the erection of the cairn. Just like the Pipton cairn, the buried topsoil contains abundant charcoal fragments.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes?			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Neolithic A	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Nether Largie South

Alt. Name

none

County

Argyll and Bute

District

Strathclyde

Parish

Kilmartin

Island-Region

Kilmartin

Study Region

SW Scotland

Grid Ref

NR 8286 9792

NMR #

NR 89 NW 2

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Clyde group, round

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

NE-SW

Width (M)

x

Length (M)

x

Diam (M)

40

Elevation (M)

15

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1864

Excavation Report

Greenwell 1864-6

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

adequate

Reference 1

Greenwell, W. 1866 An account of excavations in cairns near Crinan. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 336-51

Reference 2

Craw, J. H. 1930 Excavations at Dunadd and at other sites on the Poltalloch Estates, Argyll. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 64, 111-46

Reference 3

Scott, J. G. 1989 The stone circles at Temple Wood, Kilmartin, Argyll. Glasgow Archaeological Journal, 15, 53-124

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

ARG 23

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

pebbles beneath a dark

Pavement / Floor 2

dark earthy matter and

Dark soil

yes

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

south chamber

Location

second chamber

Location

south chamber

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Stakeholes

0

Pits

0

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

no

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

burnt bone

Notes

Greenwell 1866 p 343: SOUTH CHAMBER: 'On removing [a small cist from the SE corner] we found beneath a layer of dark earthy matter, thickly interspersed with burnt bones; this layer spread throughout nearly the whole compartment. Just north of the small cist, and on a level with its bottom stone, was another flat slab, also covering burnt bones amongst dark mould. Down the centre of the compartment, running from south to north, was a pavement of small pebbles, very carefully laid down, about 9 inches wide, having at its south end one flat stone laid on the same level, and at the north end three small stones, also laid flat, thus forming a termination to each end of the pavement. Below this pavement was the layer of dark earthy matter already mentioned, and a few burnt bones.... This dark layer was found to rest upon a second pavement of pebbles. Amongst the dark matter and burnt bones were great numbers of broken quartz pebbles, one cow's tooth, several fragments of flint amongst which were two knives or scrapers, a portion of a knife, three perfect and two broken barbed arrow-heads...All unburnt.' SECOND CHAMBER (p 345) : "On reaching the bottom of this compartment, there was found the same deposit of dark earthy matter, with burnt bones as in the last, ...resting upon a rough pavement of pebbles. " THIRD CHAMBER (P 345): "There was no layer of earthy matter, burnt bones, chippings of flint or quartz, or pebble

pavement, at the bottom of this compartment, nor the slightest trace of any interment."

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 cow tooth	1 Beaker	
	2 ox	2 bowl	
		4 cinerary urn	
		3 Food Vessel	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Netheravon 6		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennet		Orientation	SSE-NNW	Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Parish	Netheravon		Width (M)	18	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	33	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 1143 4667		Elevation (M)	116						
NMR #	SU 14 NW 7		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	2						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumSU 83Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Ground Surface Features							
Soil Analysisno			PostholesLocation							
Radiocarbon datesno			StakeholesLocation							
Environmental Analysisno			PitsLocation							
			HearthsLocation							
Geologyno			Timber StructureLocation							
			Other FeaturesLocation							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
FireLocation										
Turf clearanceLocation										
Cultivation evidenceLocation										
Pavement/ Floor 1Location										
Pavement / Floor 2Location										
Dark soilno										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations2		Plant Remainsno		Quartzno		No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations0		Animal Remainsno		Marine shell,/sand,etcno						
HR -burnt - fragmentaryno		Potteryno		Charcoal/ashno						
HR -unburnt -fragmentaryyes		Flaked Stoneno		Other findsno						
		Polished Stoneno								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	North of Robin Hood's Ball		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #621184		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1984	Wessex Archaeology - none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1					
District	Kennet		Orientation	np						
Parish	Netheravon		Width (M)	25						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	30						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	none				
Grid Ref	SU 1087 4663		Elevation (M)	122	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 14 NW 59		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology no				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil	no		Location		Other Features		Location			
Human Remans and Finds					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Notes No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Norton Bavant 13	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1866	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	minimal	
County		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244p 182, 194-5, 198)						
District		Orientation	E/W							
Parish		Width (M)	27							
Island-Region		Length (M)	55							
Study Region		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
Grid Ref		ST 9259 4595	Elevation (M)	172	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #		ST 94 NW 28	Disturbance/Re-use	no	ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no	Gazetteer Num1ST 34Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum								
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no	Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0	Location	x			
Fire	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	18	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cunnington 1914: Excerpt from MS Cat: ‘There was no stratum of black earth, but under the eastern apex, on the floor of the barrow, was a confused mass of skeletons spread over a space about 2.4 m long and 0.9 m broad. .. The only other relics found with these human remains consisted of a round battered nodule of flint weighing 1.7 kilos, the greater part of a curious rude shallow vase of black pottery with two handles. There was also one large horn of red deer with the human remains....’ Thurnam 1869: p 194 ‘there was a curious globular ball or nodule of flint, much battered and weighing 1.7 kilos. It lay close to one of the skulls, and had obviously been appropriated for some special purpose. It was possibly the instrument by which so many of the skulls had been fractured.’				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	flint hammerstone					
		Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 red deer	1 Neolithic A	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Notgrove Long Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	2 of 2	1934-5	Clifford 1936	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1881	Witts 1883	Partial	published	minimal
District	Cotswold	Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Notgrove	Width (M)	24	Reference 1	Clifford, E. M. 1936 Notgrove Long Barrow, Gloucestershire. Archaeologia, 86, 119-61				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	48						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum(Acc1)				
Grid Ref	SP 09576 21203	Elevation (M)	243						
NMR #	SP 02 SE 19	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Witts, G. B. 1883 Archaeological Handbook of Gloucestershire, Cheltenham, G Norman (p 82-83)				
		Status	1	Reference 4	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	yes								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	Inferior Oolite								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	Chamber E	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	yes?	Location	all	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	3	Location	forecourt		
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay	Location	all	Hearths	1+	Location	antechamber; forecourt (several)		
Pavement / Floor 2	small flat stone; Stones	Location	chambers; chamber E	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	2 + 1	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	WITTS 1883: Chamber 4: ‘Under a large flat stone [were] portions of two human skeletons,With these.. were found two teeth and the pelvis of some kind of ox ..., a dog’s tooth, a very perfect leaf-shaped arrow-head of flint, a [pierced] black oval bead or amulet 1.5 inches long, composed of kimmeridge shale ... lastly, thirty pieces of rough British pottery. The bottom of the chamber was paved with small flat stones well fitted together and forming a level surface.’ CLIFFORD 1936: P 123 ‘ The site of the barrow is overlaid with a clay bed, which is in all probability the old soil, augmented in places with supplies of clay from elsewhere; but all is of local origin. ...In between the inner and outer walls, the clay has an average depth of 12 in. elsewhere of 6 in.’ P 129 ‘In the centre of the floor [of the antechamber]...was a circular patch of burnt earth, under which there was stone paving The floor is of clay. But was probably paved.’ P 130 ‘In chamber E...[the clay floor] was covered with Stonesfield slates....[the chamber] showed much evidence of fire. In it was discovered the almost complete skeleton of a young calf. In the clay immediately under the paving, human and animal bones.. Neolithic A pottery and a flint flake were also found.’ ‘P 131: A large burnt patch extended from Chamber A into the passage. In chamber D, ‘the flooring has entirely disappeared’. P 133 – On			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	shale bead, bored stone; bone ring				
		Polished Stone	no						

the north side of the barrow, 'the slope of the ground was levelled up with clay which may have a ritual significance .. Compared with ditch ...at Bryn Celli Ddu'. P 135 – 'The forecourt is roughly paved with stone and on the centreline in front of the portal there is an oblong depression (edged with stones) ... 66cm by 51cm, inside which there is a smaller circular hole on the N side. Over this area, unburnt human bones had been placed, .. A little to the SE was a small stone-lined depression, measuring 25 cm by 23 cm in which was burnt black material. A little to the NE was another depression 18 cm x 23 cm less carefully lined and filled with burnt black material. Still farther east, but in the centre there had been several fires.'

Site lies on an old ridgeway - Stanborough Lane.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.66	0.51	np	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	stone-lined 'depression' containing smaller circular hole	forecourt
2	0.25	0.23	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	stone-lined depression; burnt black material	forecourt
3	0.23	0.18	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	'depression'; burnt black material	forecourt

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type	
	1	ox bone and teeth			2	Beaker	
	2	dog tooth			3	Neolithic A	
	3	calf -nearly entire sk			4	Neolithic B	
	4	pig bones			1	unidentified (3)	
	5	horse bones					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Nutbane		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow		1 of 1	1957	Morgan 1959	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Test Valley		Orientation	ENE-WSW		Reference 1	Morgan, F. d. M. 1959 The excavation of a long barrow at Nutbane, Hampshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 25, 15-51				
Parish	Penton Grafton		Width (M)	26							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	60		Reference 2	Vatcher, F. d. M. 1959 The Radio-Carbon Dating of the Nutbane Long Barrow. Antiquity, 33, 289				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a							
Grid Ref	SU 3310 4952		Elevation (M)	110		Reference 3	Morgan, F. d. M. & Ashbee, P. 1958 The excavation of two long barrows in Wessex. Antiquity, 32, 104-11				
NMR #	SU 34 NW 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	yes	on the contour of a gentle slope above a small dry valley				Gazetteer Num	SU 56	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
						Ground Surface Features					
						Postholes	40+	Location	forecourt		
						Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
						Pits	1	Location	forecourt		
						Hearths	1	Location	forecourt		
						Timber Structure	mortuary enclosures (2)	Location	forecourt		
						Other Features	hearth pre-barrow; timber post ? (see	Location	forecourt		
						Pre-monument Evidence	pit; fire; hearth; mortuary enclosure;				
</											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	1.8	0.25	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	filled with powdered chalk	forecourt

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	cow	1	Windmill Hill	1	BM-49	4680 ± 150	burnt wood	2nd forecourt building
		2	sheep / goat							
		3	pig							
		4	red deer							
		5	roe deer							

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Nympsfield

Alt. Name

none

County

Gloucestershire

District

Stroud

Parish

Frocester

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SO 79383 01321

NMR #

SO 70 SE 6

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

18

Length (M)

27

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

237

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 3

1862

Buckman 1865

Partial

published

none

2 of 3

1937

Clifford 1938

Partial

published

minimal

3 of 3

1974

Saville 1979

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Buckman, J. 1865 Notes on an ancient British tumulus at Nympsfield, opened by the Cotteswold Club. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 3, 184-190

Reference 2

Clifford, E. M. 1938 The excavation of Nympsfield long barrow, Gloucestershire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 4, 188-213

Reference 3

Saville, A. 1979 Further excavations at the Nympsfield chambered tomb. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 45, 53-91

Reference 4

Maclean, S. J. 1881 Description of the chambered tumuli of Uley and Nympsfield. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 5, 86-118

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 13

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

yes

Landscape setting:

on the edge of a scarp with expansive views

Geology

Inferior Oolite limestone / Clypeus Grit

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

yes?

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

clay?

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

pre-mound surface; Chamber C

Location

all

Location

x

Location

all

Location

x

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

2

Stakeholes

0

Pits

3

Hearths

2+

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

no

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

Trench II and Trench III

Location

x

Location

S side of mound, forecourt, W end of passage (gr

Location

antechamber; forecourt

Location

x

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

17+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

bone tools, carved bone object; holed stone; shell bead;

Notes

Clifford 1938 p 194: 'The site was originally demarcated by a shallow ditch cut through the soil, and the area was then cleared. There are many indications of fire that may have been necessary either to clear the site or to purify it. The old turf line shows as a thin band of clay , red-brown in colour, and on the cleared area lies a bed of clay some five inches thick....' P 198 Chamber C showed much evidence of fire.
Saville 1979 : notes the clay 'floor' which Clifford interpreted as artificial, was in fact a natural deposit.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	1.4	0.40	0.30	x	no	yes	0	3	no	ox; dog	flint flake	no	no	no	no	parts of 3 skeletons	W end of passage
1	x	x	0.38	0.38	yes?	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	loose brown earth and one bone	forecourt
3	1.0	0.60	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	F14 - very shallow with soil fill	S side of mound

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
1	ox	3	Ebbsfleet
2	pig	1	Neolithic A
3	dog	2	Neolithic B
4	bird		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Oak Piece	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Temple Guiting II	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1916	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type							
District	Cotswold	Orientation	E/W	Reference 1	Westerling, E. M. 1937 [New barrow discoveries]. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 26, 138-9				
Parish	Temple Guiting	Width (M)	18						
Island-Region	Cotswold	Length (M)	48	Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SP 1331 2879	Elevation (M)	201	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 12 NW 5	Disturbance/Re-use							
			Status	2	ference 4				
			Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		GLO 43	Gazetteer Reference		Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil		Location		Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface. Westerling (1937) reports that this barrow had been dug into twenty years before; no chambers located; found some flint flakes. No further information is available.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Obadiah's Barrow			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1901	none	Extensive	no report	none
County	Isles of Scilly			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	St Agnes			Orientation	SE-NW	Reference 1	Ashbee, P. 1980 George Bonsor: An archaeological pioneer from Spain on Scilly. Cornish Studies, 8, 53-62				
Parish	St Agnes			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Island-Region	Gugh			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Hencken, H. O. N. 1933 Notes on the megalithic monuments in the Isles of Scilly Antiquaries Journal, 13, 13-29				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	7	Reference 4	Kirk, T. 2004 Memory, tradition and materiality: the Isles of Scilly in context. IN CUMMINGS, V. & FOWLER, C. (Eds.) The Neolithic of the Irish Sea: materiality and traditions of practice. Oxford, Oxbow233-244				
Grid Ref	SV 8880 0851			Elevation (M)	16						
NMR #	SV 80 NE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	remains of one primary inhumation found on chamber floor; numerous cremations in inverted urns.			
Cremations	12+			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	2 bone points				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Oldbury Hill		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #215903		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1864	Cunnington 1872	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	North Wiltshire		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Cunnington, W. 1872 Notes on a long barrow on Oldbury Hill. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 13, 103-4				
Parish	Calne		Width (M)	8						
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	54.8	Reference 2	Cunnington, W. 1886 Relics of ancient population on Oldbury Hill, Wilts. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 23, 213-22				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SU 0468 6931		Elevation (M)	223	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 06 NW 28		Disturbance/Re-use	possible						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumlWIL 17						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes 0 Location x						
				Stakeholes 0 Location x						
				Pits 2 Location SE						
				Hearths 0 Location x						
				Timber Structure terminal chamber? Location see Darvill 2004						
				Other Features no Location x						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
				Geology Upper Chalk						
				Ground Surface Treatment						
				Fire no Location x						
				Turf clearance no Location x						
				Cultivation evidence no Location x						
				Pavement/ Floor 1 no Location x						
				Pavement / Floor 2 no Location x						
				Dark soil no Location x						
				Human Remans and Finds						
				Notes						
				Cunnington 1872: ‘The opening made by the labourers was on the SE side. They found three skeletons..in a large shallow grave surrounded by small blocks of sarsen stone. As far as I could ascertain nothing had been found with the bones. In the earth with which the grave had been filled up was an abundance of rude pottery and flint flakes. Although none of the bones had been burned, there was a considerable quantity of charcoal and wood ashes towards the bottom of the cavity, particularly on the north side. Many of the flint flakes were burnt. On digging in the centre of the barrow a cist 2 m in depth and 0.6m wide by 0.91m long was discovered. It contained no traces whatsoever of human remains or art. It is probable that this part of the barrow had been rifled at some former period.’						
				Cunnington 1886 - ‘A fragment of a bone implement and a rude, but well-worn muller, of sarsen stone were found in the upper part of the barrow, just below the turf - both had been partially burnt’. The sarsen stone muller is the only one as yet discovered in a Wiltshire long barrow.						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	3	no	no	flint flakes	Plain sherds	yes	no	no	abundant charcoal and wood ash	SE side of barrow
1	0.91	0.60	2.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	grave?; cist - possible rifled	centre

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					
								#				Pottery Type					
												1 unidentified					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Orchardleigh			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Murtry Hill			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1920	Gray 1921	extensive	published	minimal
County	Somerset			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Mendip			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Gray, H. S. G. 1921 Excavations at Murtry Hill, Orchardleigh Park, 1920. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 67, 39-55				
Parish	Buckland Dinham			Width (M)	11								
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	15.2			Reference 2	Gray, H. S. G. 1929 Excavations at Murtry Hill, Orchardleigh Park, Part II. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 75, 57-60				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	ST 7626 5069			Elevation (M)	117			Reference 3	Lewis, J. 2005 Monuments, ritual and regionality: the Neolithic of Northern Somerset Oxford, Archaeopress				
NMR #	ST 75 SE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			at the west end of a level plateau with good views to the west				Gazetteer Num	SOM 8	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology	Forest Marble							Postholes	0		Location	x	
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
								Pits	1		Location	NE end of mound	
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	2		Location	E end of mound?	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	standing stones (recent?)		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	red earth stratum?			Location	entire barrow			Pre-monument Evidence	hearth; pit				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	1+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Lewis 2005 p 38 - burnt areas, charcoal; layer of red clay mixed with charcoal possibly laid down as a floor; Gray discovered a large number of human remains at the N end of the mound. p 59 -60 - Two burnt areas and a pit were discovered. Burnt area 2 likely predates or is contemporary with the monument, as it was found on the old ground surface; but insufficient information was provided by the excavators concerning Burnt Area 1 to know whether or not it also rested on the OGS. Both burnt areas were found in the chamber area, so they may simply represent activities contemporary with the use of the monument. The pit was located at the northeast end of the monument and was dug into the bedrock to a depth of 0.15 m. It contained only earth and rubble – no finds were located. The pit may represent pre-monument activity or it may be a remnant of more modern exploration and digging at the site. A piece of haematite was found at the site Two standings stones are incorporated in the barrow, but probably of recent date Daniel (1950) doubts there was ever a burial chamber at this site		
Cremations	no			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.15	np	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes		NE end of mound

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Ormiegill North			Site Type	chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, short		1 of 1	1865	Anderson 1866; 1886		Partial	published	minimal	
County				Alt. Site Type	none									
District				Orientation	SSE-NNW		Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-56 (p 241-245)						
Parish				Width (M)	11		Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 244-248)						
Island-Region				Length (M)	15									
Study Region				Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	70		Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442-451¶ p 447-449)						
NMR #				Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 480-512¶ p 498-500)						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	CAT 42	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology				no			Ground Surface Features							
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Anderson (1866-Memoirs) - p 243 -' The floor of the chamber was laid with a pavement of rough slabs ... On this pavement, and under it, were many bones, burnt and unburnt, in a greasy clay, plentifully mixed with ashes, charcoal and broken pottery. ...p 244 ' In one part of the floor there was a large quantity of very small bones, a considerable layer, about an inch thick, which must have contained many thousands. ...Some of the bones...were found lying on the floor among the rubbish of the cairn; but the greater portion were embedded in the layer of clay, ashes & charcoal that covered the entire area of the chamber, to the depth of 1/2 foot or more, over the undisturbed ground below. In some parts the ash-bed went down further than in others, as if there had been pits in the floor... Anderson 1886 p 244-5 ; "The floor itself consisted of a layer of ashes fully a foot thick. A pavement of slabs had been laid in some parts of the chamber, and this layer of ashes extended both over and under the pavement. The natural subsoil beneath was in some places deeply pitted, the pits being filled with the same compacted layer of ashes and bones. Anderson (1868 PSAS) - we found a large quantity of unburnt bones, human and animal, lying on the floor of the chamber - the human bones fragmentary, and the animal bones broken and split. The floor consisted of a layer of ashes, scarcely intermixed with clay in many parts, but				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	yes									

compacted, and bearing that trodden appearance so characteristic of all the floors of these cairns. The layer of ashes was in some parts fully a foot thick. A pavement of slabs had at one period been laid in the chamber, and subsequently disturbed, as in some places there were portions of it wanting. The bed of ashes and bones, of which the compacted floor was composed, extended both over and under this pavement, and the natural clay beneath was pitted in some places, and the hollows filled with ashes. The quantity of burnt bones imbedded in this compacted ash-bed was very great.'

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 horse	1 Western Neolithic	
	2 cow		
	3 deer		
	4 dog		
	4 pig		
	5 bird		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Orton Longueville Barrow 2			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1979-82	Mackreth 1983	Extensive	interim only	minimal	
County	Cambridgeshire			Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure									
District	Peterborough			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Mackreth, D. F. 1983 Orton Longueville. Northamptonshire Archaeology, 18, 171-3					
Parish	Orton Longueville			Width (M)	5									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	14			Reference 2						
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	TL 1641 9700			Elevation (M)	7			Reference 3						
NMR #	TL 19 NE 103			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl										
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer Reference										
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology				no			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features										
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	3		Location	SW of centre (1) SE of centre (2)		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	3		Location	np; E of centre; W of centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	stone & turf linear feature		Location	centre		
								Pre-monument Evidence	3 pits					
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mackreith 1983: a complex multi-phase development sequence: 1 - ox shoulder blade fragment in a pit 2 - ditched enclosure - down the centre ran a linear stone feature; at the end of it was a small group of stones, behind which were two Neolithic round bottom bowls. A stone to the SW and a posthole may have been markers. Within the linear feature were the remains of an infant and other human bones. Then the site was deliberately levelled and the ditches back-filled. 3 - the creation of a second linear zone of burials parallel with the first but lying to the SE. More features created - D-shaped postholes, two slots which defined a 'porch'; a linear trench which contained an articulated skeleton and other human remains, and another round bottom bowl. To the NE of the façade werer traces of a metallad pathway. Three metres E of the linear trench an oval pit placed outside the mound material contained a collared urn and a child burial. 4 - a small stone cairn was built; A burial was located in a pit on a stone bed. A ditch was dug around the earthen platform and its causewayed entrance accommodated the route formerly marked by the pathway leading to the façade. A mound was built around the cairn. 5 - later features post-date the mound including five burials, a pit with a		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

large markerstone, 2 postholes and 3 Bronze Age pots.
It is clear that the sequences of construction 'did not follow hard on each other's heels and there were periods when the monuments became weathered to a degree that some reconstitution seems to have been thought desirable..'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	ox	no	no	no	no	no	ox shoulder blade	np
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	Collared Urn	no	no	no	grave - Phase 3	E of centre
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave - Phase 4; burial laid on a stone bed	W of centre?

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Pottery Type
2	Collared urn
1	Neolithic round bottom bowls

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Oscar's Grave

Alt. Name

Sliddery Water

County

North Ayrshire

District

Strathclyde

Parish

Kilmory

Island-Region

Arran

Study Region

SW Scotland

Grid Ref

NR 9427 2375

NMR #

NR 92 SW 3

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Clyde group

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

NW-SE

Width (M)

6.5

Length (M)

10

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

76

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1901

Bryce 1902

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 (pp 91-95)

Reference 2

Perry, C. 1983 A spatial analysis of the Neolithic chambered cairns on Arran: a preliminary report. IN PROUDFOOT, B. (Ed.) Site, environment and economy [St. Andrews Symposium, September 1980]. Oxford, British Archaeological Reports, BAP 6173

Reference 3

Reference 4

Gazetteer Number

ARN 17

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

black matter

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

all 3 chambers

Location

x

Location

chambers

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

0

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

no

Notes

Bryce 1902: P 93-4 'the compartments were filled with stones and black earth, and were 76- 91cm deep to the level of the red clay bottom. Near the bottom of all the compartments there was a layer of black matter mixed with a considerable amount of charcoal. One small piece of slag was recovered, but no stones which had certainly been exposed to fire. Nor did the clay bottom appear baked.....When dried and examined under the microscope, [the black matter] proved to be a mixture of earthy particles and minute fragments of charcoal, most, if not all, of them being wood-charcoal.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 bowl	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Painsthorpe 118		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1868	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 125-129)				
Parish	Thixendale		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds		Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	18.6						
Grid Ref	SE 8335 5838		Elevation (M)	225	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 85 NW 21		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumDb2Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Soil Analysisno										
Radiocarbon datesno										
Environmental Analysisno										
Geologyno										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	2		Location	centre; NE of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905: Grave 2.7 m NE of centre, measured1.5 m x 1 m x 0.5 m deep; contained an adult inhumation. A central oval grave measured 1.5 m x 1.1m x .7m deep, and contained an adult inhumation, with a jet slider and animal bones. In the soil filling of the grave were human and animal bones. The fragmentary human bones and animal bones were 'well preserved and of a peculiar dark colour, quite different from those of the body they accompanied.' At least 15 secondary inhumations and cremations with associated finds were located, but are not reported here.		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	jet slider				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	1.0	0.50	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		NE of centre
2	1.5	1.1	0.70	x	yes	no	0	1	no	ox; dog/fox	no	no	no	no	no		central

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Animal Species

1 dog/fox

2 ox

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Painsthorpe 99			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1867	Mortimer 1905	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 122-123)						
District	East Riding			Orientation	x									
Parish	Kirby Underdale			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18			Reference 2	Kinnes, I., Schadla-Hall, T., Chadwick, P. & Dean, P. 1983 Duggleby Howe reconsidered. Archaeological Journal, 140, 83-108					
Grid Ref	SE 8267 5846			Elevation (M)	239			Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 85 NW 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlCc4				Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	1			Location	SW of centre					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	timber/stone chamber?			Location	?					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	5			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mortimer 1905 –‘ Beneath the mound and southwest of centre (southeast on the published plan) was an oval grave pit (1.7m x 1.2m x .25m deep) containing a deposit of cremated bone plus a quantity of burnt wood and unburnt human bones. South of this pit, another deposit of cremated bones lay on the original ground surface, accompanied by a burnt flint flake. A little NW of centre, on the old ground surface, were traces of an inhumation lying on a bed of foreign clay - two jet studs were found nearby. A little north and to the west of the oval pit, again laid on the original ground surface, were human remains representing two partial inhumations. Close to the western group were two groups of flints which included 21 flakes, leaf arrowheads, serrated flakes and a knife. Just north of these deposits was a crouched adult inhumation plus the remains of another. The partial remains of a child were found in the mound near its highest point - a secondary inhumation? A large number of flints were found in the mound, esp above the last-mentioned inhumation and one of the cremations. Kinnes (1979) and Kinnes et al (1983) suggest a possible timber/stone chamber.		
Cremations	2			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	2 jetstuds					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.7	1.2	0.25	x	yes	no	1?	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	grave	SW of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pant y Saer	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	2 of 2	1930-32	Scott 1933	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Isle of Anglesey	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1875	Williams 1875	Partial	published	none
District	Anglesey	Orientation	x	Reference 1Williams, W. W. 1875 Excavations at Pant y Saer Cromlech, Anglesey Archaeologia Cambrensis, 30 (4th Ser Vol 6), 341-348					
Parish	Llanfair-Mathafarn-eithaf	Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	Anglesey	Length (M)	18	Reference 2Lynch, F. 1991 Prehistoric Anglesey : the archaeology of the island to the Roman conquest. 2nd Ed., Llangefni, Anglesey Antiquarian Society p 79-83)					
Study Region	Wales	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SH 50971 82401	Elevation (M)	99	Reference 3Scott, W. L. 1933 The chambered tomb of Pant-y-saer, Anglesey Archaeologia Cambrensis, 88, 185-228					
NMR #	NPRN 95529	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	Reference 4				
			Landscape setting:						
			Gazetteer NumberANG 13Gazetteer ReferenceNash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston						
Ground Surface Features									
			Postholes	0	Location	x			
			Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
			Pits	2	Location	central (forms the chamber); forecourt			
			Hearths	0	Location	x			
			Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
			Other Features	stone setting; subterranean chamber		Location	chamber		
			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	yes	Location	passage; forecourt						
Turf clearance	yes	Location	all						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay?	Location	chamber						
Pavement / Floor 2	clay?	Location	forecourt						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes				
Inhumations	54	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Williams 1875: P 344 'Many sea shells were found mixed up with the earth that contained the human remains.' A Beaker cist was found in the chamber - [likely a later insertion.] Scott 1933: P 194 ' On the floor of the chamber, set in the thin layer of clay which covered the solid rock was an indefinite setting of stones." P 196: "The layer of clay on the pit floor below these "passage walls" showed in one place signs of burning (brick red particles) and also contained charcoal and two bone fragments." P 198 "The thin layer of clay which covered the forecourt showed signs of fire over a considerable area. In the NE quadrant, there were brick red particles of burnt clay; here and on the E side...there was much charcoal; ...[in many places] the surface of the limestone floor was disintegrated by fire." P 205 In the undisturbed SW corner of the chamber " the material deposited consisted of a layer of red clay spread patchily on the rock floor of the pit; in places up to 7.5 cm deep, above that a layer of earth mixed with small stones rarely waterworn extending up to about .3 m from the rock floor; above that a layer of earth unmixed with stones and containing the funerary deposits...in the red clay layer on the floor were found many particles of charcoal and many sea shells; the stony layer was virtually sterile..." The forecourt was completely enclosed by a			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	antler point; incised pebble; iron pyrite				
		Polished Stone	yes						

drystone wall.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	4.8	3.0	0.90	x	no	no	0	0	no	marine shells	no	no	yes	no	no	cut into the solid limestone, this pit formed the chamber of the tomb	chamber
2	x	x	0.37	2.7	no	no	0	0	no	marine shells	no	no	yes	no	no	this pit formed the forecourt of the tomb	forecourt

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates		

#

Animal Species

1

sheep

2

horse

3

ox

4

deer

5

pig

#

Pottery Type

1

Western Neolithic

2

Windmill Hill

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Parc Le Breos Cwm		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Parc Cwm Long Cairn		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1869	Lubbock & Douglas 1871	Partial	published	none
County	Swansea		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1960-1	none	Unknown	no report	none
District	Glamorgan		Orientation	N-S						
Parish	Ilston		Width (M)	13	Reference 1	Lubbock, J., Sir (Lord Avebury) & Douglas, D. M. 1871 Description of the Parc Cwm tumulus. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 26 (4th S Vol 2), 168-72				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	22	Reference 2	Lubbock, J., Sir (Lord Avebury), Douglas, D. M. & Vivian, H. H. 1887 Description of the Parc Cwm tumulus. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 42 (5th S Vol 4), 192-201				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SS 5373 8982		Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1937 The chambered barrow in Parc le Breos Cwm, south Wales Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 3, 71-86				
NMR #	NPRN 93072		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Whittle, A. & Wysocki, M. 1998 Parc le Breos Cwm transepted long cairn, Gower, West Glamorgan: date, contents and context. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 64, 139-182				
				Status		1				
				Landscape setting:	Gazetteer NumGLA 4Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus					
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
				Pits	0	Location	x			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	'ritual deposits'	Location	forecourt			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	cobbled	Location	chambers							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	no	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	40+	Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	quartz crystals; stalactite pieces				
		Polished Stone	no							
Whittle 1998 - p 144 'On the old ground surface at the mouth of the forecourt on the W side ..there was a small mixed assemblage identified as a ritual deposit by the excavator. The deposited material consisted of both burnt and unburnt flint debitage and cores, a burnt large leaf shaped arrowhead, eight pieces of rock quartz, a single sherd and five fragments of cremated bone.' [and possible pieces of stalactite]...In the E half of the forecourt.. A second assemblage of five quartz crystals, a flint bladelet and 34 sherds and fragments was located.' Radiocarbon dates indicate an Early Neolithic date for most of the human burials; bones of a large ungulate and a badger dated to the Mesolithic and may have been obtained from nearby Cat Hole Cave.										

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
# Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1 dog (8)		1 Neolithic		1	OxA-6487	4685 ± 65	human bone	SE chamber		
2 cat				4	OxA-6488	4780 ± 60	human bone	SW chamber		
3 red deer				5	OxA-6489	4445 ± 60	human bone	SW chamber		
4 pig				8	OxA-6490	4660 ± 60	human bone	NW chamber		
5 sheep				9	OxA-6491	4710 ± 60	human bone	NW chamber		
6 cow				10	OxA-6492	4805 ± 55	human bone	passage		
				6	OxA-6493	4875 ± 55	human bone	NE chamber		
				7	OxA-6494	4645 ± 60	human bone	NE chamber		
				11	OxA-6495	3705 ± 55	human bone	passage		
				2	OxA-6496	4850 ± 65	human bone	SE chamber		
				12	OxA-6497	3750 ± 55	human bone	passage		
				13	OxA-6498	2315 ± 50	roe deer	passage		
				14	OxA-6499	7665 ± 65	badger	passage		
				15	OxA-6500	10625 ± 80	animal bone	passage		
				3	OxA-6641	4690 ± 55	human bone	SE chamber		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Park Farm Barrow			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1978-9	Richards 1990	Trial	published	minimal
County	Berkshire			Alt. Site Type	natural rise								
District	West Berkshire			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Richards, J. 1986-90 Death and the past environment. The results of work on barrows on the Berkshire Downs. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 73, 1-42				
Parish	Lambourn			Width (M)	x			Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1936 An analysis and list of Berkshire Barrows. Part II. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 40, 20-58				
Island-Region	Berkshire Downs			Length (M)	x			Reference 3	Richards, J. 1980 Berkshire Downs Barrow Project. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 46, 345				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	15.5			ference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 2963 8143			Elevation (M)	187								
NMR #	SU 28 SE 15			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl						
Radiocarbon dates				yes			Gazetteer Reference						
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				chalk									
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features			
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	3		Location	SW of centre	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	1		Location	SW of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	timber structure?		Location	SW of centre	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	shallow features containing sarsen		Location	central	
Human Remans and Finds								Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Richards 1990: p 23 'The apparent barrow mound was found to be a rise in the natural chalk...' Removal of the ploughsoil revealed several irregular features which proved to be shallow and contained sarsen lumps (local), some showed signs of having been detached by percussion. Possible quern manufacturing; associated with a period of agricultural clearance. P 26 In the SW quadrant, sarsen boulders were found to overlie 3 crouched inhumations placed within an 'irregular pennanular slot'. The sarsens can best be interpreted as a remnant cairn. "The burial deposit consisted of three crouched inhumations, one in isolation and the other two superimposed within the same area of the slot. Substantial postholes were also incorporated within this slot and can be interpreted as markers or possibly part of a mortuary structure.' Small amounts of flint and pottery were recovered, but were unstratified.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	described as an "irregular pennanular slot"	SW of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						3	HAR-3883	4870 ± 70	human bone	grave pit
						2	HAR-3884	4780 ± 70	human bone	grave pit
						1	HAR-3898	4800 ± 90	human bone	grave pit

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pass of Keltne		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1837	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Perth and Kinross		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Tayside		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Wilson, D. 1863 Prehistoric annals of Scotland, London. P 54				
Parish	Dull		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE Scotland		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NN 772 496		Elevation (M)	159	Reference 3					
NMR #	NN 74 NE 33		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment			Ground Surface Features							
Fire			Location	Postholes						
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure						
Dark soil			Location	Other Features						
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pawton Quoit	Site Type	chambered round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1870s	none	Unknown	not published	none
County	Cornwall	Alt. Site Type	chambered long barrow						
District	North Cornwall	Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans				
Parish	St Breock	Width (M)	15.2	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	21.3	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SW 9657 6960	Elevation (M)	135						
NMR #	SW 96 NE 4	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Excavated by Borlase - 1870's - report not published.		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pea Low	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Steep Lowe	Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 2	1845	Bateman 1848	Partial	published	none
County	Staffordshire	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1848	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	none
District	Staffordshire Moorlands	Orientation	x						
Parish	Alstonefield	Width (M)	38	Reference 1	Bateman, T., 1848. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London. (pp 76-77)				
Island-Region	Peak District	Length (M)	45.5						
Study Region	Central England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Bateman, T.,1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York (p 121) , Buxton, Moorland				
Grid Ref	SK 1307 5646	Elevation (M)	328						
NMR #	SK 15 NW 22	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Barnatt, J. & Collis, J. R. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research, Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications				
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							
				Bateman 1861 - No information on land surface, or on Neolithic finds. Due to the size and composition of the mound 'it was impossible to lay bare any part of the surface of the land without employing timber to secure the sides from running in.' Bateman 1848: excavation ceased before reaching the ground surface due to the instability of the mound.					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pen y Wyrlod Long Cairn		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1972	Britnell & Savory 1984	Partial	published	minimal
County	Powys		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Brecknockshire		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Britnell, W. & Savory, H. 1984 Gwernvale and Penywyrlod: two Neolithic Long Cairns in the Black Mountains of Brecknock, Cardiff, Cambrian Archaeological Association				
Parish	Talgarth		Width (M)	25						
Island-Region	Black Mountains		Length (M)	60	Reference 2	Savory, H. N. 1973 Pen-y-wyrlod: a new Welsh long cairn. Antiquity, 47, 187-92				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SO 1505 3156		Elevation (M)	260	Reference 3	Selkirk, A. 1975 Pen Y Wyrlod. Current Archaeology, 5, 121-122				
NMR #	NPRN 92191		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumlBRE 14Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0		Location	x		
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
				Pits	1		Location	portal		
				Hearths	0		Location	x		
				Timber Structure	yes?		Location	portal		
				Other Features	pre-cairn structure?		Location	portal		
				Pre-monument Evidence	structure?; pit; Mesolithic flint					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	yes		Location	various						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab		Location	passage; Lateral Chambers NE I,						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	2+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Savoury 1984 p 22 'A shallow hollow of oval outline, 0.5 by 0.8 m acrossm,0.6 m to the NW of the foot of the standing portal slab, contained dark soil with charcoal flecks, and may relate to a pre-cairn structure with vertical posts analogous to that suspected at Gwernvale.' P 23 - a small cist was found in the lower part of the outer revetment wall of the SE horn - it contained the partial remains of a child as well as adult bones. P 24 The top soil underlying the revetment on the NE side of the cairn contained flecks of charcoal and some Western Neolithic potsherds. P 24 'Some more flecks of charcoal were also found on the old surface under the cairn...In view of the accompanying artefacts these finds may relate to something more than the mere burning of vegetation before the construction of the cairn, and represent ceremonial activities which possibly also leave a trace in the fragments of burnt human bone found near the portal.'" P 26: A flint tool found under the cairn material NW of the portal 'may relate to a phase of activity earlier than the construction of the cairn itself and possibly even connected with a ritual structure on the site of the forecourt, as at Gwernvale'. The flint piece might be classed as a microlith. P 27 An artificially perforated sheep long bone may represent a musical instrument.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	musical instrument?; sandstone disc				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.80	0.50	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	contained dark soils with charcoal flecks; may relate to a pre-cairn	portal

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	wild pony	1	Western Neolithic	1	HAR-674	4970 ± 80	human bone	Chamber NE II
		2	calf							
		3	sheep							
		4	fox							
		5	red deer							
		6	pig							

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Pen y Wyrlod Long Barrow	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1921	Morgan 1921	Partial	published	minimal	
County		Powys	Alt. Site Type	none						
District		Brecknockshire	Orientation	SW-NE	Reference 1	Morgan, W. E. T. 1921 Excavation of a long barrow at Llanigon, Co Brecon Archaeologia Cambrensis, 76 (7th Ser Vol 1), 296-299				
Parish		Llanigon	Width (M)	10	Reference 2	Vulliamy, C. E. 1922 Note on a long barrow in Wales. Man, 22, 11-13				
Island-Region		Black Mountains	Length (M)	18						
Study Region		Wales	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SO 2248 3987	Elevation (M)	250	Reference 3	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston					
NMR #	NPRN 92012	Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
		Status	1	ference 4						
		Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	BRE 1	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	irregular paving slabs	Location	chamber	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	yes	Location	terminal chamber	Other Features	no	Location	x			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	12+ ?	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Nash (2006) - the excavation methods used in the 1921 excavation have been heavily criticized. Morgan 1921: p 299 'The interior of the cist..consisted of stones...mixed with a certain amount of black earth, and intermingled throughout with bones in a fragmentary state.' Vulliamy (1921) suggests that the excavation methodology was poor, and it it likely that the bones retrieved from the chamber had been disturbed and likely include later burials.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	pig	1	coarse black pottery		
		2	dog				
		3	ox / pony				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Penmaen Burrows	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Pen-Maen Burrows	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1893	Morgan 1894	Unknown	published	none	
County	West Glamorgan	Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Ilston	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Morgan, W. L. 1894 Discovery of a Megalithic Sepulchral Chamber on the Penmaen Burrows, Gower, Glamorganshire Archaeologia Cambrensis, 49 (5th S Vol 11), 1-7					
Parish	Pen-maen	Width (M)	np	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston					
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	np	Reference 3						
Study Region	Wales	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4						
Grid Ref	SS 5315 8810	Elevation (M)	46							
NMR #	NPRN 94571	Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1							
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumGLA 5							
Radiocarbon dates		no	Gazetteer Reference							
Environmental Analysis		no	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Geology		no	Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes							
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Morgan (1894) - reports on his excavation, but the finds he reports are not in secure contexts, and he makes no reference to the buried ground surface.					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pentre Ifan		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	portal tomb	1 of 1	1936-7	Grimes 1948	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Pembrokeshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Pembrokeshire		Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1948 Pentre Ifan Burial Chamber, Pembrokeshire Archaeologia Cambrensis, 100, 3-23				
Parish	Nevern		Width (M)	18						
Island-Region	South-West Wales		Length (M)	40	Reference 2	Lynch, F. 1976 Towards a chronology of megalithic tombs in Wales. IN BOON, G. C. & LEWIS, J. M. (Eds.) Welsh Antiquity. Cardiff, Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru1983-79				
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SN 0994 3701		Elevation (M)	145	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 101450		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis				no	on the north-facing slope of a spur in the Nevern Valley		Gazetteer Numl	PEM 5	Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston
Radiocarbon dates				no						
Environmental Analysis				no						
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire				no	Location	x				
Turf clearance				no	Location	x				
Cultivation evidence				no	Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1				no	Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2				no	Location	x				
Dark soil				yes	Location	chamber - behind portal stone				
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations				0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes		
Cremations				0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary				no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	cup marked stone		
					Polished Stone	no				
Notes										
Nash p 183 - ritual pits found beneath the mound may have predated its construction. The chamber had been set into an artificial hollow. Grimes 1948 - CHAMBER p 13 ' The area behind the portal stone was the only place to yield finds of significance. Here was a thin black layer covering an area about 2 ft. Square and consisting of powdered charcoal and small stones. It yielded several pieces of flint and four fragments of Neolithic pottery...Here and elsewhere in the chamber were many fragments of white quartz of varying sizes.' MEGALITHIC FAÇADE: p 15 - "in the areas flanking the forecourt and chamber and extending northwards beyond the latter, was a series of small holes, sometimes in pairs, the two rows on east and west balancing one another in a general way. ..the holes varied somewhat in size and shape and their depth in no case exceeded 10 in.. Their most likely explanation is that they held small upright stones and this seems to be confirmed by the fact that one such stone was still in position.." FIREPIT , p 15 - a fire-pit was located at the south end of a large stone (likely a fallen standing stone). "The pit was oval (2 ft 10 in by 1 ft 9 in, round-bottomed and 12 inches deep).										

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.53	0.45	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit C - featureless dark filling	main axis of chamber
2	0.45	0.30	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit B - probably a stone hole	SW side of chamber
3	0.40	0.23	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit A - probably a stone hole	northwest side of chamber
4	np	np	0.12	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit F - possibly used in chamber construction	behind the chamber
5	6.0	5.2	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	pit dug for the chamber	chamber
6	0.60	0.30	0.38	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	"soft filling"	forecourt
7	0.85	0.53	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	firepit (hearth) ; dark earth	At foot of Stone IX
8	0.90	0.76	0.55	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit A - partly slab-lined	E side of mound
9	0.90	0.76	0.55	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Pit B - partly slab-lined	E side of mound
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 Western Neolithic

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Perryfoot		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #309611		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1874	Pennington 1874	Unknown	published	none	
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	High Peak		Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Pennington, R. 1874 Notes on barrow opening near Castleton. Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, 14, 85-8					
Parish	Peak Forest		Width (M)	27							
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	54	Reference 2	Pennington, R. 1877 Notes on the Barrows and Bone Caves of Derbyshire, London, MacMillan					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SK 1092 8119		Elevation (M)	364	Reference 3	Hart, C. 1986 Searches for the early Neolithic: a study of Peakland long cairns. IN MANBY, T. G. & TURNBULL, P. (Eds.) Archaeology in the Pennines. Oxford, BAR British Series 158					
NMR #	SK 18 SW 8		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications					
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	limestone plateau										
Ground Surface Treatment			Ground Surface Features								
Fire			Location	Postholes						Location	
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes						Location	
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits						Location	
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths						Location	
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure						Location	
Dark soil			Location	Other Features						Location	
			Pre-monument Evidence no								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					Barnatt 1996 - p 22 - round barrow superimposed at eastern end of mound. No information on buried ground surface
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	pig		1	Unidentified		
	2	cow					
	3	sheep or goat					
	4	horse					
	5	red deer					
	6	roe deer					
	7	dog					

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Pettigarth's Field	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	square	1 of 1	1938	none	Unknown	no report	none		
County	Shetland Islands	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Calder, C. S. T. 1961 Excavations in Whalsay, Shetland, 1954-55 Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 94, 28-45							
District	Shetland Islands										
Parish	Nesting										
Island-Region	Whalsay	Orientation		Reference 2RCAHMS 1946 Twelfth report with an inventory of the ancient monuments of Orkney and Shetland. Vol III, Edinburgh, HMSO							
Study Region	N Scotland	Width (M)	5.1								
Grid Ref	HU 5850 6530	Length (M)	5.4								
NMR #	HU 56 NE 1	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Elevation (M)	46								
		Disturbance/Re-use									
		Status	2	ference 4							
		Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumZET32Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no	Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no	Location	x	PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	unknown pavement	Location	passage								
Pavement / Floor 2	unknown pavement	Location	chamber								
Dark soil		Location		Human Remans and Finds						Notes	
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	RCAHMS 1946: - chamber and passage were paved; unidentifiable potsherds were found. Excavated by J Stewart 1938 - No excavation report.						
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds							
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Pickering (7 Miles East)			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #65438			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1851	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland (p 221-222)					
Parish	Ebberston & Yedingham			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	12									
Grid Ref	SE 90 85			Elevation (M)	181			Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 98 NW 94			Disturbance/Re-use										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Db 3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes		0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits		1		Location	S of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths		0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features		no		Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence no														
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Bateman 1861 : p 221-2 – . To the south a grave was located, covered with a ‘large stone’. The skeletons of an adult and two children were lying ‘ a little below the surface’, accompanied by a burnt plano-convex knife and a polished greenstone axe.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	yes									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	3	no	no	plano-convex	no	no	yes	no		S of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Food Vessel	
		2 incense cup	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pierowall Quarry			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type?	1 of 1	1981	Sharples 1984	Partial	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Sharples, N. M. 1984 Excavations at Pierowall Quarry, Westray, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 114, 75-125					
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x						
Parish	Westray			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Westray			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Renfrew, C. & Buteux, S. 1985 Radiocarbon dates from Orkney. IN RENFREW, C. (Ed.) The Prehistory of Orkney. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	18	Reference 3	Neil, N. J. & Moran, F. W. 1981 A newly discovered decorated stone from Orkney. Antiquity, 55, 129-31				
Grid Ref	HY 4389 4905			Elevation (M)	20	Reference 4	Thomas, J. 1996 Neolithic houses in mainland Britain and Ireland - a sceptical view. IN DARVILL, T. & THOMAS, J. (Eds.) Neolithic Houses in Northwest Europe and Beyond. Oxford, Oxbow Books				
NMR #	HY 44 NW 32			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Gazetteer NumberORK 72Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	yes										
Environmental Analysis	no										
GeologyMiddle Old Red Sandstone						Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes0Locationx					
Fire	no			Location	x	Stakeholes0Locationx					
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Pits0Locationx					
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Hearths0Locationx					
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Timber StructurenoLocationx					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Other FeaturesnoLocationx					
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				Sharples 1984: ‘ The structure had large quantities of flint knapping debris on the floor and with this was pottery including some sherds of Grooved ware’. P 82 ‘The passage entrance was likely spanned by a very large decorated lintel. Most of the cairn had collapsed, and subsequent alterations and constructions had destroyed much of the original structure.’ P 91: The cairn contained virtually no finds, although later structures were rich in debris.
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	decorated stone				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				1 Unidentified		4	GU-1582	4140 ± 60	Cattle bone	Layer 21 - secondary structure
						5	GU-1583	4140 ± 60	cattle bone	Layer 10 - secondary occupation layer
						6	GU-1584	4030 ± 65	cattle bone	Layer 10 - - secondary occupation layer
						3	GU-1586	4330 ± 110	sheep bone	Layer 22 - cairn reventment collapse
						2	GU-1587	4065 ± 90	cattle bone	Layer 22 - cairn reventment collapse
						1	GU-1588	4105 ± 120	sheep bone	Layer 20 - cairn reventment collapse

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pimperne Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Woolls, C. 1839 The barrow diggers. A dialogue in imitation of the grave diggers in Hamlet. With numerous explanatory notes / [Anon]. London, Whittaker [ptd. Blandford: W. Shipp] (p 48-55)					
District	North Dorset		Orientation	NNW/SSE						
Parish	Tarrant Hinton		Width (M)	19.8						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	100.6	Reference 2	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society					
Grid Ref	ST 9175 1049		Elevation (M)	113						
NMR #	ST 91 SW 11		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4Sumner, H. 1913 Ancient Earthworks of Cranborne Chase, London, Chiswick Press					
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2						
Soil Analysis			no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates			no							
Environmental Analysis			no							
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location		PostholesLocation					
Cultivation evidence			Location		StakeholesLocation					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		PitsLocation					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		HearthsLocation					
Dark soil			Location		Timber StructureLocation					
Human Remans and Finds					Other FeaturesLocation					
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	NotesPastscape reports an excavation in 1800s by Colt Hoare, but I can find no record of it.				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pinkwell			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Chedworth 1 Long Barrow			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1856	Akerman 1856-9	Partial	published	minimal
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold			Orientation	SE-NW	2 of 2	1996	Marshall 1997	Trial	interim only	minimal
Parish	Chedworth			Width (M)	27	Reference 1	Akerman, J. Y. 1859 [Notes on the opening of two barrows in Gloucestershire]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 1), 4, 16-18				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	54						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2	Marshall, A. 1997 Chedworth 1 Long Barrow in Rawes, J. and Wills, J., (eds) Archaeological Review No. 21, 1996. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 115, 279				
Grid Ref	SP 0452 1057			Elevation (M)	210						
NMR #	SP 01 SW 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org				
				Status	1						
				Reference 4							
				Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO (p 27-28)							
				Gazetteer Number							
				GLO 65							
				Gazetteer Reference							
				Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology											
no											
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no									
Turf clearance		no									
Cultivation evidence		no									
Pavement/ Floor 1		no									
Pavement / Floor 2		no									
Dark soil		no									
Ground Surface Features											
Postholes		0									
Stakeholes		0									
Pits		2									
Hearths		0									
Timber Structure		no									
Other Features		subterranean floor; trapezoidal structure									
Pre-monument Evidence		no									
Location		x									
Location		x									
Location		E of forecourt									
Location		x									
Location		x									
Location		all; E end of forecourt									
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		3									
Cremations		0									
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no									
Plant Remains		no									
Animal Remains		no									
Pottery		no									
Flaked Stone		no									
Polished Stone		no									
Quartz		no									
Marine shell,/sand,etc		no									
Charcoal/ash		yes									
Other finds		no									
Notes											
Akerman: 1859 - 'the floor of the barrow had been excavated to a depth of 60 cm below the natural surface of the soil.' It was reported that workmen had found 3 skeletons in the barrow about 20 years previously. Marshall 1996 and 1997: PASTSCAPE EXCERPT 1995 - Resistivity survey of the barrow and its margins revealed internal evidence for possible cells, one horn of a probable forecourt, and the possibility of lateral chambers. A trapezoidal enclosure formed by oval pits extended east from the forecourt area. Magnetometer survey followed, and magnetic susceptibility sampling from the base of topsoil over the suggested enclosure indicated the presence of burning around its perimeter. PASTSCAPE EXCERPT 1996: Two of the pit-like anomalies forming a trapezoidal enclosure extending east of the barrow forecourt were excavated following geophysical survey (Event 1136334). A few small fragments of flint and sparse flecks of charcoal were recovered from the features.'											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.0	2.0	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint fragme	no	yes	no	no	forms part of trapezoidal enclosure	E end of forecourt
2	2.5	1.5	0.70	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint fragme	no	yes	no	no	forms part of trapezoidal enclosure	E end of forecourt
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pipton			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1950	Savory 1956	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Powys			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Brecknockshire			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Savory, H. N. 1956 The excavation of the Pipton long cairn, Breckonshire. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 105, 7-48				
Parish	Bronllys			Width (M)	22						
Island-Region	Black Mountains			Length (M)	37	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SO 1603 3728			Elevation (M)	150						
NMR #	NPRN 93			Disturbance/Re-use	np						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumBRE 8Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x	
Turf clearance		yes		Location	cairn	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits		1	Location	E end of gallery	
Pavement/ Floor 1		slab		Location	chambers; gallery; forecourt	Hearths		0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location	x	
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features		foundation deposit	Location	Chamber II	
						Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds										Notes	
Inhumations	7+		Plant Remains	hazelnut		Quartz	no		Savory 1956: P 14 In Chamber I a handful of broken human hand and foot bones had been placed on the ground before the laying down of flat paving stones - 'clearly a foundation deposit'. P 15 There was evidence that the ground surface had been prepared prior to monument construction - the level surface upon which it stood was not natural 'but must have been produced by removing the topsoil and even part of the subsoil from the ridge.' There was also a layer of sandstone chips, and "here and there on the prepared surface small quantities of charcoal were found - some of it on the clay under the main body of the cairn". FORECOURT: P 33 "The forecourt was paved...with small slabs...pressed here and there into the stiff clay of the prepared surface. The whole of this surface was closely examined, without success, in the hope of finding ritual pits".		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone		no					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.23	0.45	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	sandstone slab; evidence of burning	E end of gallery

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates		
			#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type				
			1	ox		1	Neolithic				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pitcherwell Copse	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #329725	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1876?	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold	Orientation	np	Reference 1	Colchester-Wemyss, W. 1897 The President's Address 1897. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, 12, 89-108 (p 106-7)				
Parish	Bibury	Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO				
Island-Region	Cotswold	Length (M)	30	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	SP 1160 0952	Elevation (M)	155	Reference 4					
NMR #	SP 10 NW 12	Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2					
			Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Pitnacree			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1964	Cole & Simpson 1965	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Perth and Kinross			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Perth and Kinross			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Coles, J. & Simpson, D. 1965 The excavation of a Neolithic round barrow at Pitnacree, Perthshire, Scotland. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 31, 34-57				
Parish	Logierait			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Barclay, G. J. 1999 A hidden landscape: the Neolithic of Tayside. IN HARDING, A. F. (Ed.) Experiment and Design: archaeological studies in honour of John Coles. Oxford, Oxbow20-29				
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	27								
Grid Ref	NN 9287 5337			Elevation (M)	67			Reference 3	Brophy, K. 2010 '...a place where they tried their criminals': Neolithic round mounds in Perth and Kinross. IN LEARY, J., DARVILL, T. & FIELD, D. (Eds.) Round Mounds and Monumentality in the British Neolithic and Beyond. Oxford, Oxbow40-57				
NMR #	NN 95 SW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Denston, C. B. 1965 The Pitnacree cremations. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 31, 49-57				
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		yes		on the gravel floor of the Tay Valley				Gazetteer Numl	Ad3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		yes											
Environmental Analysis		no											
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology				no		Postholes		2?		Location		pits/postholes	
						Stakeholes		0		Location		x	
						Pits		2		Location		central	
						Hearths		0		Location		x	
						Timber Structure		timber posts		Location		x	
						Other Features		horsehoe-shaped stone bank		Location		?	
						Pre-monument Evidence		cultivation; ground preparation?; postholes					
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire		yes		Location		all							
Turf clearance		yes?		Location		outer kerb							
Cultivation evidence		yes		Location		central							
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x							
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x							
Dark soil		no		Location		x							
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		yes			
Cremations		3		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone		no							
										Coles & Simpson 1965: p 36 THE KERB 'the lowest course rested directly on the mixed sand and gravel subsoil...' [turf clearance?] p 40 THE OLD LAND SURFACE : ' the fossil soil was 9 -12 inches thick. Lying on its surface was a considerable quantity of carbonized wood probably indicating the burning off of vegetation before construction began. ...' Potsherds were found on this surface, along with pebbles and flints, and many of these were 'set on edge or at an angle in the soil indicating some disturbance of the surface. This feature, and the unusual thickness of the soil layer, suggests pre-barrow cultivation. Unfortunately no trace of pollen was found...' Four separate deposits of cremated bone were also found on this surface 'One of the cremations occurred as two deposits 6 inches apart and vertically separated by 2 inches of barrow material, indicating that it had been laid down during the construction of the mound.'			
										THE POSTHOLES: p 40 'Cut into the undisturbed gravel subsoil at the centre of the mound were two oval pits...filling consisted of a core of dark loamy earth containing minute flecks of charcoal surrounded by coarser gravel and waterworn stones. The nature of the fill suggests that the pits had contained massive timbers that had decayed in situ. '			
										CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE: Phase 1 saw the excavation of two large postholes to accommodate timber uprights. These were allowed to decay			

in situ. Phase 2 - A horseshoe shaped bank of stone with a roofed entrance was constructed, and within it three cremations were laid on the old land surface; then quickly covered by a long rectangular enclosure. Phase 3 - secondary cremations.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.4	1.4	1.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	one of two postholes that possibly supported a timber structure	central (west)
2	2.4	1.4	1.0	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes;	yes (np)	yes	yes	no	one of two postholes that possibly supported a timber structure; quartz	central (east)

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Pottery Type
2	Lyles Hill
1	Western Neolithic

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	GaK-601	4810 ± 90	Charcoal	old land surface
2	GaK-602	4220 ± 90	carbonized wood	beneath standing stone

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Point of Cott			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty long			1 of 1	1984-5	Barber 1997	Extensive	published	adequate	
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	N-S			Reference 1	Barber, J. 1997 The Excavation of a Stalled Cairn at the Point of Cott, Westray, Orkney, Edinburgh, Scottish Trust for Archaeological Research					
Parish	Westray			Width (M)	13.5									
Island-Region	Westray			Length (M)	30			Reference 2	Barber, J. 1992 Megalithic architecture. IN SHARPLES, N. & SHERIDAN, A. (Eds.) Vessels for the Ancestors: Essays on the Neolithic of Britain and Ireland in Honour of Audrey Henshall. Edinburgh University Press13-32					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Ritchie, A. 2004 The use of human and faunal material in chambered cairns in Orkney. IN GIBSON, A. M. & SHERIDAN, A. (Eds.) From Sickles to Circles: Britain and Ireland at the Time of Stonehenge. Stroud, Tempus92-105					
Grid Ref	HY 4654 4746			Elevation (M)	4			Reference 4	Sharples, N. M. 1985 Individual and community: the changing role of megaliths in the Orcadian Neolithic. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 51, 59-74					
NMR #	HY 44 NE 3			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		yes		on the edge of a low cliff, at the far end of the Point of Cott peninsula				Gazetteer Numl	ORK 41	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		yes												
Environmental Analysis		yes												
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no		Postholes				0		Location	x	
						Stakeholes				0		Location	x	
						Pits				2		Location	Comp 3; N end of cairn	
						Hearths				0		Location	x	
						Timber Structure				no		Location	x	
						Other Features				Mesolithic activity? ; pre-mound pit 2		Location	N end of cairn	
						Pre-monument Evidence				Mesolithic activity;? Pit and slot feature				
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no / yes			Location	cairn / chamber & forecourt									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	13+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Barber 1997: p 9 Pre-cairn activity is represented by a circular feature and a shallow slot feature. Flints (possibly Mesolithic) were recovered in the adjacent area. 'The A-horizon of the pre-cairn soil profile of the N end had not been stripped before construction began.' 'The floor plan of the chamber had been stripped of turves before the construction began.' p 21 Turf may also have been stripped from the forecourt. P 22 'In compartment 3 of the chamber, a shallow depression in the subsoil had been backfilled with clean subsoil. No additions had been made to the backfill and this feature may simply have resulted from a levelling of the chamber floor.' P 66 See Barber's discussion of the nature of the pre-mound activity at the site , which is evidenced by a pit and slot feature at the N end of the cairn and associated 'Mesolithic' type flints. Barber argues the evidence is as likely to suggest an Early Neolithic use of the site as it is a Mesolithic use. -Discussion of natural formation processes vis a vis chamber soil deposits -Discussion of the significance of the Mesolithic lithic material p 31-2 -Discussion of the attribution of pre-cairn flints to the Mesolithic period at sites such as Gwernvale, Hazelton North - there is often insufficient evidence - Barber suggests pre-megalithic Neolithic people		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	whale tooth beads; pumice; beach pebbles					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	result of floor levelling?; clean subsoil	Chamber - compartment 3
2	0.25	0.17	0.04	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	dark soil fill	N end of cairn

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
#	Stone Type		#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
1	Mesolithic flints		1	sheep		1	Grooved Ware ?		6	GU-2934	4250 ± 90	human bone	Comp 3
			2	eel		2	Unidentified		10	GU-2936	4390 ± 60	human bone	Comp 3
			3	bird					8	GU-2940	4360 ± 50	human bone	Comp 1 & 2
			4	fish					5	GU-2941	4110 ± 50	sheep bone	passage blocking
			5	dog					2	GU-2942	3670 ± 70	animal bone	collapse of chamber roof
			6	cow					1	GU-2945	3610 ± 100	bird bone	Comp 4
			7	otter					13	ut-1658	4680 ± 50	human bone	Comp 3
			8	eagle					11	ut-1659	4600 ± 50	human bone	Comp 1
									12	ut-1660	4680 ± 50	human bone	comp 2
									7	ut-1661	4300 ± 50	human bone	Comp 3
									9	ut-1663	4380 ± 90	animal bone	chamber
									3	ut-1664	3870 ± 80	animal bone	passage fill
									4	ut-1665	4040 ± 50	otter bone	N end of passage

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication											
Site Name	Pole's Wood East			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS						
Alt. Name	Swell V			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1875-6	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	minimal						
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none														
District	Cotswold			Orientation	NNE-SSW			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 524-541)										
Parish	Swell			Width (M)	12														
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	36			Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows										
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x														
Grid Ref	SP 1716 2652			Elevation (M)	198			Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press										
NMR #	SP 12 NE 25			Disturbance/Re-use	yes														
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149										
				Landscape setting:															
Soil Analysis		no										Gazetteer Numl	GLO 24	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus				
Radiocarbon dates		no										Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis		no																	
Geology				no										Postholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment												Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
												Pits	0	Location	x				
Fire		no		Location	x										Hearths	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x										Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x										Other Features	subterranean chamber		Location	central
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x										Pre-monument Evidence	no			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x														
Dark soil		no		Location	x														
Human Remans and Finds										Notes									
Inhumations	19			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Greenwell 1877: p 525 'The line of a sunken transverse zone..was found to divide the barow into two segments of nearly equal length, and in this zone were found the primary interments..' p 529 - 'The only undisturbed skeleton in the trench chamber was lying on a pavement of carefully-arranged stones.'							
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no										
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no										
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone tools; bone pin										
				Polished Stone	no														

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	roe deer		1	Neolithic A		
	2	red deer					
	3	ox					
	4	wild boar					
	5	goat					
	6	pig					

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Pole's Wood South

Alt. Name

Swell IV

County

Gloucestershire

District

Cotswold

Parish

Swell

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SP 1673 2637

NMR #

SP 12 NE 27

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

E-W

Width (M)

17

Length (M)

53

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

216

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1874

Greenwell 1877

Partial

published

minimal

Reference 1

Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 521-524)

Reference 2

Rolleston, G. 1876 On the people of the long barrow period. Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 5, 120-173

Reference 3

Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Reference 4

Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows

Gazetteer Number

GLO 2

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

passage

Location

x

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

no

Location

x

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

12

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

no

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

no

Notes

Greenwell 1877 : p 522 - 'the passage was flagged, the floor being on the natural surface, but the chamber was not flagged.'
p 528 - the chamber was disturbed prior to Greenwell's excavation

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	Goat/Sheep	1	Neolithic B		
		2	ox	1	plain		
		3	pig				
		4	red deer antler				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Port Charlotte			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group			1 of 1	1976-79	Harrington & Pierpoint 1980	Extensive	published	adequate	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNE-SSW			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 p 100-114)					
Parish	Kilchoman			Width (M)	22			Reference 2	Harrington, P. & Pierpoint, S. J. 1980 Port Charlotte chambered cairn, Islay: an interim note. Glasgow Archaeological Journal, 7, 113-5					
Island-Region	Islay			Length (M)	22			Reference 3	Pierpoint, S. J. & Harrington, P. 1976 Port Charlotte, chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 12					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4	Pierpoint, S. J. & Harrington, P. 1978 Port Charlotte, chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 20					
Grid Ref	NR 2482 5761			Elevation (M)	12									
NMR #	NR 25 NW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			on the raised beach on the Rhinns Peninsula			Gazetteer Number	ILY 1	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology				no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0			Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	2			Location	chamber; front of entrance	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	chambers			Hearths	1			Location	chamber 2	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	standing stone; occupation layer			Location	rear of cairn	
							Pre-monument Evidence	occupation area; standing stone						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	?			Plant Remains	yes			Quartz	no			Pierpoint 1976 : ' The front chambers were almost intact apart from a shallow pit dug into the first chamber which included Neolithic sherds in the fill.' "Both chambers had layers of slab paving , the lowest layers of which were associated with uncarinated Neolithic pottery with heavy rims. In the second chamber was a small free-standing stone beneath which was a charcoal spread. Under the slab paving were four flint knives Pierpoint 1978: "Underneath [the rear of the cairn] was a 'clean' old ground surface with a few flints. An occupation level with c2000 flints and charcoal lay below this." Harrington & Pierpoint 1980 p 113: ‘A massive pit was situated immediately in front of the entrance in the back of which stood the sill stone; the pit was 60 cm in depth and charcoal from the bottom gave a C-14 assay..." p 114 ‘In areas M1 and M4, an occupation level was found below the old land surface. The debris on this level formed a rough arc, but no associated features were revealed. The material was composed of carbonized hazelnut shells, over 200 flint flakes, along with several scrapers and fragments of bone; these have been identified as from sheep. Three C-14 assays were obtained from this material." Henshall (1972) notes the cairn material consists of beach pebbles		
Cremations	?			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	?			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	sill stone; described as a 'massive' pit	in front of entrance
2	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Neolithi c sherds	no	no	no		chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context		
1	sheep bones	1	Neolithic	3	HAR 2405	1860 ± 70	Charcoal	base of pit		
				2	HAR 2406	4710 ± 70	charcoal	beneath monolith		
				1	HAR-2084	4540 ± 70	Charcoal	beneath monolith		
				4	HAR-2836	4660 ± 90	charcoal and nuts	occupation level		
				5	HAR-3486	4940 ± 70	hazelnut & charcoal	occupation level		
				6	HAR-3487	5020 ± 90	hazelnut & charcoal	occupation level		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Port Seton		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	unknown	1 of 1	1883	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	East Lothian		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Lothian		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Wilson, D. 1863 Prehistoric annals of Scotland, London (p 72)				
Parish	Tranent		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	SE Scotland		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	NT 40 75		Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3					
NMR #	NT 47 NW 9		Disturbance/Re-use	unknown						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
Soil Analysis				no						
Radiocarbon dates				no						
Environmental Analysis				no						
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation records - no info on buried land surface. Reference to this site in Wilson 1863 ' In a long barrow opened in the neighbourhood of Port Seton, East Lothian, in 1833, a skeleton was found laid at full length within a rude cist. ...”				
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Port St Mary			Site Type	burial cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	Alfred Pier; Monument #30081			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1885-8	Swinberton 1889-94		Extensive	published	minimal			
County	Isle of Man			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Rushen			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Swinberton, F. 1889-94 Early Neolithic Cists and Refuse Heaps at Port St. Mary. Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society Journal, 1, 137-9								
Parish	Port St Mary			Width (M)	np												
Island-Region	Isle of Man			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Clark, G. 1935 The Prehistory of the Isle of Man Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 1, 70-92 (p 74, 78-80)								
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	np												
Grid Ref	SC 212 673			Elevation (M)	2			Reference 3	Woodman, P. C. 1978 A re-appraisal of the Manx Mesolithic. IN DAVEY, P. (Ed.) Man and Environment in the Isle of Man. Oxford, B.A.R. 1979 (p 120-121)								
NMR #	SC 26 NW 17			Disturbance/Re-use	np												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org								
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis		no									Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology				no													
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x					
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x					
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	Mesolithic occupation layer		Location	all					
								Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic occupation								
Human Remans and Finds										Notes							
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes		Pastscape: The cairn had been constructed over evidence for Mesolithic activity, comprising a large quantity of flints including blades, cores, scrapers, awls and microliths. Woodman 1978 - p 121 - A 'flint earth' layer of a 'red clayey nature' was sealed below the Neolithic monument. Clark 1935, p 21 - refers to the Mesolithic flints as Tardenoisian type; notes that Swinberton was a careful observer and had justified his grounds for believing the Mesolithic flint layer had preceded the erection of the cairn. p 78 notes that pottery sherds found at the top of the flint earth are likely Neolithic A Swinberton 1888 - - human remains found in small cist near the larger cist; many shells also present p 138 - the flints which are so plentiful in the 'flint earth' layer below the cairn are rarely found above it, and never found below it - there are plenty of stones etc in the dark earth layer above the flint earth, so if the actions of earthworms moved the flints down, they must have been especially interested in flints! - the flint earth was not disturbed by the placement of the smaller cists above it; the cists rested on top of it; the larger cist was cut through the flint						
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no								
				Polished Stone	no												

earth to the gravel below.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone		Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Stone Type		#	Pottery Type		
2	Mesolithic flints		1	Neolithic A		
4	Mesolithic awls					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Porth Hellick Down		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Great Tomb H1:D7		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1900	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Isles of Scilly		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1 Hencken, H. O. N. 1932 The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly, London, Methuen & Co.					
District	St Mary's		Orientation	np						
Parish	St Mary's		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	St Mary's		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	12	Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 1980 George Bonsor: An archaeological pioneer from Spain on Scilly. Cornish Studies, 8, 53-62				
Grid Ref	SV 928 107		Elevation (M)	19	Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 1980 George Bonsor: An archaeological pioneer from Spain on Scilly. Cornish Studies, 8, 53-62				
NMR #	SV 91 SW 35		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Ashbee, P. 1963 The chambered tombs on St Mary's, Isles of Scilly. Cornish Archaeology, 2, 9-18				
			Status	2						
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference							
Ground Surface Features										
			Postholes Location							
			Stakeholes Location							
			Pits Location							
			Hearths Location							
			Timber Structure Location							
			Other Features Location							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	pumice				
			Polished Stone	no						
No excavation report - no information on buried land surface										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Portsdown		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #238389		Site Sub Type	chambered long barrow	1 of 1	1816	none	uiknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type							
District	Portsmouth		Orientation		Reference 1	Bradley, R. & Lewis, E. 1968 Excavations at the George Inn, Portsdown. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 25, 27-50				
Parish	Portsmouth		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)		Reference 2	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	SU 6665 0641		Elevation (M)	83	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 60 NE 3		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
Soil Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Radiocarbon dates				Gazetteer Numl		SU 27	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Environmental Analysis										
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds							Notes			
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz		Bradley & Lewis 1968 - Barrow dug into by chalk diggers in 1816 - twelve skeletons found - likely Saxon			
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc		No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface.			
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds					
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Portsonachan	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Carn Ban	Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1925	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Argyll and Bute	Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Strathclyde	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Campbell, M. 1955 Port Sonachan, Loch Awe. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 8					
Parish	Kilchrenan and Dalavich	Width (M)	13							
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	29.5	Reference 2						
Study Region	SW Scotland	Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	NN 0504 2066	Elevation (M)	107	Reference 3						
NMR #	NN 02 SE 7	Disturbance/Re-use								
		Status	2	ference 4						
		Landscape setting:								
		on the edge of a terrace on a steep hillside above the SE side of Loch Awe; built on a low ridge of outcrop								
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	ARG 5	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire				Location	Postholes					
Turf clearance				Location	Stakeholes					
Cultivation evidence				Location	Pits					
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location	Hearths					
Pavement / Floor 2				Location	Timber Structure					
Dark soil				Location	Other Features					
				Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations				Plant Remains			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations				Animal Remains						
HR -burnt - fragmentary				Pottery						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				Flaked Stone						
				Polished Stone						
				Quartz						
				Marine shell,/sand,etc						
				Charcoal/ash						
				Other finds						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Preston Grange		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow		1 of 1	1893	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire		Alt. Site Type	round barrow ?							
District	Basingstoke and Deane		Orientation	NE-SW		Reference 1	Wilson, S. 1893 Preston Candover. Hampshire Notes and Queries, 7, 116-25				
Parish	Preston Candover		Width (M)								
Island-Region	North Downs		Length (M)	74		Reference 2	Shore, T. W. 1889-93 The Candover Valley and its prehistoric inhabitants. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club, 2, 283- 94				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a							
Grid Ref	SU 6046 4032		Elevation (M)	110		Reference 3	Hawkes, C. F. C. 1940 A Saxon spear-head and scramasax from the disputed long barrow at Preston Candover, Hants. Antiquaries Journal, 20, 279				
NMR #	SU 64 SW 14		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2		ference 4					
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	SU 110	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Ground Surface Features											
Geology			no								
								Postholes			
								Location			
								Stakeholes			
								Location			
								Pits			
								Location			
Ground Surface Treatment								Hearths			
								Location			
								Timber Structure			
								Location			
								Other Features			
								Location			
								Pre-monument Evidence			
					no						
Notes											
Barrows had been levelled before end of 19th C. No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface.											
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz					
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds					
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Priddy Long Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1928	Dobson 1931	extensive	published	minimal	
County	Somerset			Alt. Site Type	oval barrow									
District	Mendip			Orientation	SSE-NNW			Reference 1	Dobson, D. P. 1931 The Archaeology of Somerset, London, Methuen					
Parish	Priddy			Width (M)	12			Reference 2	Lewis, J. 2002 Reinterpreting the Priddy Long Barrow, Mendip Hills, Somerset. Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society, 22.3, 269-288					
Island-Region	Mendip			Length (M)	26									
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Phillips, C. W. & Taylor, H. 1972 The Priddy long barrow, Mendip Hills, Somerset. Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society, 13.1, 31-36					
Grid Ref	ST 5142 5092			Elevation (M)	250									
NMR #	ST 55 SW 63			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			ference 4	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (Kinnes ST 43)					
				Status	1									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			sited on a gentle north-east facing slope with wide-ranging views onto the West Mendip Plateau				Gazetteer Num	SOM 16	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	Carboniferous Limestone							Postholes	1?		Location	central (pit may have held timber post)		
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x			Pits	1		Location	central		
Turf clearance	possible			Location	x			Hearths	2		Location	SSE end (7.3m from) ; 4.6 m from NNW end		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	Old Red Sandstone slab			Location	south of Hearth II			Other Features	pre-barrow activity area?		Location	central pit & 2 hearths		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	activity area; pit; ground preparation; hearths					
Dark soil	no			Location										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Two hearths - one (NNW) contained a piece of slag so may have been intrusive; but the other hearth was beneath a rough cist The Gravette point was found below the surface of yellow loam (assumed to be the original ground surface) on an old turf level. Central pit had cremation spread over it. Lewis (2002) (p 275) notes there is no obvious turf line beneath the barrow, indicating it may have been stripped. Lewis (p 281) suggests 1st phase of pre-barrow activity is the 2 hearths & central pit - which may have held a timber post. However the centrality of the pit and the presence of small pieces of human bone in the hearths indicates they are connected with the barrow.			
Cremations	1			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	np	0.76	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Phase 1 pre-mound feature; centrally placed between 2 hearths;	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Quanterness		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	1 of 2	1805	Barry 1975 [1805] pp 98-101	Unknown	published	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1974	Renfrew 1979	Partial	published	
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Barry, G. 1975 [1805] The History of the Orkney Islands, Edinburgh, Thin; Thomas, F. W. L. 1852 Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, Archaeologia, 34, 88-136					
Parish	Kirkwall and St Ola		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Mainland		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	31	Reference 2	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson; Renfrew, C., Harkness, D. & Switsur, R. 1976 Quanterness, radiocarbon and the Orkney cairns. Antiquity, 50, 194-204				
Grid Ref	HY 4177 1292		Elevation (M)	45	Reference 3	Ashmore, P. J. 1998 Radiocarbon dates for settlements, tombs and ceremonial sites with Grooved Ware in Scotland. IN GIBSON, A. M. & SIMPSON, D. (Eds.) Prehistoric Ritual and Religion: Stroud, Sutton139-147				
NMR #	HY 41 SW 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Lawrence, D. 2006 Neolithic mortuary practice in Orkney. PSAS, 136, 47-60; Molleson, T. 1981 The relative dating of bones from Quanterness chambered cairn, Orkney. Antiquity, 55, 127-9				
			Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting: built on a small natural rise on the lower slope of Wideford Hill						
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer Num1ORK 43 Gazetteer Reference Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates		yes								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire		yes	Location	chamber	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x	Pits	4	Location	chamber		
Pavement/ Floor 1		slab	Location	passage	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	157+	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Renfrew 1979 p 169 - 'We have no evidence whatsoever for any use of the site prior to the construction of the chambered cairn. The pits dig inside the chamber were dug after the cairn was constructed, and dug through burnt levels which terminate at the walls of the chamber' Davidson & Henshall 1989 P 152: "The Neolithic deposits in the chamber and SW cell were similar and the excavator recorded five strata...Stratum 1 on the uneven natural bedrock was thin containing little bone but much burnt material and evidence of fires having been lit (absent from the SW cell); stratum 2 was represented by three shallow pits dug through the stratum below and sealed by that above; strata 3 - 5 contained 90% of the bone recovered from the tomb...there was clear evidence of burning in strata 3 and 4...				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	saddle quern fragments; bead made from lead ore; bone pin fragment; bone tools, bead (fish vertebra)					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	0.90	0.25	x	yes	no	no	1	no	no	no	Neolithi c sherds	yes	no	no	Pit A - crouched skeleten covered by flat slabs	S end of chamber
2	1.15	0.65	np	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pit B - cist containing a crouched skeleton	Just N of Pit 1
3	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	Pit D - not investigated	N end of chamber
4	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1	no	sheep	no	Neolithi c sherds	no	no	no	Pit C - grave - secondary?; extended burial	Centre of W wall
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	otter
2	fox
3	dog
4	pig
5	red deer
6	cow
7	sheep
8	bird bones

#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
6	Pta-1606	4130±60	human bone	Pit C
7	Pta-1626	4300 ± 60	human bone	Pit A
5	Q-1294	4590 ± 75	organic soil	chamber
8	Q-1363	4540 ± 110	human bone	chamber
9	Q-1451	4110 ± 100	human bone	chamber
1	Q-1479	4170 ± 75	human bone	Pit A
4	Q-1480	3905 ± 70	human bone	Pit C
2	SRR-754	4360 ± 50	human bone	Pit A
3	SRR-755	3870 ± 60	human bone	PitC

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Alt. Name

County

District

Parish

Island-Region

Study Region

Grid Ref

NMR #

Querns Barrow

Monument #327369

Gloucestershire

Cotswold

Cirencester

Cotswolds

SW England

SP 0197 0151

SP 00 SW 19

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

Radiocarbon dates

Environmental Analysis

no

no

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

Site Sub Type

Alt. Site Type

Orientation

Width (M)

Length (M)

Diam (M)

Elevation (M)

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

Landscape setting:

long barrow

none

plague pit?

ESE-WNW

15

55

N/A

115

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1800s

Buckman & Newmarch 1850

Partial

published

none

Reference 1

Buckman, J. & Newmarch, C. H. 1850 Illustrations of the remains of Roman art in Cirencester, the site of ancient Corinium, London, George Bell (p 12)

Reference 2

O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 79

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Turf clearance

Cultivation evidence

Pavement/ Floor 1

Pavement / Floor 2

Dark soil

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Stakeholes

Pits

Hearths

Timber Structure

Other Features

Pre-monument Evidence

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

'several'

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

Pottery

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

Notes

no info on ground surface

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication				
Site Name	Quoyness	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	El's Ness	Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	2 of 2	1951-2	Childe 1952	Partial	published	none	
County	Orkney Islands	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1867	Farrer 1868	Partial	published	minimal	
District	Orkney Islands	Orientation	np	Reference 1 Farrer, J. 1868 Note of excavations in Sanday, one of the North Isles of Orkney. PSAS, 7, 398-401; Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas						
Parish	Lady	Width (M)	17	Reference 2 Childe, V. G. 1952 Re-excavation of the chambered cairn of Quoyness, Sanday. PSAS, 86, 121-39; Bradley, R. 1998 Incised motifs in the passage-graves at Quoyness and Cuween, Orkney. Antiquity, 72, 387-390						
Island-Region	Sanday	Length (M)	20.5	Reference 3 Ashmore, P. J. 1998 Radiocarbon dates for settlements, tombs and ceremonial sites with Grooved Ware in Scotland. IN GIBSON, A. M. & SIMPSON, D. (Eds.) Prehistoric Ritual and Religion. Stroud, Sutton139-147						
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4 Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson; Renfrew, C., Harkness, D. & Switsur, R. 1976 Quanterness, radiocarbon and the Orkney cairns. Antiquity, 50, 194-204						
Grid Ref	HY 6766 3779	Elevation (M)	2	Gazetteer NumlORK 44 Gazetteer Reference Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press						
NMR #	HY 63 NE 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
		Status	1							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting: on a very low ridge, beside the shore only just above the high water mark						
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	no									
				Ground Surface Features						
Geology				Postholes	0	Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
				Pits	1	Location	SE corner of the chamber floor			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	no	Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	yes	Location	slab - passage							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	yes	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes						
Inhumations	15+	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Davidson & Henshall 1989: p 157 :in the SE corner of the chamber floor is a shallow circular stone-lined pit 0.8 m in diameter and 0.2 m deep dug through the natural clay to the rock ; it formerly had a stone cover (Petrie).				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	decorated stone; slate disc;s sandstone discs; bone pin' whalebone; pumice					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.20	0.80	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	stone-lined burial pit	SE corner of the chamber floor; covered with a stone slab

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	deer antler			1	SRR-752	4190 ± 50	human bone	np
		2	whalebone			2	SRR-753	4265 ± 50	human bone	np
		3	ox							
		4	limpet shells							
		5	sheep							
		6	red deer							
		7	cow							

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Raiset Pike			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1864	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cumbria			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Eden			Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 510-513)				
Parish	Crosby Garrett			Width (M)	18.9	Reference 2	Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald52-73				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	54.5						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	NY 6840 0725			Elevation (M)	275	Reference 4					
NMR #	NY 60 NE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumberNY 2Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0	Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
				Pits	2	Location	SE end of cairn				
				Hearths	0	Location	x				
				Timber Structure	yes?	Location	SE end of cairn				
				Other Features	mortuary structure	Location	SE end of cairn				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	yes			Location	central (mesial) line of mound						
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	central (mesial) line of mound						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	6-7			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no	Multi-period construction? - May be two oval or round cairns joined together into a single long cairn. Greenwell 1877: p 510 '[The primary burial deposits] had all been made along the mesial line of the mound upon the natural surface (the turf..having probably been first removed)...and under a structure, from 1 m - 1.2 m wide formed in that peculiar manner which has been observed in some other barrows. '					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.39	0.91	0.61	x	no	yes?	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	cremation pit; also contained burnt bone	SE end of cairn
2	0.84	0.69	0.69	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	'cremation flue"	SE end of cairn at edge of burial area
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Raisthorpe Manor	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	2 of 2	1965	Brewster 1966	Extensive	interim only	minimal
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1891	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal
District	Ryedale	Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Wharram	Width (M)	15	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 18)				
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds	Length (M)	24	Reference 2	Brewster, T. C. M. 1966 Raisthorpe Long Barrow. Excavations Annual Report 1965, 8				
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SE 8506 6266	Elevation (M)	202	Reference 3	Butcher, S. & Garwood, P. 1994 Rescue excavation, 1938 to 1972 : a report for the Backlog Working Party of the Ancient Monuments Advisory Committee of English Heritage, London, English Heritage (p 59)				
NMR #	SE 86 SE 22	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1	Reference 4	Schulting, R. J. 2000 New AMS dates from the Lambourn long barrow and the question of the earliest Neolithic in southern England: repacking the Neolithic package? Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 19, 25-35				
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	centre	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	1	Location	E end of mound		
Pavement/ Floor 1	chalk slab paving	Location	behind centre of façade	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	mortuary enclosure	Location	?		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	1	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Mortimer 1905, p 18: '..we reached the centre [of the mound] and found only the shoulder blades of an ox or a deer, and a few bones of a smaller animal, mixed with wood ashes, lying on the old surface line....[6 or 8 feet east of the centre] we came upon a brecciated material composed chiefly of chalk, mixed with wood ashes and sandy soil, and in places with what was thought might be the traces of bones. ...[the mass] measured 10 feet in length and 5 feet in width...2 1/2 feet thick. It was quite apparent that fire had been an active agent in its formation, as the soil all around it was reddened by intense heat and blackened with burnt matter. .. We carefully broke this breccia to pieces and at the east end found a cylindrical bead..made from a leg bone of a small animal...Near the same place were calcined bones and much charcoal from which was picked a partly-burned human lower jaw. .. After the whole of the brecciated mass had been removed, we observed under it the residue of a large fire, from which...we took the lower jaw-bones of three adults, and a thigh bone.' Brewster: 1965 - "ditches 4 feet deep on the north and south sides [contained] ox bones, flint artifacts, charcoal and Neolithic sherds. " At the eastern end was an outcurved façade bedding trench with round terminals, and a 1.5m deep cremation pit in the centre partly lined with horizontally			
Cremations	more than 3	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	bone bead, amber bead				
		Polished Stone	no						

laid chalk slabs with upright spacers. The contents of this cremation pit were vertical blocks of charcoal, bone ash, red ash, sherds and fused flint....Traces of fused flint and bone cremation deposit reported in 1863 were found in situ to the west of this pit. Within the mound was a 1.2m deep pit, a hearth, scattered burnt and unburnt bone and pockets of charcoal. Part of the cremation area was paved, and near the western end were the remains of a shallow ditch across the mound and a deep grave containing an inhumation with an amber bead."

Pit, grave, hearth found in the mound. - BA round barrow over W end of long barrow

Schulting (2000) notes early C14 date is attributed to old wood effect.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.0	1.5	1.5	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	plain bowl	yes	no	no	cremation pit; horizontal chalk slabs, bone ash	E end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates					
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	ox or deer scapula		1	unidentified		1	NPL-140	5505 ± 145	Charcoal (old wood)	façade
	2	unknown small ani									

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Randwick Long Barrow			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1883	Witts 1884	Partial	published	minimal		
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Stroud			Orientation	ENE-WSW			Reference 1	Witts, G. B. 1884 Randwick long barrow. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 8, 156-160						
Parish	Randwick			Width (M)	np			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press						
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	34			Reference 3	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149						
Grid Ref	SO 8249 0690			Elevation (M)	213										
NMR #	SO 80 NW14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1										
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Number											
Radiocarbon dates		no		GLO 10											
Environmental Analysis		no		Gazetteer Reference											
				Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus											
Ground Surface Features															
				Postholes		0		Location		x					
				Stakeholes		0		Location		x					
				Pits		0		Location		x					
				Hearths		0		Location		x					
				Timber Structure		no		Location		x					
				Other Features		no		Location		x					
				Pre-monument Evidence		no									
Ground Surface Treatment															
Fire		no		Location		x									
Turf clearance		no		Location		x									
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x									
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x									
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x									
Dark soil		no		Location		x									
Human Remans and Finds															
Inhumations		7+		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no					
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone		yes		Other finds		no					
				Polished Stone		no									
Notes															
Witts 1884: p 158 'On nearing the bottom of the chamber, we found several pieces of very old British pottery...three flint flakes and an extraordinary confused mass of human bones, broken up into very small pieces'. Chamber had been disturbed prior to Witt's excavation - Roman coins and horseshoe found in chamber.															

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unidentified	1 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Rattar East		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Rattar; Dun 015		Site Sub Type		1 of 1	1967-68	none	Trial	no report	none	
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Caithness		Orientation		Reference 1	Batey, C., (1984). Caithness Coastal Survey 1980-82; Dunnet Head to Ousdale, in Durham University Department of Archaeology Occasional Papers 3 Durham.					
Parish	Dunnet		Width (M)	12.5							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	15.5	Reference 2						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)								
Grid Ref	ND 2492 7371		Elevation (M)	10	Reference 3						
NMR #	ND 27 SW 4		Disturbance/Re-use								
			Status	2	ference 4						
			Landscape setting:								
			Gazetteer NumlCAT 74Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press								
Soil Analysis											
Radiocarbon dates											
Environmental Analysis											
Geology											
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location								
Turf clearance			Location								
Cultivation evidence			Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location								
Pavement / Floor 2			Location								
Dark soil			Location								
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	5		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						marine shell
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Redlands Farm			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1252941			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1989	Moore & Jackson 1990	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Northamptonshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Northamptonshire			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Moore, J. & Jackson, D. A. 1990 Stanwick, Redlands Farm. South Midlands Archaeology (Newsletter of the Council for British Archaeology S Midlands Group), 20, 55-6				
Parish	Raunds			Width (M)	x	Reference 2					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	50	Reference 3					
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	10	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SP 965 710			Elevation (M)	35						
NMR #	SP 97 SE 93			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl				
Radiocarbon dates				no			Gazetteer Reference				
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	1	Location	centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	palisaded trench		Location	3 sides of mound	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	cist		Location	SW end of mound	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Moore 1990: Stone cist at SW end of mound, contained only 2 fragments of human bone 'suggesting it had been carefully emptied'. There was a round pit in the centre of the barrow - the fill included two small pieces of bone and several limestone blocks. At NE end were 3 beaker inhumations, and just beyond the barrow's NE end were 16 Middle Bronze Age cremations.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	np	np	yes?	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	two pieces of bone; limestone blocks	centre of barrow

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates		
						#	Pottery Type				
						1	Beaker				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Riggs 16			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1864	Mortimer 1905	partial	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London (p 177)					
Parish	Thixendale			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	5.7									
Grid Ref	SE 8515 5880			Elevation (M)	208			Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 85 NE 11			Disturbance/Re-use										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology	no													
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x						Postholes	0	Location	x
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						Stakeholes	0	Location	x
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						Pits	0	Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						Hearths	0	Location	x
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						Timber Structure	no	Location	x
Dark soil	no			Location	x						Other Features	no	Location	x
											Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			The barrow was constructed over a solution pipe in the chalk.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	jet slider					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Ringham Low		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1847	Bateman 1848	Partial	published	none	
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	np	2 of 2	1855	Bateman 1861	Extensive	published	minimal	
Parish	Over Haddon		Width (M)	30	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland					
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	45							
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London					
Grid Ref	SK 1695 6642		Elevation (M)	274							
NMR #	SK 16 NE 7		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Alcock, L. & Alcock, E. 1952 Ringham Low: The rediscovery of a Derbyshire chambered tomb. Antiquity, 26, 41-3					
			Status	1	Reference 4	Alcock, L. & Alcock, E. 1953 Ringham Low: A correction. Antiquity, 27, 41-2					
				Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x						
Turf clearance		no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1		limestone slab		Location	chambers						
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x						
Dark soil		no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes							
Inhumations		18		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			Bateman 1861 - Chamber #1 - p 94 : the floor of the chamber was 'paved with five slabs of limestone, pretty well fitted to each other'. Limestone gravel and small stones covered a large quantity of jumbled human remains. Page 95 'The lower part of the gravel, and the interstices between the paving stones abounded with rats' bones; and on removing part of the floor we found that many human bones had been drawn beneath it by these restless creatures.:' 'A little charcoal was mixed with the clay on which the pavement rested". Chamber #2 was also paved with limestone slabs.
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone pin			
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox bones		
	2 horse teeth		
	3 dog teeth		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Ritson Barrow	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1799	Cranch 1885	Partial	published	minimal	
County		Devon	Alt. Site Type	none						
District		South Hams	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Cranch, J. 1885 Ritson Barrows, in Seventh report of the Barrow Committee, edited by R N Worth. Devonshire Association Report and Transactions, 17, 127-31				
Parish		Halwell and Moreleigh	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region		none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region		SW England	Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref		SX 7750 5199	Elevation (M)	197	Reference 3					
NMR #	SX 75 SE 3	Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4						
		Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology		no		Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0	Location	x			
Fire	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x			
Dark soil	yes	Location	cist	Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cranch 1885: a stone cist was found on the original surface; it contained 'a few fragments of human bones and some charcoal and ashes, which we conceive time, and the access of rain water through the crevices, had adulterated with earth, the general substance of it appearing a dark earthy compound.'				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Rivenhall	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Coleman's Farm	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1986	Buckley et al 1988	Trial	published	minimal
County	Essex	Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure						
District	Braintree	Orientation	WNW-ENE	Reference 1	Buckley, D., Major, H. & Milton, B. 1988 Excavation of a possible Neolithic long barrow or mortuary enclosure at Rivenhall, Essex, 1986. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 54, 77-91				
Parish	Rivenhall	Width (M)	16	Reference 2	Brown, N. & Germany, M. 2002 Jousting at windmills? The Essex Cropmark Enclosures Project. Essex Archaeology and History, 33, 8-53				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	49	Reference 3					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	TL 8457 1670	Elevation (M)	20						
NMR #	TL 81 NW 32	Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl					
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer Reference					
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Nearly 70 pieces of Mesolithic flint found nearby through fieldwalking. No surviving trace of a buried soil.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	Mildenhall	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Rookdale			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen round barrow	1 of 1	1852	Wardell 1853	partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Wardell, J. 1853 Proceedings at meetings of the Archaeological Institute. Archaeological Journal, 10, 68-69					
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x						
Parish	Wintringham			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SE 9062 7229			Elevation (M)	87	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 97 SW 6			Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis						Status	1	ference 4			
						Landscape setting:					
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	ACb2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no					Ground Surface Features					
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno						Postholes	0	Location	x		
						Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment						Pits	0	Location	x		
						Hearths	0	Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	18			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no			Wardell 1853: p 68-9 - 18 inhumations on the ground surface beneath limestone slabs, in the centre of the barrow. One inhumation associated with a flint arrowhead and the lower jawbone of a dog.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 dog (lower jaw)		

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Rudh' An Dunain

Alt. Name

Soay Sound

County

Highland

District

Highland

Parish

Bracadale

Island-Region

Skye

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

NG 3934 1636

NMR #

NG 31 NE 2

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Hebridean, round

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

x

Length (M)

x

Diam (M)

19

Elevation (M)

9

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1931-32

Excavation Report

Scott 1932, 1934

Excav. Extent

extensive

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

Reference 1

Scott, W. L. 1932 Rudh' an Dunain Chambered Cairn, Skye. . Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 66, 183-213

Reference 2

Scott, W. L. 1934 External Features of Rudh' an Dunain Chambered Cairn. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 68, 194-9

Reference 3

Reference 4

Gazetteer Num

SKY 7

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

dark soil

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

chamber, antechamber, vestibul

Location

x

Location

chamber, antechamber, vestibul

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

1

Stakeholes

0

Pits

0

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

no

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

forecourt

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

6+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

white quartz pebbles, pumice

Notes

Scott 1932: cairn is built on solid rock; p 197 CHAMBER, ANTECHAMBER & VESTIBULE ' From 3 feet to 1 foot above the floor was a layer of brown earth mixed with fallen stones, which will be referred to as the ' beaker stratum.'" From 1 foot above floor-level down to the solid basalt floor was a layer of black earth of an extremely slimy character containing only a few small stones; this will be referred to as the 'Neolithic stratum.' The dividing plane between these two strata was sharply marked. The same strata were found at the same levels in the antechamber and vestibule...Page 201" FORECOURT : "consisted of a lower stratum, approximately a foot thick, of black earth—not slimy like that within the tomb—and above this brown earth."

Scott 1934: p 195 : FORECOURT "there was a hole, 6 inches by 5 inches by 4 inches deep, in the original peaty floor" P 197 "The evidence of burning in the forecourt is virtually negligible, and it is clear that no substantial fires were made on the floor of the forecourt.'

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 Goat/Sheep	2 Beaker	
	2 cow	1 Windmill Hill	
	3 waterfowl		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Rudston 66a		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 81218		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1870	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	none
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 253-257)				
Parish	Rudston		Width (M)	12						
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley		Length (M)	41	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TA 104 660		Elevation (M)	74	Reference 3					
NMR #	TA 16 NW 4		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis				no	Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates				no						
Environmental Analysis				no						
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Site consists of a round barrow placed at W end of long barrow. Greenwell 1877: described in detail the burials and pottery found in the round barrow, but makes no reference to the buried ground surface beneath the long barrow			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no					

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 ox	1 plain dark-coloured	
	2 pig		
	3 dog		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Rudston 66b		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 1306461		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1870	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	none
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding		Orientation	np	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 256-257)				
Parish	Rudston		Width (M)	15						
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley		Length (M)	57	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TA 104 660		Elevation (M)	74	Reference 3					
NMR #	TA 16 NW 70		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment					Postholes					
					Location					
					Stakeholes					
					Location					
					Pits					
					Location					
					Hearths					
					Location					
					Timber Structure					
					Location					
					Other Features					
					Location					
					Pre-monument Evidence					
					no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877: 'There was no burial found in it, though flint chippings, charcoal and fragments of pottery occurred in several different places. No information on buried ground surface.'		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Rudstone			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow			1 of 1	1860	Greenwell 1877		Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 497-501)							
District	East Riding			Orientation	ESE-WNW										
Parish	Rudston			Width (M)	22.5										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	64			Reference 2	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	TA 0758 6779			Elevation (M)	86			Reference 3							
NMR #	TA 06 NE 23			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1										ference 4
				Landscape setting:											
				Gazetteer Numl		TA 3		Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Ground Surface Features															
Geologyno Ground Surface Treatment Fireyes Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil Location Location Location Location Location Location crematorium deposit; pit content x x x x x				Postholes	0		Location	x							
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x							
				Pits	6		Location	various							
				Hearths	0		Location	x							
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x							
				Other Features	crematorium		Location	E side of mound							
				Pre-monument Evidence	no										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Pastscape : 'Rudstone Long Barrow...was the most northerly of two mounds joined to form a V-shaped structure...No burials were recovered from the southern mound. The southern 'mound' is actually part of a linear earthwork (TA 06 NE 22)' Greenwell 1877 p 497-501 : The northern mound contained at least 5 pits, 4 of which contained just earth, chalk and charcoal., while the fifth also contained a few calcined bones and two flint flakes. There was a further large pit containing burnt material, and a linear deposit of chalk rubble which showed evidence of burning at the east end, which diminished westward. Kinnes 1992 " Crematorium at E, formed by chalk rubble (L 11.6 m, W 1.8 m, H 0.8 m) with burning decreasing westward from calcined (to 4.3 m) to unburnt (after 9 m)"; crematorium contained the calcined and incomplete remains of several individuals, including the false articulation of an unmatched cranium and mandible.				
Cremations	3+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.90	0.60	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	chalk, earth & charcoal	6 m SW of centre
2	x	x	0.60	0.80	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	chalk, earth & charcoal	6 m SW of centre
3	x	x	0.60	0.80	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	chalk, earth & charcoal	6m WSW of centre
4	1.2	0.76	0.35	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	flint flakes	no	yes	yes	no	chalk, earth & charcoal	2.7 m SE of centre
5	1.2	0.90	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	earth & chalk	4.5m NW of centre
6	3.6	1.8	1.4	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	burnt chalk and earth	5.4 m ESE of centre
Worked Stone					Animal Bone			Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Salakee Down Monument #304056 Isles of Scilly St Mary's St Mary's St Mary's SW England SV 9231 1025 SV 91 SW 38			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn			1 of 1	1942	Grimes 1960		Extensive	published	minimal	
County				Alt. Site Type	kerb cairn										
District				Orientation	x			Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO p 170-180)						
Parish				Width (M)	x										
Island-Region				Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press						
Study Region				Diam (M)	12										
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	22			Reference 3	Kirk, T. 2004 Memory, tradition and materiality: the Isles of Scilly in context. IN CUMMINGS, V. & FOWLER, C. (Eds.) The Neolithic of the Irish Sea: materiality and traditions of practice. Oxford, Oxbow						
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use			yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference									
Ground Surface Features Postholes0Locationx Stakeholes0Locationx Pits0Locationx Hearths0Locationx Timber StructurenoLocationx Other FeaturesnoLocationx Pre-monument Evidence no															
Ground Surface Treatment FirenoLocationx Turf clearancenolocationx Cultivation evidencenolocationx Pavement/ Floor 1nolocationx Pavement / Floor 2nolocationx Dark soilnolocationx															
Human Remans and Finds												Notes			
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Grimes 1960: p 171 - doubtful whether the site would have been prepared before the monumert was built.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 bucket urn type (LBA)	
		2 Deverill Rimbury type (LBA)	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sale's Lot		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1963-4	O'Neil 1966	Extensive	published	extensive
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	O'Neil, H. E. 1966 Sale's Lot long barrow, Withington, Gloucestershire, 1962-1965. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 85, 5-35				
Parish	Withington		Width (M)	18						
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	36	Reference 2	Smith, M. J. & Brickley, M. B. 2009 People of the Long Barrows: Life, Death and Burial in the Earlier Neolithic, Stroud, History Press				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a						
Grid Ref	SP 0487 1578		Elevation (M)	193	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 01 NW 9		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	GLO 94	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus	
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	yes									
Geology	Lower inferior Oolite					Postholes	7	Location	forecourt	
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
Fire	yes		Location	forecourt		Pits	2	Location	NW end of barrow	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Hearths	1	Location	forecourt	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	possible	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	small stones		Location	all		Other Features	occupation debris	Location	forecourt	
Pavement / Floor 2	tightly packed knobbly		Location	chamber and passage		Pre-monument Evidence	occupation debris; postholes (7); structure?			
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	2		Plant Remains	hazelnut		Quartz	no		O'Neil 1966 - p 8 - 'Two shallow stone-lined graves dug into the natural surface were found in the tail end of the barrow.' 'A thin surface of red clayey loam remained as the original ground surface and into this a roughly set paving of stones was inserted as foundation for the barrow. No evidence for pits, trenches or for a surrounding ditch was forthcoming.' p 9 the burial chamber was 'paved with tightly packed knobbly stones, as was also the short length of passage'. 'The whole of the forecourt floor was found to be covered with a 60 - 90 cm depth of occupation ashy loam, burnt red and black.: From the whole of the burnt area many fragments of human bone were recovered, burnt and unburnt, with flint...and pottery.' On removal of the burnt occupation debris a hearth, seven post-holes, a shallow gully and a slot for a door sill were found. ..The evidence deduced from the layout of the post-holes, in which use had been made of the barrow walls, shows that some form of occupation had taken place, and was subsequent to the building of the barrow.' Samples of the original ground surface were examined for pollen, but none was found, probably due to the lime-rich soil. P 22 - The roofing material of the dwelling may have been thatch, as some fragments of human skull were found in the ante-chamber, calcined to an intense black colouring - pronounced to be the result of very slow combustion. A thatched roof falling on to the floor	
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone pin fragments; stone rubber			
			Polished Stone	no						

would be likely to smoulder for days and bring about this effect.
Darvill 2004: Multi-period monument overlying an area of occupation;
Primary simple passage grave and round barrow/rotunda grave joined to
form a long barrow.

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Saltway Barn			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn			1 of 1	1940	Grimes 1960	Full	published	minimal
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Cotswold			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1960 Excavations on Defence Sites 1939-45, Vol. 1 Mainly Neolithic and Bronze Age, London, HMSO				
Parish	Bibury			Width (M)	np			Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	36			Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	n/a			Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SP 1151 0906			Elevation (M)	158								
NMR #	SP 10 NW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl	GLO 92	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire				no			Location	x					
Turf clearance				no			Location	x					
Cultivation evidence				no			Location	all - contained entire monument					
Pavement/ Floor 1				no			Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2				no			Location	x					
Dark soil				no			Location	chamber					
Ground Surface Features													
Postholes				0			Location	x					
Stakeholes				0			Location	x					
Pits				1			Location	all - contained entire monument					
Hearths				0			Location	x					
Timber Structure				no			Location	x					
Other Features				subterranean chamber; stone seat; b			Location	chamber					
Pre-monument Evidence				no									
Human Remans and Finds													
Inhumations				0			Plant Remains	no			GGrimes 1960 - P 7 – 9 'the monument proved to be an elaborate arrangement of walls and stone masses, the whole set in a large pit [56m x 26m] dug into the rock.' The depth was variable and the floor was irregular, following the natural bedding planes. The plan of the pit was irregular; it consisted of a main area with numbers bays and annexes. There was a central 'island' in the centre - an area of uncut rock which still retained a 23 cm layer of soil. The stone quarried from the pit was to be used in the building of the cairn. Page 9 - The chamber was sunk in its own pit - its rock floor was 89 cm below the modern surface datum. Chamber had been disturbed in 18th or 19th C. Around the chamber was a narrow seat or bench 35-43 cm above the floor level. P 29 - Chamber is of the 'beehive' variety, resembling others (known asm'shepherd's cots) including Ablington and Cow Common,		
Cremations				0			Animal Remains	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary				no			Pottery	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				no			Flaked Stone	yes					
							Polished Stone	no					
Quartz				no									
Marine shell,/sand,etc				no									
Charcoal/ash				no									
Other finds				no									

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sampson's Bratful	Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1950's	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Cumbria	Alt. Site Type	burial cairn	Reference 1Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald					
District	Copeland	Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Ennerdale and Kinniside	Width (M)	13.5						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	25	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	NY 0984 0805	Elevation (M)	260						
NMR #	NY 00 NE 11	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Reference 4					
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology				no					
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Excavation took place in 1950s but was unrecorded.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sandyhill Smithy			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Sandhill			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	1 of 1	1937	Calder 1938	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Calder, C. S. T. 1938 Excavations of three Neolithic chambered cairns -one with an upper and lower chamber- in the islands of Eday and the Calf of Eday, in Orkney. PSAS, 72, 193-213				
Parish	Eday			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Eday			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	8						
Grid Ref	HY 5612 3299			Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 53 SE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlORK 47Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x	
Turf clearance		yes?		Location	all	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits		0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths		1?	Location	chamber	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location	x	
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features		no	Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Ground Surface Features											
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes		Calder 1938 - p 205 'the cairn was founded on the clay subsoil' - turf stripping? P. 207 ; there was a "much later domestic occupation of the chamber, which was attested by a thin layer of compacted peaty earth, representing a secondary floor. The accumulation rested on a layer of blown sand 10 or 12 inches above the original floor, and it was thickest in the central compartment." P 208 : "Pottery from Sandyhill cairn was found crushed and embedded in the original clay floor of the central compartment. The fragments represented two different vessels, one plain and one decorated with incised ornamentation. Both are assignable to the Stone Age. Some fairly large pieces of charcoal (willow) were mixed with the potsherds and the clay round about was discoloured by soot and burning." P 209 "The sandstone implements may be tentatively assigned to the Iron Age".		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
			bowl	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Sannox			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, oval			1 of 1	1909	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	none	
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370 (p 356-359)						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	WNW-ESE									
Parish	Kilbride			Width (M)	14									
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	18.6									
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Centre for Field Archaeology University of Edinburgh 1991 Sannox, Isle of Arran. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 58					
Grid Ref	NS 0172 4481			Elevation (M)	61			Reference 3						
NMR #	NS 04 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
Soil Analysis no				Landscape setting:			Gazetteer Number ARN 1							
Radiocarbon dates no							Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Environmental Analysis no														
Geology no				Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes 0 Location x										
Fire no				Stakeholes 0 Location x										
Turf clearance no				Pits 0 Location x										
Cultivation evidence no				Hearths 0 Location x										
Pavement/ Floor 1 no				Timber Structure no Location x										
Pavement / Floor 2 no				Other Features no Location x										
Dark soil no				Pre-monument Evidence no										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Bryce 1909 p 359: 'The only thing we found was a considerable deposit of burnt human bones in the NE corner of the middle compartment.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Seamer 1			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1849?	Conyngham 1849	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	oval barrow; round cairn	2 of 2	1960	Simpson 1961	Partial	interim only	minimal
District	Scarborough			Orientation	np						
Parish	East Ayton			Width (M)	24	Reference 1	Conyngham, L. A. 1849 Account of discoveries made in barrows near Scarborough. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 4, 101-107				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	31						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Simpson, D. D. A. 1961 Inspectorate of Ancient Monuments: brief summaries of excavations 1960-61. Archaeological Newsletter, 7, 69-71				
Grid Ref	TA 0008 8637			Elevation (M)	101						
NMR #	TA 08 NW 22			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Simpson, D. D. A. 1961 Seamer 1. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 27, 345				
				Status	1						
						Reference 4	Pastscape; www.pastscape.org				
				Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis						Gazetteer Numl	Aa7	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Soil Analysis				no							
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	yes			Location	np	Postholes	6		Location	np	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	1		Location	near rectangular burnt area	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	central	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	mortuary structure		Location	np	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	crematorium		Location	np	
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Inhumations	2			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		[NB: It is not certain that this is the barrow excavated by Conyngham] Pastscape : Conyngham described a barrow in Ayton East Field which measured 104 feet by 80 feet, but had been reduced in height by ploughing. Composed of 'large stones of the sand-stone of the neighbourhood, mixed with the lime rubble of the soil around', centrally beneath it was a square paved area 4.5 feet across. On it was a crouched inhumation. Nearby was "a mass of human bones, calcined, and a considerable quantity of charred wood". Simpson 1961: Excavations revealed a mortuary house built of wooden posts and stone. A primary burial associated with this structure comprised a crouched cremation with Western Neolithic pottery. The mortuary structure was burnt prior to monument construction.		
Cremations	1+			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	a transverse slot which divided a rectangular crematorium area	near rectangular burnt area

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				2	Grimston		
				1	Western Neolithic		
				3	Windmill Hill		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Seamer Moor	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #1260970	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865	none	Unknown	no report	none		
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/							
District	Scarborough	Orientation									
Parish	East Ayton	Width (M)									
Island-Region	none	Length (M)									
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)		Reference 2							
Grid Ref	TA 00 86	Elevation (M)	83	Reference 3							
NMR #	TA 08 NW 160	Disturbance/Re-use									
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4							
		Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference	Ground Surface Features					
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no							
Fire		Location									
Turf clearance		Location									
Cultivation evidence		Location									
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location									
Pavement / Floor 2		Location									
Dark soil		Location		Notes No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface.							
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations		Plant Remains								Quartz	
Cremations		Animal Remains								Marine shell,/sand,etc	
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery								Charcoal/ash	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds	polished greenstone axe						
		Polished Stone									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Seamer Moor 2		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1260974		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1860s	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Scarborough		Orientation		Reference 1	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
Parish	East Ayton		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)		Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	TA 00 86		Elevation (M)	83	Reference 3					
NMR #	TA 08 NW 161		Disturbance/Re-use							
				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer Numl Dc7						
				Gazetteer Reference						
				Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
				Ground Surface Features						
				Postholes						
				Location						
				Stakeholes						
				Location						
				Pits						
				Location						
				Hearths						
				Location						
				Timber Structure						
				Location						
				Other Features						
				Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
				Geology no						
				Ground Surface Treatment						
				Fire						
				Location						
				Turf clearance						
				Location						
				Cultivation evidence						
				Location						
				Pavement/ Floor 1						
				Location						
				Pavement / Floor 2						
				Location						
				Dark soil						
				Location						
					Human Remans and Finds					
					Notes					
					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.					
					Inhumations					
					1					
					Cremations					
					HR -burnt - fragmentary					
					HR -unburnt -fragmentary					
					Plant Remains					
					Animal Remains					
					Pottery					
					Flaked Stone					
					Polished Stone yes					
					Quartz					
					Marine shell,/sand,etc					
					Charcoal/ash					
					Other finds					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Serpent Mound		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Lochnell North		Site Sub Type	unclassified, round	1 of 1	1871	Phene 1892	Partial	published	none
County	Argyll and Bute		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Phene, D. 1892 Similiarity of certain ancient necropoleis in the Pyrenees and in North Britain. Report of the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 061, 901-2					
District	Argyll & Bute		Orientation	x						
Parish	Kilmore and Kilbride		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	27	Reference 2		Somerville, B. 1923 Instances of orientation in prehistoric monuments of the British Isles. Archaeologia, 73, 193-224			
Grid Ref	NM 8801 2688		Elevation (M)	15	Reference 3		Callander, J. G. 1928 Recent archaeological research in Scotland. Archaeologia, 77, 87-110			
NMR #	NM 82 NE 7		Disturbance/Re-use		ference 4		Clerk, D. & Stuart, J. 1876 Notes of an Urn found in a Cist in a Gravel Hillock near Oban. With Notice of the so-called Serpent-Mound of Lochnell. . Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 11, 468-9			
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1						
Soil Analysisno			Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumlARG 46		Gazetteer Reference		Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon datesno										
Environmental Analysisno										
Geologyno										
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire			Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil	no		Location		Other Features			Location		
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	no	No information on ground surface.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	?		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	burnt bone				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Setter		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Mill Loch		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1998	Downes 1998	Unknown	interim only	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	barrow	Reference 1Downes, J. 1998 Setter (Eday Parish), survey and excavation of Neolithic cairns. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 69-70					
District	Orkney		Orientation	np						
Parish	Eday		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	Eday		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	np	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HY 5651 3702		Elevation (M)	20	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 53 NE 28		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Geology				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil				Postholes		Location				
				Stakeholes		Location				
				Pits		Location				
				Hearths		Location				
				Timber Structure		Location				
				Other Features		Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains		Quartz	Excavation report consists of a short entry in D & E Scotland 1998 - no information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
				Polished Stone						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sgarbach		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Auchingill; CAN 083		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long	1 of 1	1928	none	trial	no report	
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Caithness		Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Batey, C., (1984). Caithness Coastal Survey 1980-82; Dunnet Head to Ousdale, in Durham University Department of Archaeology Occasional Papers 3 Durham.				
Parish	Canisbay		Width (M)							
Island-Region			Length (M)	61	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	ND 3731 6393		Elevation (M)	20	Reference 3					
NMR #	ND 36 SE 25		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	CAT 76	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis										
Geology			Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes Location							
Fire			Location	Stakeholes Location						
Turf clearance			Location	Pits Location						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Hearths Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Timber Structure Location						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Other Features Location						
Dark soil			Location	Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Shalbourne 5	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Botley Copse	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	unknown	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennet	Orientation	S-N	Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Parish	Shalbourne	Width (M)	21.3	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	51.8	Reference 3	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 2941 5995	Elevation (M)	218						
NMR #	SU 25 NE 5	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Shalbourne 5A	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Smay Down	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	unknown	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
District	Kennet	Orientation	SE/NW						
Parish	Shalbourne	Width (M)	28						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	60	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 3102 5924	Elevation (M)	178						
NMR #	SU 35 NW 14	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology		Ground Surface Features							
		Postholes				Location			
Ground Surface Treatment		Stakeholes				Location			
		Pits				Location			
		Hearths				Location			
		Timber Structure				Location			
		Other Features				Location			
		Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Fire		Location							
Turf clearance		Location							
Cultivation evidence		Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes				
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Shean Stemster			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Sithean			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 1	1904	none	partial	not published	minimal
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Highland			Orientation	SSE-NNW			Reference 1	Nicolson, J. n.d. Papers and drawings; AUCAM PPD 121, 194 Housed in the John Nicolson Museum, Auckingill, Caithness				
Parish	Bower			Width (M)	np			Reference 2					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	46			Reference 3					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4					
Grid Ref	ND 1742 6260			Elevation (M)	127								
NMR #	ND 16 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	CAT 46	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology		no											
Ground Surface Treatment								Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	passage			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	broken stone under slab			Location	chamber			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	stone setting - contemporary		Location	chamber	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Davidson & Henshall 1991 p 133: 'The clay floor of the chamber was covered by a layer of broken stone 0.1 m deep, on which were five closely laid slabs each stretching from end to end. The passage floor also was paved, 0.2 m lower than in the chamber so presumably laid on the natural. In the SW corner of the chamber was a setting of five small grey stones and a low slab placed parallel with the S wall.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sheep Down		Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Abingdon Lane Down		Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1943	Smith 1945	Trial	published	none
County	Berkshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	West Berkshire		Orientation	E-W		Reference 1	Smith, C. N. 1945 East Ilsley, Berks. Oxoniensia, 10, 94				
Parish	West Ilsley		Width (M)	np							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	no		Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1936 An analysis and list of Berkshire Barrows. Part II. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 40, 20-58				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SU 4923 8236		Elevation (M)	133		Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 48 SE 3		Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1		ference 4					
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
						Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes			Location		
						Stakeholes			Location		
						Pits			Location		
						Hearths			Location		
						Timber Structure			Location		
						Other Features			Location		
						Pre-monument Evidence			no		
						Notes					
Human Remans and Finds						Small scale trial trenching - no info on ground surface					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz					
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds					
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Shepherd's Shore			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Bishops Cannings 38			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1914	Cunnington 1925-27	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennet			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1927 Notes on recent prehistoric finds. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 43, 395-400				
Parish	Bishops Cannings			Width (M)	17	Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (SU 102)				
Island-Region	Avebury			Length (M)	27	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 0387 6608			Elevation (M)	184						
NMR #	SU 06 NW 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl				
Radiocarbon dates				no			WIL 18				
Environmental Analysis				no			Gazetteer Reference				
Geology				no			Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus				
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire				no		Postholes		0		Location	
Turf clearance				no		Stakeholes		0		Location	
Cultivation evidence				no		Pits		1		Location	
Pavement/ Floor 1				thin flat stones		Hearths		0		centre of barrow	
Pavement / Floor 2				no		Timber Structure		no		Location	
Dark soil				yes		Other Features		no		Location	
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence					
Inhumations				4		Quartz		no		no	
Cremations				1+		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary				yes		Charcoal/ash		no		no	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				yes		Other finds		no		no	
Plant Remains				no		Cunnington 1927 - barrow had been previously disturbed - portion of a clay pipe found on the ground level near the centre of the mound. A grave had been dug into the chalk at the centre of the barrow no skeletal remains or artefacts found. 'The old surface line under the mound (where undisturbed) was well marked by a dark layer which gradually increased until at the centre it was 60 cm thick, showing that turf and dark mould had been used to begin with in making the mound, and chalk rubble to complete it.' "On the ground level on the SE side in the undisturbed part of the mound, were found five thin flat stones of oolite roughly squared to about 30 cm in size, laid as though to form a paving. Human bones were found, some under but mostly over this paving, and scattered over a space of several feet round about it. ... The skeletons were incomplete and the bones were all broken and not in their natural relative positions; four vertebrae were strung upon a rib bone. As they occurred at different levels, it suggested indeed that the bones had been thrown in haphazard with the dark mould in building up the mound. Nothing further was found to give a clue as to the purpose of the paving.'					
Animal Remains				no							
Pottery				no							
Flaked Stone				no							
Polished Stone				no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.0	np	0.40	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	'no skeletal remains or artefacts found'	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sherburn 7			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1866	Greenwell 1877	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 146-147)				
Parish	Sherburn			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	18						
Grid Ref	SE 9601 7475			Elevation (M)	160	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 97 SE 45			Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Numl	Cc6	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	3?		Location	pits/postholes	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	4		Location	N, SE , SW and W of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	8			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877: p 146-7: 'About 5.4 m from the eastern edge of the mound and laid upon the natural surface was found a large deposit of broken human bones, the remains of not less than 8 bodies...All these, together with some animal bones, were scattered about in the greatest confusion...' Greenwell concludes they had been deposited that way originally as there was no evidence for significant disturbance of the barrow. 'At the centre of the barrow and upon the natural surface was a large quantity of dark coloured and perfectly plain pottery...in fragmentary condition....A few pieces of a human skull were also met with near the centre. To the north, SE and SW of the centre were three holes, marking the angles of a triangle; they were sunk 0.45 m below the surface and contained nothing in addition to the chalk which had been dug out in sinking them.' Animal bones and a flint scraper were found near the north hole. West of centre was an inhumation, laid in a slight depression on the surface. 'The head was protected by two large blocks of flint, placed roof-fashion over it. 'Close to the edge of the barrow on the northwest side, was the body of a young person...laid on the natural surface, and there was a good deal of burnt earth and charcoal below it. In front of the knees was a 'drinking cup'.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
4	np	np	np	np	1	0	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave - 'shallow depression'	W of centre
1	np	np	0.45	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of 3 pits forming a triangle at the centre of the mound	N of centre
2	np	np	0.45	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of 3 pits forming a triangle at the centre of the mound	SE of centre
3	np	np	0.45	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	one of 3 pits forming a triangle at the centre of the mound	SW of centre
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

#	Animal Species
1	Goat/Sheep
2	pig

#	Pottery Type
2	Beaker
1	plain
3	Towthorpe

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sherburn 8			Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1866	Greenwell 1877, p 147	extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press (p 147)				
Parish	Sherburn			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Newbigin, N. 1937 The Neolithic pottery of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 3, 189-216				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	15	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SE 9606 7476			Elevation (M)	160	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 97 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis						Reference 4					
Soil Analysis		no				Gazetteer Number	Ae4	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology						no					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	3	Location	NE and SE of centre; centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location		Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	5		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 – ‘A few feet from the east side of the barrow was a deposit of disarticulated and fragmented human bones (MNI = 5), laid on a bed of clay mixed with charcoal, ‘which rested on the natural surface and covered a space of about 2.4 m square’. ‘Throughout a great part of the area of the barrow detached human teeth were met with, strewn upon the natural surface.’ 4.5 m SE of centre was a hole filled with chalk, and at about the same distance NE of centre was another hole also filled with chalk and some ox bones. "Immediately south of this hole there was a good deal of charcoal lying on the natural surface, together with part of a human skull, some portions of ribs and a few pieces of plain dark-coloured pottery. At the centre was an oval hollow, lying north and south, 1.5m by .9 m and .76m deep. It was filled with chalk rubble, amongst which were two flint chippings; and at the bottom was a single piece of pottery, with some slight traces of human bones, probably the remains of the primary interment.’		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	nearby deposit of charcoal, human bone and pottery	SE of centre
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	ox	no	no	no	yes	no	nearby deposit of charcoal, human bone and pottery	NE of centre
3	1.5	0.90	0.76	x	yes	no	0	0	no	no	flint chippi	yes (np)	no	yes	no	grave?	centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Animal Species
1	ox

#	Pottery Type
2	Grimston
1	plain dark-coloured

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Sherrington Long Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #210759		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1804	Lambert 1806	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1856	Thurnam 1869	Unknown	no report	none
District	West Wiltshire		Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	Sherrington		Width (M)	24.4	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 100-101)				
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	32.9						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Lambert, A. B. 1806 Further account of tumuli opened in Wiltshire, in a letter from Mr. William Cunnington to Aylmer Bourke Lambert, Esq. . Archaeologia, 15, 338-346				
Grid Ref	ST 9687 3918		Elevation (M)	80	Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180)				
NMR #	ST 93 NE 1		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
			Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	1		Location	S of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Colt Hoare 1812 - p 100-101 ‘ At the depth of fourteen feet we came to the floor, and native soil, which was covered with charred wood and ashes; on the south side was a neat circular cist, made in the original soil, about 0.6 m in diameter, and 40 cm in depth, in which were deposited the head of an ox, and one small horn of a deer. Lambert 1806 p 344: 'At the depth of 4.3 m we came to the floor of the barrow, which was covered with charred wood and ashes; on the south side of the floor was a neat circular cist, made in the original soil, about .6 m in diameter and about .4 m deep; in this cist we found the head of an ox and one small horn of a deer. " No primary burial was found, however several secondary Saxon burials were found in the mound. Grinsel 1957: "query whether layer of charred wood suggests that 'platform cremation' here occurred."		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.40	0.60	no	no	0	0	no	ox head;	no	no	no	no	no	'neat circular cist'	S of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species				
		1	ox				
		2	deer				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Shieldaig		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	stone circle	1 of 1	1984	Hedges 1984	Unknown	not published	none
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Highland		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Hedges, M., 1984. Archival material relating to 1984 excavation of Shieldaig Held by Historic Scotland.				
Parish	Applecross		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	NG 815 538		Elevation (M)	12	Reference 3					
NMR #	NG 85 SW 3		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location	Postholes Location						
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes Location						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths Location						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure Location						
Dark soil			Location	Other Features Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	o excavation report; no information on buried ground surface Site of a possible chambered tomb; threatened by house construction; excavated in 1984; Archive held with Historic Scotland.			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,,sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Shipham 3		Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1924	Read 1924	extensive	published	none	
County	Somerset		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Read, R. F. 1924 Second Report on the excavation of Mendip Barrows. Proceedings of the Spelaeological Society, University of Bristol, 2, 132-146						
District	Sedgemoor		Orientation	x							
Parish	Shipham		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	Mendip		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1971 Somerset barrows. Part II - north and east. Somerset Archaeology and Natural History 115, 44-137					
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	11.3							
Grid Ref	ST 4612 5844		Elevation (M)	151	Reference 3						
NMR #	ST 45 NE 27		Disturbance/Re-use	no							
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno			Status	1							ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
Geologyno					Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features						
Fire			Location		Postholes	Location					
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes	Location					
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits	Location					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths	Location					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure	Location					
Dark soil			Location		Other Features	Location					
					Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	yes		Plant Remains		Quartz	small quantity of calced human bone on surface.					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Silver Barrow		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Orcheston 4		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1801	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Salisbury		Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 93)				
Parish	Orcheston		Width (M)	35						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	40	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	SU 0455 4723		Elevation (M)	124	Reference 4					
NMR #	SU 04 NW 5		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2					
Soil Analysis				no	Landscape setting:					
Radiocarbon dates				no	Gazetteer Numl					
Environmental Analysis				no	Gazetteer Reference					
Geology				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes						
Fire				Location	Location					
Turf clearance				Location	Location					
Cultivation evidence				Location	Location					
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location	Location					
Pavement / Floor 2				Location	Location					
Dark soil				Location	Location					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	7	Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface.					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Skelmore Heads		Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #37819		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1927-28	none	Unknown	no report	none	
County	Cumbria		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1957	Powell 1963	Extensive	published	minimal	
District	South Lakeland		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1 Powell, T. G. E., Fell, C. I., Corcoran, J. X. W. P. & Barnes, F. 1963 Excavations at Skelmore Heads near Ulverston, 1957 and 1959. Trans of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant and Arch Society, 63, 1-30						
Parish	Urswick		Width (M)	10.67							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	18.2	Reference 2 Powell, T. G. E. 1972 The tumulus at Skelmore Heads near Ulverton. Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, 72, 53-6						
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SD 2742 7540		Elevation (M)	82	Reference 3 Masters, L. 1984 The Neolithic long cairns of Cumbria and Northumberland. IN MIKET, R. & BURGESS, C. (Eds.) Between and Beyond the Walls. Edinburgh, John Donald52-73						
NMR #	SD 27 NE 28		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
				Status	1						
				Reference 4							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting: on the northern slope of Skelmore Heads, an isolated flat-topped hill							
Soil Analysis		no	Gazetteer NumSD 1 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum								
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				Carboniferous Limestone							
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features	
Fire		no	Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance		no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no	Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no	Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil		no	Location	x	Other Features	standing stones (4)		Location	aligned E-W within the mound		
					Pre-monument Evidence	4 standing stones					
Human Remans and Finds										Notes	
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Powell 1963: old turf line identifiable under mound; no concentrations of charcoal and no hearths. Four standing stones are aligned within the mound, (2 still standing and 2 stumps) and ther axis (ENE-WSW) differs by about 15° from the axis of the tumulus. The area between the two standing stones has been greatly disturbed; Powell suggests that is where a burial may have been; unlikely to be a cremation as some cremated remains would likely have been found.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Skelpick Long			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Skelpick Burn			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 1	1867	Horsburgh 1870	Partial	published	none	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Highland			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Horsburgh, J. 1868 Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns and other remains, in the county of Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 271-9					
Parish	Farr			Width (M)	20.4									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	72			Reference 2						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	NC 7225 5672			Elevation (M)	32			Reference 3						
NMR #	NC 75 NW 7			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Num	SUT 53	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no						Postholes	0	Location	x	
								Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
								Pits	0	Location	x			
								Hearths	0	Location	x			
								Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
								Other Features	no	Location	x			
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x										
Dark soil	no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		No information on buried ground surface.					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Slewcairn			Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	unchambered	1 of 1	1973-5	Masters 1973, 1974, 1975,	Extensive	interim only	minimal
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Masters, L. 1975 Colvend and Southwick, Slewcairn, unchambered long cairn. D&ES, 27-8				
Parish	Colvend and Southwick			Width (M)	13	1974 Colvend and Southwick, Slewcairn, unchambered long cairn. D&ES, 43-4					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	22	Reference 2	Masters, L. 1973 Colvend and Southwick, Slewcairn, unchambered long cairn. D&ES, 31; Masters, L. 1973 The Lochhill Long Cairn. Antiquity, 47, 96-100				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (NX 6)				
Grid Ref	NX 9239 6142			Elevation (M)	210						
NMR #	NX 96 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	no						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4	Gregory, R. A. 2002 Prehistoric landscapes in Dumfries and Galloway Part 2: Bronze Age landscapes Trans Dumfriesshire Galloway Natur Hist Antiq Soc,, 76, 45-78				
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		KRK 12	Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	2?		Location	chamber	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	paving stones			Location	south end of cairn	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	yes		Location	N part of cairn	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	standing stones (5)		Location	N of cente	
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence			no		
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	no		Notes Minimal information provided in interim reports only Kinnes 1992 : CHAMBER - central postholes W 1.2 m ; d 0.6, with boulder packing for split truck posts Masters 1974 - timber mortuary structure at N end of cairn; cremated human remains found in association with burnt wood and bark		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	undecorated Neolithic	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Smerrill Moor		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #308701		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1857	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	minimal
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland				
Parish	Middleton and Smerrill		Width (M)	10	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications 2004				
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	12	Reference 3					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SK 1844 6080		Elevation (M)	297						
NMR #	SK 16 SE 21		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	yes		Location	compartment B						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	13		Plant Remains	charred wood	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						
Bateman 1861 - p 102 - notes in discussing the female skeleton found in Compartment B, that the soil in which the bones were embedded had acquired a dark colour, apparently from the decomposition of wood. Comnpartment A had been plundered before Bateman's excavation and contents 're-interred in confusion'.										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 dog or fox	1 unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Snowshill 1	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #328146	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1850	Archive - Northampton Librar	Unknown	not published	none
County	Gloucestershire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149					
District	Tewkesbury	Orientation	E/W						
Parish	Snowshill	Width (M)	24						
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	46						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SP 0908 3337	Elevation (M)	256	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 03 SE 7	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4					
Status				2					
Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no	Gazetteer NumlGLO 40		Gazetteer Reference		Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus
Radiocarbon dates				no					
Environmental Analysis				no					
Geology				no					
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface O'Neil and Grinsell (1960) : site was excavated in 1850 by Sir Henry Dryden - Archive held at Northampton Library, but his account of excavation has not been found (p 129). May be 2 round barrows.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	South Side Mount Barrow		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Rudston LXVII		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1864-1877	Greenwell 1877	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Humberside		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Riding		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 257-262)				
Parish	Rudston		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Petersen, F. 1969 Early Bronze Age timber graves and coffin burials on the Yorkshire Wolds. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 42, 262-7				
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	30	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	TA 1075 6657		Elevation (M)	82						
NMR #	TA 16 NW 11		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4				
Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features						
Fire	yes		Location	entire barrow		Postholes	0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits	1	Location	NNE of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Hearths	0	Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no	Location	x	
Dark soil	yes		Location	layer on OGS		Other Features	layer of dark fatty earth		Location	beneath the barrow
Pre-monument Evidence				no						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 - [The mound] was formed entirely of chalk, with the exception of a layer of dark fatty earth which rested on the natural surface, and was of a thickness varying between 30 - 76 cm. The barrow contained 1 primary burial beneath the mound and 22 secondary burials in the mound itself. (Only the details of the primary burial are recorded here). 2.1 m NNE of centre was the primary burial - a year old child, 'placed on the natural surface in a slight hollow..1.5 m x .91 m'. The hollow was lined with wood, charred at the E end. Close to the child were the partial remains of a young woman. The deposit of dark fatty earth extended throughout the whole barrow, and increased in depth up to the centre, where it attained a thickness of 76 cm. "This deposit was full of burnt earth and charcoal in every part; but there was more evidence of burning in that part which immediately overlaid the natural surface. There was also in it a very large number of animal bones as well as sherds of pottery., flint implements and chippings...Amongst the implements were 79 saws, 17 scrapers, 3 leaf-shaped arrowheads, 2 pointed tools, a hammer stone and a piece of greenstone axe.	
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no			
			Polished Stone	yes						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.5	0.91	np	x	no	no	0	1	wood	no	no	no	no	no	no	lined with wood	NNE of centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	red deer	1	plainware		
		2	Goat/Sheep				
		3	horse				
		4	dog				
		5	pig				
		6	ox				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	South Street Long Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Avebury 68			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1964-7	Ashbee et al 1979	Full	published	adequate	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Kennet			Orientation	ESE-WNW			Reference 1	Ashbee, P., Smith, I. F. & Evans, J. G. 1979 Excavation of three long barrows near Avebury, Wiltshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 45, 207-300					
Parish	Avebury			Width (M)	15									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	41.3			Reference 2	Evans, J. G. & Burleigh, R. 1969 Radiocarbon dates from the South Street long barrow, Wiltshire. Antiquity, 43, 144-5					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SU 0900 6927			Elevation (M)	164			Reference 3	Smith, I. F. & Evans, J. G. 1968 Excavation of two long barrows in North Wiltshire. Antiquity, 42, 138-42					
NMR #	SU 06 NE 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (SU107)					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	yes			in an area of low ground just to the north of a low hill				Gazetteer Numl	WIL 36	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	yes													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	Middle Chalk							Postholes	0		Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	65 (not related to fencing system)		Location	various		
								Pits	1		Location	in frontal chalk rubble		
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	3		Location	various		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	wooden fencing; system of bays;		Location	all		
Cultivation evidence	yes			Location	all			Other Features	ard marks		Location	beneath barrow		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	cultivation; pit, stakeholes, hearth; Mesolithic flints					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Ashbee et al 1979: Pre-Barrow Activity - p 264 - barrow was situated in an area that was formerly cultivated. Certain features post-date the cultivation but association with barrow is unclear: concentrations of flint knapping debris, patches of charcoal on the OGS, stakeholes not part of the fencing system, areas of fine chalk rubble on the OGS. A line of 34 stakeholes extended diagonally across the site. A pit dug into the chalk rubble at the extreme front of the monument s a secondary feature - likely LN or Beaker (Ashbee 1966 p 257)			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone pin					
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.7	1.4	0.1	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	debita ge	no	no	no	no	secondary feature; dug into chalk rubble at front of barrow	at W end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1	red deer	3	Beaker	1	BM-356	4760 ± 130	Charcoal	OGS under mound	
2	ox	4	Carinated Bowl	2	BM-357	4700 ± 135	bone	primary fill north ditch	
3	Bos	2	Peterborough	3	BM-358a	4620 ± 140	antler	primary fill north ditch	
4	pig	1	Windmill Hill	4	BM-358b	4530 ± 110	antler	mound	
5	sheep/goat								
5	dog								

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	South Wonston North	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1939-45	none	unknown	no report	none
County	Hampshire	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1986	Winchester Museum Archives	unknown	no report	none
District	Winchester	Orientation	SSE-NNW						
Parish	Wonston	Width (M)	np	Reference 1	RCHME 1979 Long Barrows in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, London, HMSO				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	52						
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	X	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 4700 3675	Elevation (M)	92						
NMR #	SU 43 NE 17	Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3					
		Status	2	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz					
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							
				No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	South Yarrows North			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Yarhouse			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 1	1865	Anderson 1866 (a) & (b)	Partial	published	minimal
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Caithness			Orientation	ENE-WSW			Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442-451 (p 445-447)				
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	17								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	52			Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-561 (p 238-241)				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	n/a								
Grid Ref	ND 3049 4346			Elevation (M)	130			Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. PSAS, 7, 480-512 (p 497-498)				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 6			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			Reference 4	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 237-240)				
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumberCAT 54Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press									
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology				no		Ground Surface Features							
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits	0		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	compact clay and ash la		Location	chambers		Hearths	0		Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features	'hard trodden floor' - contemporary?		Location	chamber			
Pre-monument Evidence						no							
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		AAAnderson 1866 (Memoirs) p 240-1: 'In the floor of the 2nd compartment of the chamber were found a small quantity of broken animal bones, among which was a portion of a human upper jaw and some phalanges of fingers or toes. ..The whole floor of the chamber was carefully trenched up from the undisturbed bottom clay, and examined thoroughly piece by piece.. It contained a large percentage of charcoal and bone ash, with fragments of bones, but not a single flint chip, and not a vestige of pottery, or any manufactured object. 'Anderson 1868 (PSAS) p 497-8: "There lay on the floor of the (2nd) chamber a small quantity of animal bones, unburnt, but broken and splintered, and among them human bones, also broken and unburnt. The floor itself, which, like that of No 1 [South Yarrows South] appeared to have been hard trodden, was almost the same in character and composition, but more irregularly interspersed with charcoal throughout its substance. It presented in some places a layer of clay and ashes fully 6 inches deep. Burnt bones occurred frequently, as well as bones unburnt, both human and animal, imbedded in it. In each of the four corners were a number of human teeth A few teeth were also found here and there on the floor, as if skulls had lain in different spots til they had all decayed except the crowns of the teeth." ANDERSON 1886 p 240 - "The floor of the chamber itself, in				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	lignite beads (secondary)						
				Polished Stone		no							

all of the compartments, consisted of a layer of compacted clay and ashes, fully 6 inches in thickness, intermixed with charcoal and burnt bones, human and animal. On the surface of this compacted floor there was a loose layer, in which were greatly decayed fragments of human bones, unburnt; and in the corners of the compartments of the chamber were numbers of human teeth.... Not a vestige of pottery, not a single chip of flint, no manufactured object whatever, occurred either in or on the floor - except the urn and the beads enclosed within the cist."

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 unidentified		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	South Yarrows South			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Yarhouse			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 1	1865	Anderson 1866 (a) &(b)	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Caithness			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442-451 (p 445-447)					
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	29									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	73			Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-561 (p 235-238)					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	ND 3046 4319			Elevation (M)	140			Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1868 On the horned cairns of Caithness, their structural arrangement, contents of chambers, etc. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 480-5121 (p 482-485, 496-497)					
NMR #	ND 34 SW 5			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas (p 231-237)					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	CAT 55	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay and small flat ston			Location	3rd chamber			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	ashes			Location	chamber			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	'hard trodden floor' - contemporary		Location	chamber		
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Anderson 1866 (Memoirs) p 236-7: third chamber: "The floor itself was composed of clay, in which a rough paving of small flat stones appeared to have been partially and irregularly laid. For a depth of four to five inches, the clay was plentifully mixed with ashes, charcoal of wood, and broken and calcined bones. ... though the clay was literally charged with [bone fragments], and the fragments that were uncalcined were in good preservation, the largest piece found, after diligent search, did not exceed an inch in length by half in inch in breadth. About a dozen flint chips and a few fragments of pottery...were all the manufactured relics found." Anderson 1868 (PSAS) p 496-7 - "After clearing the chamber from stones and rubbish, we found a floor of blackish clay and ashes, having the appearance of being hard trodden. On the top of this floor lay a few animal bones, and some fragments, apparently human. The floor, to the depth of nearly 6 inches, was entirely composed of ashes, caked on the undisturbed clay below, and partially mixed with it. In some parts, traces of an irregular paving of flat stones remained, having ashes both above and below them. Wood charcoal and comminuted and calcined bones were most plentifully intermixed with the whole substance of this floor, and uncalcined but equally comminuted fragments of bone were also of frequent occurrence...." Anderson 1886 p 235-6 : " The floor itself was formed of a dark clay, firmly			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

compacted, in which a rough paving of small flattish stones appeared to have been partially though irregularly laid. The surface of the clay was hard, and had the appearance of a well-trodden floor. But reflection showed that this appearance did not necessarily imply anything that might not have been produced by the pressure of many tons of loose material for a great length of time on an originally soft floor of ashes and earth, occasionally moistened by rains. The substance of the floor was a compacted mass of about 5 inches thick of earthy clay..... This layer of clay and ashes was easily detached from the natural subsoil below, from which it separated in large cake-like masses. Each of these masses was carried out into the open to be crumbled and searched....."

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#		Animal Species		#		Pottery Type	
1		unknown - fragment		1		unidentified (2)	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Southlawn Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #332330	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1872	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Oxfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Oxfordshire	Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Clifford, E. M. 1937 The Beaker folk in the Cotwolds Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 3, 159-163				
Parish	Swinbrook and Widford	Width (M)	20						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	75	Reference 2	Manning, P. & Leeds, E. T. 1921 An archaeological survey of Oxfordshire Archaeologia 71, 227-65				
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SP 2933 1387	Elevation (M)	164	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 21 SE 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis				Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes			Location		
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes			Location		
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths			Location		
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure			Location		
Dark soil		Location		Other Features			Location		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface		
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Spellow Hills	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Hills of the Slain	Site Sub Type	earthen long barrow	1 of 1	unknown	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Lincolnshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Phillips, C. W. 1933 The long barrows of Lincolnshire. Archaeological Journal, 89, 174-202					
District	East Lindsey	Orientation	np						
Parish	Langton by Spilsby	Width (M)	12	Reference 2					
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	55						
Study Region	Central England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	TF 4015 7221	Elevation (M)	91						
NMR #	TF 47 SW 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2						
		Landscape setting:			Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference				
Soil Analysis		Ground Surface Features							
Radiocarbon dates									
Environmental Analysis									
Geology		PostholesLocation							
Ground Surface Treatment			StakeholesLocation						
Fire		Location	PitsLocation						
Turf clearance		Location	HearthsLocation						
Cultivation evidence		Location	Timber StructureLocation						
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Other FeaturesLocation						
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Pre-monument Evidence no						
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. This barrow has been dug into several times in the past - but there are no records.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Sperris Quoit			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave, portal dolmen			1 of 1	1954	Thomas & Wailes 1967	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Penwith			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Thomas, C. & Wailes, B. 1967 Sperris Quoit : the excavation of a new Penwith chamber tomb. Cornish Archaeology, 6, 9-23					
Parish	Zennor			Width (M)	x			Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 3						
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	12			Reference 4						
Grid Ref	SW 4709 3825			Elevation (M)	213									
NMR #	SW 43 NE 22			Disturbance/Re-use										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
Landscape setting:														
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Number										
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference										
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology				rab (granitic gravel)										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features										
Fire	yes			Location	central			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	1		Location	south of centre, outside chamber		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	trampled ground ?		Location	central		
							Pre-monument Evidence	trampled ground?; pit; fire						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Thomas & Wailes 1967: p 10 - excavation was confined to the centre of the monument. P 11 - 'a small cremation pit was found.....[it] was circular, about 45 cm across at ground level, and opened into a constricted regular hole 28 cm in diameter and 30 cm deep. It contained a dark filling, a fine peaty soil, with fragments of charcoal and cremated bone. P13 'A sparse, but overall scatter of flecks of charcoal suggested to us that the pre-tomb surface had been affected by some nearby fire (not actually found) and it might just possibly be inferred that this surface was also trampled upon at this stage. The small cremation pit apparently antedates the construction of the megalithic tomb. The pit itself, dug into the rab [the coarse, yellow-brown granitic gravel which forms the undisturbed surface] , contained little more than a handful of finely-crushed cremated bone, some charcoal flecks, and a small flint flake, all in a matrix of loose dark soil. The pit was sealed by a compacted lens of rab material which contained charcoal flecks again and which was on the surface distinguishable from the rab surface around it by being much yellower in tone. The sealing layer is regarded as the rab spoil produced in cutting the pit, the upper portion of which would contain charcoal from the earlier scatter. The erection of the stones then took place... Sperris is one of five West Penwith chambered tombs (Chun, Mulfra,			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
			Polished Stone	no										

Lanyon, Zenor & Sperris) in which a pit was the only noticeable internal feature - may represent the original rite (Thomas & Wailes 1967 p 20)

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.30	0.28	no	yes	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	yes	no	no	cremation pit; dark soil	south of centre, outside chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	unidentified (4)		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stockie Muir			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Aucheneck			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long			1 of 1	1800s	Nimmo 1880	Unknown	no report	none
County	Stirling			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Central			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Gouldesbrough, P. 1949 Cairn on Stockie Muir, near Glasgow. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 83, 230				
Parish	Drymen			Width (M)	11.6								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18			Reference 2	Nimmo, W. 1880 The history of Stirlingshire, 3rd ed., London, Hamilton, Adams & Co (p. 59)				
Study Region	SE Scotland			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	NS 4793 8130			Elevation (M)	182			Reference 3					
NMR #	NS 48 SE 6			Disturbance/Re-use	?								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	2			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Num	STR1			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	?			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			No excavation records. No information on buried land surface.	
Cremations	?			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	?			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	?			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stockton Barrow			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #210822			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800-1810	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller				
Parish	Stockton			Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	29						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Meyrick, O. 1948 Sir Richard Colt Hoare and William Cunnington. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 52, 213-8				
Grid Ref	ST 9657 3763			Elevation (M)	150						
NMR #	ST 93 NE 26			Disturbance/Re-use	no	ference 4					
				Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumST 25Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no		Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Pits	1		Location	N of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	5		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Meyrick 1948: "Upon the floor of the barrow we discovered four skeletons...; the skeletons lay in a most irregular manner and were covered by a conical pile of flints; close to these skeletons was an oblong cist nearly four feet deep, which was filled with flints and marl. I am of the opinion there are more skeletons under this barrow as we discovered the skull of a fifth on the S side of the cist, but finding so great a resemblance in the contents of this to most of our long barrows, we discontinued our researches." Colt Hoare 1812 : In the arable lands between this ridge and the village of Stockton, is a long barrow, which we opened, and found similar to those of the same class."		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	1.2	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	near human interments; chalk rubble and flint	N of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stonehill Down	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Church Knowle II	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	Warne 1866	Unknown	published	none
County	Dorset	Alt. Site Type	oval barrow; bell barrow						
District	Purbeck	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith (top 90)				
Parish	Church Knowle	Width (M)	20	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	29	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SY 9233 8208	Elevation (M)	157						
NMR #	SY 98 SW 6	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl					
Radiocarbon dates		no		Gazetteer Reference					
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	No information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stonesteads Waterhouses Staffordshire Staffordshire Moorlands Waterhouses Peak District Central England SK 0841 5054 SK 05 SE 28	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1849	Bateman 1861	Partial	published	minimal
County		Alt. Site Type	none						
District		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1978 [1861] Ten Years Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in the Counties of Derby, Stafford and York, Buxton, Moorland				
Parish		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 A multiphased barrow at Liff's Low, near Biggin, Derbyshire. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications95-136				
Study Region		Diam (M)	12						
Grid Ref		Elevation (M)	241	Reference 3					
NMR #		Disturbance/Re-use	no						
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	Cc2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	floor of barrow	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	thin flat stones	Location	SE of centre	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds				Pre-monument Evidence				no	
Inhumations	1	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Bateman 1861; P 131 'Slightly southeast from the centre of the barrow, upon a pavement of thin flat stones raised 15 cm above the natural level of the land, lay the skeleton of a tall and strongly-built man...Near his feet was the tusk of a large boar..... On the floor of the barrow were indications of fire.'			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	boar's tusk blade; bone ring				
		Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 boar tusk (worked)		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stoney Littleton		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Wellow or Bath Tumulus		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 2	1816	Colt Hoare 1821	partial	published	minimal
County	Avon		Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	2000	Thomas 2003	partial	published	minimal
District	Bath and Northeast Somerset		Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Wellow		Width (M)	16.2	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1821 An account of a stone barrow in the parish of Wellow, at Stoney Littleton in the county of Somerset, which was opened and investigated in the month of May 1816. Archaeologia, 19, 43-48				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	32.1	Reference 2	Donovan, D. T. 1977 Stoney Littleton Long Barrow. Antiquity, 51, 236-7				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 7349 5721		Elevation (M)	72	Reference 3	Scarth, R. P. 1859 Remarks on ancient chambered tumuli as illustrative still existing at Stoney Littleton, near Wellow, in the county of Somerset. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History Society, 8, 35-62				
NMR #	ST 75 NW 16		Disturbance/Re-use	yes		Thomas, A. 2003 Stoney Littleton long barrow: archaeological investigations and observations 1999/2000. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 146, 11-16				
				Status	1	Reference 4	Thomas, A. 2003 Stoney Littleton long barrow: archaeological investigations and observations 1999/2000. Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology and Natural History, 146, 11-16			
Landscape setting:				Gazetteer NumSOM 1 Gazetteer Reference Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0	Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
				Pits	0	Location	x			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	no	Location	x			
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	small stones ?	Location	gallery floor							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	no	Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	unknown	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Gallery grave with 3 pairs of side chambers and an end chamber. Donovan 2004 - ammonite fossil on entrance jamb, and other fossils on interior slabs (but they are common on that type of rock) Thomas 2003: possible floor deposit of small stones in a reddish-brown gritty matrix which included small amounts of human bone and potsherds. Geophysics revealed presence of a possible pit alignment extending eastwards from E side of barrow - could be the ancient trackway mentioned by Scarth (1859), or may represent a pre-barrow boundary or a forecourt structure.				
Cremations	unknown	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	ammonite fossil on entrance jamb					
		Polished Stone	no							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Stoney Low		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	chambered round cairn	1 of 1	1843	Bateman 1848	Unknown	published	none	
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London, p 113)					
Parish	Aldwark		Width (M)	35							
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	48	Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3	Manby, T. G. 1958 The chambered tombs of Derbyshire. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 78, 25-39					
Grid Ref	SK 2185 5784		Elevation (M)	350	Reference 4						
NMR #	SK 25 NW 7		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer Number								
Radiocarbon dates	no		Dd2								
Environmental Analysis	no		Gazetteer Reference								
				Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	Location						
				Stakeholes	Location						
				Pits	Location						
				Hearths	Location						
				Timber Structure	Location						
				Other Features	Location						
				Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Geology					no						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location								
Turf clearance			Location								
Cultivation evidence			Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location								
Pavement / Floor 2			Location								
Dark soil			Location								
Human Remans and Finds					Notes						
Inhumations	11+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no					
Cremations	1		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no						
no information on buried ground surface											

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unidentified	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stoughton Down NW	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1980	Bedwin & Rudling 1981	Trial	published	none
County	West Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Drewett, P., Bedwin, O. & Rudling, D. 1981 Rescue archaeology in Sussex, 1980. Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London, 18, 21-47					
District	Chichester	Orientation	SE-NW						
Parish	Stoughton	Width (M)	23.4	Reference 2Grinsell, L. V. 1934 Sussex barrows. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 75, 217-275					
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	36						
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 3Curwen, E. & Curwen, E. C. 1925 Two unrecorded long barrows [on Stoughton Down]. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 66, 173-5					
Grid Ref	SU 8218 1281	Elevation (M)	102						
NMR #	SU 81 SW 30a	Disturbance/Re-use	np	ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:		Gazetteer NumSU 32Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Soil Analysis	no	Ground Surface Features							
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no	PostholesLocation StakeholesLocation PitsLocation HearthsLocation Timber StructureLocation Other FeaturesLocation Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	Location								
Turf clearance	Location								
Cultivation evidence	Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1	Location								
Pavement / Floor 2	Location								
Dark soil	Location								
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No information on ground surface			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Stoughton Down SE	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #246539	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1980	Bedwin & Rudling 1981	Trial	published	none
County	West Sussex	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Chichester	Orientation	SSE-NNW	Reference 1	Drewett, P., Bedwin, O. & Rudling, D. 1981 Rescue archaeology in Sussex, 1980. Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London, 18, 21-47				
Parish	Stoughton	Width (M)	13.5	Reference 2	Curwen, E. & Curwen, E. C. 1925 Two unrecorded long barrows [on Stoughton Down]. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 66, 173-5				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	24	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1934 Sussex barrows. Sussex Archaeological Collections, 75, 217-275				
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 8218 1281	Elevation (M)	102						
NMR #	SU 81 SW 30b	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	SU 33	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	no information on buried land surface				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description			Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Street House Long Cairn		Site Type	long cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name			none		1 of 1	1979-81	Vyner 1984	Extensive	published	minimal		
County			Cleveland		Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure						
District			Redcar and Cleveland		Orientation	E-W		Reference 1	Vyner, B. 1984 The excavation of a Neolithic cairn at Street House, Loftus, Cleveland. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 50, 151-195			
Parish			Loftus		Width (M)	10						
Island-Region			none		Length (M)	23.6		Reference 2	Vyner, B. 1985 Evidence for mortuary practices in the Neolithic burial mounds and cairns of northern Britain. Scottish Archaeological Review, 4, 11-16			
Study Region			N England		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref			NZ 7365 1960		Elevation (M)	168		Reference 3	Barcham, R. C. 1982 Excavation of the Street House Farm long cairn, Boulby, Cleveland: an interim report. Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, 54, 1-5			
NMR #			NZ 71 NW 14		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1		ference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no		above high cliffs on the North Sea coast			Gazetteer Num	NZ 2	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	yes											
Environmental Analysis	no											
						Ground Surface Features						
Geology	no					Postholes	numerous		Location	various		
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Fire	yes		Location	mortuary structure			Pits	2		Location	W and E of mortuary structure	
Turf clearance	yes		Location	beneath mortuary structure			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x			Timber Structure	façade, mortuary structure, post sett		Location	E end of mound	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab		Location	rectangular enclosure			Other Features	pre-mound pits; rectangular enclosur		Location	west end of mound	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	2 pits; Mesolithic flint				
Dark soil	no		Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds							Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		An Early Neolithic cairn overlain by an Early Bronze Age round barrow. Vyner 1984: PRE-CAIRN FEATURES - p 153 - two features can be definitely assigned to a period before the construction of the Neolithic monument - pit features 123 and 125. FAÇADE TRENCH: The trench contained a series of contiguous post-holes; the post which had occupied the proximal pit yielded a C14 date that was much earlier than any other timber on the site. P 156 'To the east of the façade trench was a group of 5 post holes which had been set in 2 rows running in an E-W direction. These may have been the beginnings of an avenue or the remains of a fore-structure.' MORTUARY STRUCTURE: Three posthole pits were found at the proximal, distal and centre areas of the mortuary structure. RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE: p 161 "To the west of the mortuary structure and its enclosing clay and stone mound was a rectangular enclosure delineated by a kerb of sandstone slabs.' Probably contemporary with the mortuary enclosoure, though no evidence of intense fire was found. Possibly an excarnation area? MESOLITHIC FLINTS - p 172 'There are no diagnostically Mesolithic types among the assemblage, but the presence of a blade core and several blades among the pre-Neolithic cairn assemblage is suggestive in this regard.' PROPOSED SEQUENCE: Phase I - Mesolithic activity in the area; EN activity			
Cremations	2+		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	cup marked stone					
			Polished Stone	yes								

resulting in clearance of the site and the excavation of several shallow pits;
Phase II - construction of funerary structure (façade trench, clay and stone mound, timber façade and mortuary structure, kerbed mortuary enclosure)
Phase III - mortuary use of structures; Phase IV - conclusion of mortuary deposition; Phase V - completion of neo monument ; Phase VI - subsequent damage due to quarrying; Phase VII - Bronze Age funerary activity.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.0	1.5	0.20	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	F123 - gravel & boulder clay, sealed by an upcast clay bank	E end of mortuary structure (pre-cairn)
2	1.54	0.60	0.20	x	no	yes?	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	no	no	no	F125 - 2 tiny fragments of burnt bone; gravel and sand; sealed by clay	north of W end of mortuary structure
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				
								#	Pottery Type				#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
								1 Carinated Bowl									
								2 Grimston									

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Swale's Tumulus			Site Type	round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1954	Briscoe 1957		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Suffolk			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Forest Heath			Orientation	x		Reference 1		Briscoe, G. 1957 Swale's Tumulus: A combined Neolithic A and Bronze Age barrow at Worlington, Suffolk. Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 50, 101-12						
Parish	Worlington			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x		Reference 2								
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	21										
Grid Ref	TL 6992 7144			Elevation (M)	19		Reference 3								
NMR #	TL 67 SE 28			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4								
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no		on level ground at the foot of a slope				Gazetteer Numl		Ca1	Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	no														
Environmental Analysis	no														
Ground Surface Features															
Geology	no			Postholes		0		Location		x					
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes		0		Location		x					
				Pits		3		Location		N of centre					
Fire	yes			Location		N of centre		Hearths		2		Location		west of crematorium pit	
Turf clearance	no			Location		x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location		x		Other Features		occupation debris		Location		N side of mound	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location		x		Pre-monument Evidence		occupation debris					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location		x									
Dark soil	yes			Location		pits									
Human Remans and Finds										Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Briscoe 1957: A primary Neolithic mound was later covered by a much larger BA mound. P 104 'Old ground level was indicated by a layer of discoloured soil, containing traces of humus , only 3 or 4 in thick in places, especially in the south quadrants. On the north side the layer was about a foot thick, dark grey in colour and containing numerous remnants of pottery and bones. Below this was yellow sand extending to the surface of the natural chalk rock.' Blackening caused by a fire covered an area 6m x 3.6 m and 0.6m deep. A hollow had been made in the ground surface and a bed of chalky marl laid down prior to the fire being started. A mass of burnt bone and small pieces of cremated bone were detected in the fill. 'Remains of two small fires containing numerous Neolithic sherds lay to the west on old ground level.'" P 106 - "No sign of postholes was found..." [Bronze Age cremation burial and mound not described here]			
Cremations	2?			Animal Remains		yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		bone pin/awl fragment					
				Polished Stone		yes									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	6.0	3.6	0.60	x	no	yes	1+	0	no	no	no	Mildenhall	yes	no	no	cremation pit; burnt earth and flint	N of centre
2	1.2	0.60	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	yes (np)	no	no	yes	yes	no	black soil, burnt stones	N of centre
3	2.1	1.0	0.90	x	no	yes	0	0	charred	no	polished celt	Mildenhall	yes	yes	no	black soil, burnt flints, half a polished celt	N of centre (beneath Pit 2)
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Animal Species

1 cow

Pottery Type

1 Mildenhall

2 Neolithic A

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Swell 2			Site Type	chambered round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1874	Greenwell 1877	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Cotswold			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press. (pp 446-447)					
Parish	Swell			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149					
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	11			Reference 3						
Grid Ref	SP 132 263			Elevation (M)	207									
NMR #	SP 12 NW 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl				Gazetteer Reference						
Ground Surface Features														
Ground Surface Treatment Fireno Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil				Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
				Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
				Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
				Location	chamber - sw side			Hearths	1?		Location	chamber - north side		
				Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
				Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
				Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Greenwell 1877 - p 448 'Upon the natural surface of the ground, throughout the whole area of the mound, charcoal was found scattered in abundance. ' A circular 'beehive' chamber was found at the centre of the mound. The chamber was semi-subterranean - sunk .8m into the ground. 'The bottom [of the chamber] was partly flagged at the SW side, the remaining portion being formed by the natural rock; this flagging being probably due to the irregularity of the level...than to any intentional design.' 'On the north side of the chamber the stones were reddened by the action of fire, but not to any great extent .and on that floor were remains of charcoal.' The chamber had been disturbed prior to Greenwell's excavation - iron horseshoes etc were found in the chamber - he suggests the fire may have been lighted by the later intruders.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Taversoe Tuick		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	2 of 2	1937	Grant 1939	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1898	Turner 1903	Partial	published	minimal
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Turner, W. 1903 An Account of a Chambered Cairn and Cremation Cists at Taversoe Tuick, near Trumland House, in the Island of Rousay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 37, 73-82					
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Rousay		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	9.2						
Grid Ref	HY 4257 2761		Elevation (M)	65	Reference 2		Grant, W. G. 1939 Excavations on behalf of H M Office of Works at Taverso Tuick, Trumland, Rousay Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 73, 155-66			
NMR #	HY 42 NW 2		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3		Reynolds, D. M. 1985 'How we found a tumulus' a story of the Orkney Islands - the journal of Lady Burroughs Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 115, 115-24			
			Status	1	Reference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	ORK 49	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology	no									
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab		Location	passage	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	yes		Location	recesses of lower chamber	Other Features	subterranean chamber; narrow 'drain'		Location	west of centre	
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	3+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		The cairn covers 2 separate chambers, one directly above the other. The upper chamber is at ground level, lower chamber is subterranean. UPPER CHAMBER - floor was made up of the lintels of the lower chamber, and levelled with clay. LOWER CHAMBER - the floor is bedrock. Grant 1939: P 159 : 'The most striking fact about the lower chamber, ... is that it is built entirely in an artificial excavation in the hillside..' Turner 1903 : P 'about a foot above the paved floor was a flagstone, which divided the recess into an upper and a lower compartment, both filled with dark greasy mud.'		
Cremations	3?		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	pumice pendant; 35 shale beads; steatite vessel fragment				
			Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 cow	1 Carinated Bowl	
		2 Unidentified	
		3 Unstan bowls	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Telegraph Hill	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #235003	Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1968	Winchester Museum Archive	Unknown	not published	none
County	Hampshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Grinsell, L. V. 1940 Hampshire Barrows, Part III. Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, 14, 346-365					
District	Winchester								
Parish	Owlesbury								
Island-Region	none								
Study Region	SW England	Orientation		Reference 2					
Grid Ref	SU 5254 2780	Width (M)							
NMR #	SU 52 NW 12	Length (M)							
Post-Excavation Analysis		Diam (M)		Reference 3					
		Elevation (M)	161						
		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	2	ference 4					
Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis									
Geology									
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire		Location	Postholes		Location				
Turf clearance		Location	Stakeholes		Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location	Pits		Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	Hearths		Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber Structure		Location				
Dark soil		Location	Other Features		Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. May be Bronze Age monument. Director of Fieldwork: A Page; No publication Archives held at Winchester Museum			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Temple Bottom			Site Type	chambered round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Ogbourne St Andrew 19			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1861	Lukis 1864	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	long barrow						
District	Kennet			Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Lukis, W. C. 1866 [Tumuli in north Wiltshire]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 3, 213-216				
Parish	Ogbourne St Andrew			Width (M)	x	Reference 2	Lukis, W. C. 1883 [Prehistoric monuments of Wilts, Somerset and South Wales]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 9, 344-355				
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	x	Reference 3	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 42)				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	14.3	Reference 4	Harrod, H. 1864 [Cromlechs and tumuli in north Wiltshire]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 2, 308-11				
Grid Ref	SU 1486 7251			Elevation (M)	169						
NMR #	SU 17 SW 29			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Num	WIL 10	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
						Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Lukis 1866 p 214-5 - contents had been disturbed.'There were nevertheless clear indications on the floor of the chamber, on the E side of the large props, of a layer of charcoal, calcined human bones and fragments of coarse pottery.'		
Cremations	unknown			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	bone chisel; stone rubber				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	The Calderstones		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1789	Herdman 1896	Unknown	no report	none
County	Merseyside		Alt. Site Type	carved stone	Reference 1 Simpson, J. Y., 1864. [Calderstones]. Transactions of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 17, 257-262;					
District	Liverpool		Orientation							
Parish	Liverpool		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)							
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)		Reference 2	Allen, J. R., 1852. On the circle of stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 39, 304-316.				
Grid Ref	SJ 4040 8761		Elevation (M)	58	Reference 3					
NMR #	SJ 48 NW 4		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis					Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates					Ground Surface Features					
Environmental Analysis										
Geology					Postholes			Location		
Ground Surface Treatment					Stakeholes			Location		
					Pits			Location		
Fire					Hearths			Location		
Turf clearance					Timber Structure			Location		
Cultivation evidence					Other Features			Location		
Pavement/ Floor 1					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement / Floor 2										
Dark soil										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface. Mound dismantled in 18th C.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	The Chestnuts			Site Type	chambered long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Long Warren			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1957	Alexander 1961	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Kent			Alt. Site Type	chambered tomb									
District	Tonbridge and Malling			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Alexander, J. 1961 The excavation of the Chestnuts megalithic tomb at Addington, Kent. Archaeologia Cantiana, 76, 1-57					
Parish	Addington			Width (M)	18									
Island-Region	Medway			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Pastscape; www.pastscape./org					
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	TQ 6257 5917			Elevation (M)	30			Reference 3	Ashbee, P. 2000 The Medway's megalithic long barrows. Archaeologia Cantiana, 120, 319-345					
NMR #	TQ 65 NE 24			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Barber, M. 1997 Landscape, the Neolithic, and Kent. IN TOPPING, P. (Ed.) Neolithic Landscapes. Oxford, Oxbow					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			in the greensand belt, on the southwest slope of a hill				Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	sandstone							Postholes	1		Location	Trench 7		
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
								Pits	0		Location	x		
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	Mesolithic flint scatter		Location	around and beneath the tomb		
Pavement/ Floor 1	greensand slabs over ye			Location	chamber; forecourt			Pre-monument Evidence	Mesolithic flint concentration					
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Pastscape: ‘The tomb was erected in an area of extensive Mesolithic settlement which had long been known from surface collections, but was now found stratified under the floor and wall stones.’ Alexander 1961 P 3 - Mesolithic occupation evidence including hearths and flint scatters has been found over a large area around the tomb -at least 3 or 4 acres. P 5 - possible Mesolithic posthole. P 3 - 3 or 4 inches of white sand lay on the hard green-sand bedrock P 9 - chamber was paved with greensand slabs set in a layer of clean yellow sand - neither occur naturally at the site and must have been brought in. None of the barrow mound remained when the site was excavated in 1957			
Cremations	10+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	clay pendant					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone		Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
#	Stone Type		#	Pottery Type		
1	Mesolithic flint scatter		5	Beaker		
			3	Grimston		
			4	Peterborough		
			2	Rusticated		
			1	Windmill Hill		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	The Howie		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Howan Greenie; Roana Bay; Nedwb		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1929	none	Partial	no report	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Steedman, K. A. 1980 The Archaeology of the Deerness Peninsula. Department of Archaeology. Durham, University of Durham				
Parish	St Andrews and Deerness		Width (M)	15	Reference 2					
Island-Region	Mainland		Length (M)	24	Reference 2					
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	x	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	HY 5885 0550		Elevation (M)	6	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 50 NE 22		Disturbance/Re-use	np	ference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds								Notes		
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz			No excavation report - no information on buried land surface	
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	The King's Cairn			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Water of Deugh			Site Sub Type	Bargrennan group, round			1 of 1	1928	Curle 1930	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Dumfries and Galloway			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Curle, A. O. 1930 Examination of a chambered cairn by the Water of Deugh, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 64, 272-5						
District	Dumfries and Galloway			Orientation	x									
Parish	Carsphairn			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	21			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NS 5542 0114			Elevation (M)	304			Reference 3						
NMR #	NS 50 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl	KRK 13			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Ground Surface Features														
Geology no				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	no			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x									
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x									
Dark soil	no			Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Curle 1930, p 275 'The chambers and passages were filled with debris. The former were entirely cleared out, and the surface soil to a sufficient depth examined with the aid of a riddle. The result was completely negative. No relics of any sort were recovered. There was not even a trace of human bone.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	The Longstone		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #460354		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1850	Beaumont 1856	Trial	published	none	
County	Isle of Wight		Alt. Site Type	natural feature							
District	Isle of Wight		Orientation	ESE-WNW	2 of 2	1956	Hawkes 1957	Trial	published	none	
Parish	Brighstone		Width (M)	9	Reference 1	Beaumont, G. B. 1856 Longstone. Journal of the British Archaeological Association, 12, 84-86					
Island-Region	Isle of Wight		Length (M)	31							
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Hawkes, J. 1957 The Longstone, Mottistone. Antiquity, 31, 147-152					
Grid Ref	SZ 4071 8422		Elevation (M)	129							
NMR #	SZ 48 SW 6		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Lewis, A. L. 1885 On the "Longstone" and Other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight. Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 14, 45-7					
			Status	1	Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology				Upper Greensand		Gazetteer Numl A1; Sz2					
Ground Surface Treatment						Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Fire			Location		Ground Surface Features						
Turf clearance			Location		Postholes Location						
Cultivation evidence			Location		Stakeholes Location						
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Pits Location						
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Hearths Location						
Dark soil			Location		Timber Structure Location						
						Other Features Location					
						Pre-monument Evidence no					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	Beaumont 1856: excavated around the stones to a depth of 2 feet with no result. Hawkes' excavation was also very small-scale - no information on buried ground surface.					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds						
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#

Pottery Type

1 Unidentified

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	The Ord North		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	The Ord		Site Sub Type	short, horned	1 of 1	1967	Sharples 1981	partial	published	minimal		
County	Highland		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Sharples, N. M. 1981 The excavation of a chambered cairn, The Ord North, at Lairg, Sutherland, by J.X.W.P. Corcoran. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 111, 21-62							
District	Sutherland		Orientation	x								
Parish	Lairg		Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1965 The Ord, Lairg, chambered cairn. D&ES, 1967, 40; Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1967 The Ord North. D&ES, 1967, 53						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	26								
Grid Ref	NC 5733 0560		Elevation (M)	152	Reference 3							
NMR #	NC 50 NE 16		Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4						
				Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no	on a spur just below the summit of a low hill			Gazetteer Numl	SUT 48	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Radiocarbon dates	yes											
Environmental Analysis	no											
					Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no	Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes	0	Location	x				
					Stakeholes	0	Location	x				
					Pits	2+	Location	chamber				
Fire	no	Location	x	Hearths	2+	Location	front of entrance					
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x					
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Other Features	platform/cist structure	Location	chamber					
Pavement/ Floor 1	clay?	Location	chamber	Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x									
Dark soil	no	Location	x									
Human Remans and Finds					Notes							
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	yes but lost	Quartz	yes	Henshall & Ritchie 1995: p 122 ' In the main chamber the floor consisted of a thin layer of grey glayey soil, ...either an old turf line or the result of water action...The floor was very irregular with some shallow pits ..one contained charcoal and another some quartz pebbles...charcoal had been scatted on the floor. Main chamber contained a platform /cist structure. Sharples 1981: 'the floors of the chambers where there were distinctive but discontinuous patches of blue-grey clay. These had been thought of as turf patches but it seems more likely that they are the result of water percolation through the roof. Numerous pits were found in the old ground surface.....the general impression is that they were caused by the removal of large boulders before the tomb's construction.....Underneath the platform in front of the tomb's entrance were several charcoal patches and two distinct groups of pottery... - a clay layer in the chamber may have been introduced as a 'ritual' act (p 57)						
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	pitchstone, pumice; quartz pebbles; bone/antler mount							
		Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	created by the removal of large boulders ?	chamber
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	created by the removal of large boulders ?	chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				4	Beaker	1	GU-1167	3435 ± 65	Charcoal	cremation in collapsed roofing
				3	coarse Neolithic					
				1	Rinyo-Clacton	2	GU-1168	4260 ± 60	Charcoal	antechamber - assoc with Unstan bowl
				5	Unidentified	3	GU-1169	4665 ± 70	Charcoal	antechamber below Unstan bowl
				2	Unstan	4	GU-1172	4510 ± 100	Charcoal	Main chamber floor
						5	GU-1173	4465 ± 60	Charcoal	main chamber above floor

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	The Soldier's Grave			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1937	Clifford 1938	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Gloucestershire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Clifford, E. M. 1938 The Soldier's Grave, Frocester, Gloucestershire Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 4, 214-218						
District	Stroud			Orientation	x									
Parish	Frocester			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	17			Reference 2	Darvill, T. 1984 Neolithic Gloucestershire. IN SAVILLE, A. (Ed.) Archaeology in Gloucestershire from the earliest hunters to the industrial age. Cheltenham, Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeology Society					
Grid Ref	SO 7937 0152			Elevation (M)	216			Reference 3						
NMR #	SO 70 SE 13			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			Gazetteer Number BDb1 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Soil Analysis		no		Landscape setting:										
Radiocarbon dates		no		Ground Surface Features										
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology no				Postholes 0 Location x Stakeholes 0 Location x Pits 1 Location centre Hearths 0 Location x Timber Structure no Location x Other Features no Location x Pre-monument Evidence no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x										
Dark soil	no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	28-44			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Clifford 1938 - p 214 'the old turf line showed as a thin band of clay. The removal of the debris of the cairn revealed a rock-cut boat-shaped tomb, neatly lined with blocks of stone and at the north end an enormous mass of human and animal bones, mixed with soil, in a state of disorder....there was a ledge on the side of the tomb..to accommodate the slabs of stone which would be necessary to cover [it] before the cairn could be built over it. Two such slabs.....were found lying in the undergrowth on the E side of the barrow.....The floor [of the tomb] was solid rock and sloped from N to S in four shallow steps, the difference in height between the 2 ends being 22 cm. ' The bones included the remains of between 28-44 people. Pottery (EBA) was found on the ledge, as well as two pieces actually in the tomb, together with flint flakes. P 215 'This barrow is dated to the EBA by pottery, but it retains the collective burial rites of the Neolithic.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.3	1.4	1.1	x	yes	no	0	28+	no	ox, pig, dog	flint flakes	EBA sherds	no	no	no	boat shaped pit; "an enormous mass of human and animal bones, mixed	centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	ox	1	Early Bronze Age		
		2	pig				
		3	dog				

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

The Ward

Alt. Name

Knowe of Heogland

County

Shetland Islands

District

Shetland Islands

Parish

Unst

Island-Region

Uyea

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

HU 5994 9951

NMR #

HU 59 NE 7

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

heel-shaped

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

np

Width (M)

8

Length (M)

6

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

46

Disturbance/Re-use

unknown

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1865

Excavation Report

Tate 1866

Excav. Extent

Unknown

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

none

Reference 1

Tate, R. 1866 Report of Zetland Anthropological Expedition. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 339-47

Reference 2

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

ZET 73

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Location

Turf clearance

Location

Cultivation evidence

Location

Pavement/ Floor 1

Location

Pavement / Floor 2

Location

Dark soil

Location

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Location

Stakeholes

Location

Pits

Location

Hearths

Location

Timber Structure

Location

Other Features

Location

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Plant Remains

Quartz

Cremations

Animal Remains

Marine shell,,sand,etc

HR -burnt - fragmentary

Pottery

Charcoal/ash

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

Flaked Stone

Other finds

Polished Stone

Notes

no information provided in the 'report'. Only 'a low flat cairn to the west of the Ward gave me no results.'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	The Waste		Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Hawling 10A		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800s	none	unknown	not published	none	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Bird, H. 1876 Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club, 6, 332-40						
District	Tewkesbury		Orientation	x							
Parish	Hawling		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	18							
Grid Ref	SP 0554 2175		Elevation (M)	264	Reference 3						
NMR #	SP 02 SE 6		Disturbance/Re-use								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno			Status	2							ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
					Gazetteer NumlBDb3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum				
Ground Surface Features											
Geologyno Ground Surface Treatment Fire Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil			Postholes		Location						
			Stakeholes		Location						
			Pits		Location						
			Hearths		Location						
			Timber Structure		Location						
			Other Features		Location						
			Pre-monument Evidence		no						
Human Remans and Finds							Notes				
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation records – no information on buried land surface. Bird 1876: Neolithic mound was destroyed in the mid 19th C for road building. In the centre of the mound was a cist containing the remains of 7 individuals; flint flakes, animal bones and charcoal were found outside the cist.					
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Therfield	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1855	Nunn, E.B 1855	Partial	not published	none
County	Hertfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1935	Phillips 1935	Partial	published	minimal
District	North Hertfordshire	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1 Phillips, C. W. 1935 A re-examination of the Therfield Heath long barrow, Royston, Hertfordshire Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 1, 101-107					
Parish	Therfield	Width (M)	26						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	38	Reference 2 Crawford, O. G. S. 1936 Field archaeology of the Royston district. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 2, 97-105					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TL 3415 4017	Elevation (M)	117	Reference 3 Dyer, J. F. 1961 Barrows of the Chilterns. Archaeological Journal, 116, 1-24					
NMR #	TL 34 SW 5	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Reference 4 Pastscape; www.pastscape.org					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting: Gazetteer NumTL 8 Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
Soil Analysis	no	on chalk downland							
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
				Ground Surface Features					
Geology	chalk			Postholes	0	Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
				Pits	2	Location	on medial line of barrow, W of centre		
Fire	no	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	yes?	Location	west of centre	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes				
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Nunn 1855 - (from Pastscape) primary deposits of the long barrow consisted of 2 cists cut into the natural chalk and a further disarticulated single individual at the W end. Phillips 1935 quotes Nunn's report : 'a cyst was found cut into the chalk at the base of the hill about 61 cm depth being 46 - 50 cm, (?); at 5.5 metres farther west another cyst was found of the same description and dimensions. At about .6 m farther west a skeleton was found..This was also on the base of the hill. Nothing more was found.' Phillips 1935: The barrow ditch contained no artifacts of any kind below the level of the chalky wash which occurred below the humous. This total barrenness was a constant feature in all six sections of the ditch opened....Nor were any [artifacts] found on the old ground surface under the barrow save a rough core and a few characterless flakes....No trace of postholes occurred anywhere, nor is it likely in view of the turf core of the barrow that there was any internal timber or hurdle work. Dyer 1961: P 7 "At Royston an area was apparently stripped of turf and the human remains deposited on clean chalk near the western end." He cites Phillips 1935 as his source, but I cannot find reference in Phillips to turf clearance or clean chalk. near Icknield Way; the only long barrow in East Anglia (Philips 1935)			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						



Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.45	0.60?	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	ashes; about 0.6 m east of interment	W end of cist
2	np	np	0.45	0.60?	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	ashes; about 0.6 m east of interment	W end of cist
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Therfield Heath 4		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Five Hills; Royston Heath 4		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1856	Nunn 1855	Unknown	not published	none
County	Hertfordshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	North Hertfordshire		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Nunn, E. B. 1855 MSS Notebook, Palmer Collection, Cambridge University Library				
Parish	Therfield		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Dyer, J. F. 1961 Barrows of the Chilterns. Archaeological Journal, 116, 1-24				
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	18	Reference 3					
Grid Ref	TL 34095 40270		Elevation (M)	101	Reference 3					
NMR #	TL 34 SW 76		Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 3					
				Status	2	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumlACa1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Ground Surface Features						
Soil Analysisno				PostholesLocation						
Radiocarbon datesno				StakeholesLocation						
Environmental Analysisno				PitsLocation						
				HearthsLocation						
Geologyno				Timber StructureLocation						
				Other FeaturesLocation						
				Pre-monument Evidence no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
FireLocation										
Turf clearanceLocation										
Cultivation evidenceLocation										
Pavement/ Floor 1Location										
Pavement / Floor 2Location										
Dark soilLocation										
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations9					No excavation report - no information on buried land surface					
Cremations0										
HR -burnt - fragmentary										
HR -unburnt -fragmentary										
Plant Remains					Quartz					
Animal Remains					Marine shell,/sand,etc					
Pottery					Charcoal/ash					
Flaked Stone					Other findsbone pin					
Polished Stone										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Thickthorn Down		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #210037		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1933	Drew & Piggott 1936	Full	published	minimal
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	East Dorset		Orientation	SSE-NNW	Reference 1	Drew, C. D. & Piggott, S. 1936 The excavation of long barrow 163a on Thickthorn Down, Dorset. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 2, 77-96				
Parish	Gussage St Michael		Width (M)	18.3						
Island-Region	Cranborne Chase		Length (M)	30.5	Reference 2	Johnston, R. 1999 An empty path? Processions, memories and the Dorset Cursus. IN BARCLAY, A. & HARDING, J. (Eds.) Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Oxbow Press, 39-48				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 9719 1225		Elevation (M)	98	Reference 3	Bradley, R. & Entwistle, R. 1985 Thickthorne Down Long Barrow - a new assessment. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Proceedings, 107, 174-176				
NMR #	ST 91 SE 23		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	Reference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		on top of a ridge on Thickthorn Down			Gazetteer Number	ST 10	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum	
Radiocarbon dates	yes									
Environmental Analysis	molluscan									
Geology	chalk									
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	3		Location	ditch causeway	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	3		Location	central	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	timber posts		Location	ditch causeway	
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Other Features	mortuary house (turf & chalk)		Location	SE end	
					Pre-monument Evidence	timber posts; pits (3); flint knapping; Mesolithic flint				
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	yes	Quartz	no		Drew 1936: p 81 'the original turf line lay unbroken beneath the mound & was separated from the underlying chalk by a thin natural layer of marly clay. On the original turf line lay several vertebrae of Bos primigenius, a fragment of red deer antler, a flint microlith and the carbonized remains of ..hawthorne.' No primary interment was found' - despite no evidence for disturbance, and bone preservation was good (based on animal bones). 'At 4.6 m from the central point was an oval heap, 0.3-0.6 m high, with its long axis at right angles to that of the barrow. ... turf had been built up into two walls with vertical inner faces to a height of nearly 0.9 m. Before the construction of the barrow had been completed, the span between these walls had been filled with chalk rubble... The heap...strongly suggested some ritual arrangement at the very point where a primary interment would normally have been expected. This point was indeed the focus of the building of the barrow, for ... the whole of the barrow was an enlargement and a prolongation from this feature. ' 'Underlying the mound, but covered by the unbroken old turfline were 3 pits. Their shapes were irregular ... The filling was chalk rubble with occasional burnt flints and charcoal. While there was no clue as to their use or precise age, their position under the unbroken turf line indicated that they preceded the construction of the barrow by some considerable time.' The ditches were similar in		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	carved chalk phallus				
			Polished Stone	no						

construction to those at causewayed enclosures. Evidence for flint knapping found in 6 places on the ditch bottom. Finds from the ditch bottom include flints, pottery, animal bones and 2 carved chalk phallus. There was a well-marked interval in the ditch fillings between the Neolithic A and B wares. P 96 - 3 postholes were found in the ditch causeway (Drew compares to the forecourt of a chambered tomb) - no evidence of their date but prob. Contemporary with barrow construction. Their size implies posts of considerable dimensions; unlikely to have had structural or utilitarian purpose, so likely had ritual significance. Kinnes 1992 - suggests the pits may represent flint extraction.

Johnston 1999 -P 47 - 'the C14 date should be treated with caution because the sampled deposits do not appear to have come from an occupation layer.'

Johnston 1999 - p 42 - 'occupation features and debris were found beneath Thickthorne Down, Handley Hill and Wor Barrow'

Allen & Gardiner (2002) note that they are attempting to locate the charcoal from the pits for dating.

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
3	1.8	1.2	np	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	Pit 3; found beneath unbroken turf line; tree hole?; chalk rubble, burnt	W of centre
2	3.0	2.1	1.1	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	Pit 2 ; found beneath unbroken turf line; tree hole?; chalk rubble, burnt	SW of centre
1	3.6	2.4	1.1	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint cores	no	yes	yes	no	Pit 1; found beneath unbroken turf line; tree hole?; chalk rubble, burnt	SW of centre

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
			#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
			1	bos primigenius		2	Peterborough		1	BM 2355	5160 ± 45	antler	old ground surface
			2	red deer		1	Windmill Hill						
			3	sheep									
			4	pig									
			5	horse									

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Thornwell Farm Long Barrow		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1	1991	none	Unknown	not published	none
County	Monmouthshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Powell, M. J. 2005 A note on the Thornwell Farm chambered tomb, Chepstow, http://homepage.ntlworld.com/mjpowell/Neotomb/Neotomb.htm.					
District	Monmouthshire		Orientation	NE-SW						
Parish	Chepstow		Width (M)	11						
Island-Region	SE Wales		Length (M)	13						
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	ST 5394 9167		Elevation (M)	32	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 300127		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis		on the northwest--facing slope of a small hill overlooking the Severn Estuary			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates										
Environmental Analysis					Ground Surface Features					
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		Location	PostholesLocation							
Turf clearance		Location	StakeholesLocation							
Cultivation evidence		Location	PitsLocation							
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location	HearthsLocation							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location	Timber StructureLocation							
Dark soil		Location	Other FeaturesLocation							
			Pre-monument Evidence no							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	6	Plant Remains		Quartz	No excavation report - no information on buried ground surface. COFLEIN reports that an excavation took place, revealing a drystone revetment, three chambers (one with a porthole), and human remains. I can find no excavation records for this site; it is not discussed in the 1996 publication on the Thornwell Farm excavation (Hughes, Gwilym 1996 The excavations of a late prehistoric and Romano-British settlement at Thornwell Farm, Chepstow, Gwent, 1992. Oxford : Tempus . May 13 2009 - wrote to GGAT requesting information - no reply					
Cremations		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds						
		Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 birds of prey		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Thorny Down	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #223508	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1979	Salisbury Museum - none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	round barrow	Reference 1					
District	Salisbury	Orientation	np						
Parish	Idmiston	Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	SU 2163 3422	Elevation (M)	101	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 23 SW 17	Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	2	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
		Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference	
Radiocarbon dates	no			Ground Surface Features					
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no		Postholes		Location			
				Stakeholes		Location			
Ground Surface Treatment				Pits		Location			
				Hearths		Location			
Fire		Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Turf clearance		Location		Other Features		Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location							
Pavement / Floor 2		Location							
Dark soil		Location							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		Excavated by Salisbury Museum Archaeological Research Group 1979. No report. No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Three Brothers of Grugith		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Crouza Downs		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1872	Borlase 1872	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall		Alt. Site Type	natural feature	Reference 1 Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans					
District	Kerrier		Orientation	np						
Parish	St Keverne		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	np						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
Grid Ref	SW 7616 1978		Elevation (M)	98	Reference 3					
NMR #	SW 71 NE 13		Disturbance/Re-use	possible						
Status				1	ference 4					
Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis				no	Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates				no						
Environmental Analysis				no						
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x	Pits	1		Location	central	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence					no					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Borlase 1872: p 279-80: 'the author caused a pit to be sunk between the supporters of the 'Quoit.' Nothing, however, was discovered besides a small flint chip and the fact that a similar pit had been sunk in the same spot to a depth of four feet from the surface, previous to the erection of the structure. This was, doubtless, a grave like that at Lanyon, which, if it had not been subsequently disturbed, had, at all events, lost all trace of its ancient occupant.' Daniel (1950) suggests this site may be natural in origin (except for the cup-marks on the 'capstone').		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	1.2	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tidcombe Hill	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Ticombe Great Barrow	Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1845	Lukis / Thurnham - none	Unknown	no report	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Kennet	Orientation	SSE/NNW	1 of 2	1750	Willis 1787	Unknown	published	none
Parish	Tidcombe and Fosbury	Width (M)	22.8	Reference 1	Willis, R. 1787 An essay towards a discovery of the great Ikniel-Streets of the Romans. Archaeologia, 8, 88-99 (p 91)				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	59.4						
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 229)				
Grid Ref	SU 2925 5760	Elevation (M)	244						
NMR #	SU 25 NE 20	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
		Status	2	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl	WIL 9	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Willis 1787 - reports the opening of this barrow by local villagers who found an inhumation in a chamber. No further information. Opened again by Lukis and possibly Thurman - no report. No excavation records - no information on buried ground surface.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Tideslow			Site Type	round cairn			Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1968-9	Radley & Plant 1971		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Derbyshire			Alt. Site Type	cist											
District	Derbyshire Dales			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Radley, J. & Plant, M. 1971 Tideslow: a Neolithic round barrow at Tideswell. Derbyshire Archaeological Journal, 91, 20-30							
Parish	Tideswell			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	Peak District			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Barnatt, J. 1996 Barrows in the Peak District: A review and interpretation of extant sites and past excavations. IN BARNATT, J. & COLLIS, J. R. (Eds.) Barrows in the Peak District: Recent Research. Sheffield, J.R. Collis Publications, 201							
Study Region	Central England			Diam (M)	40.2											
Grid Ref	SK 1499 7795			Elevation (M)	381			Reference 3								
NMR #	SK 17 NW 4			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlBDb4												
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference												
Environmental Analysis	no			Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum												
Ground Surface Features																
Ground Surface Treatment				Geology	no			Postholes	0			Location	x			
				Stakeholes					0			Location	x			
				Pits					1			Location	SE of centre			
				Hearths					1			Location	SE of centre			
				Timber Structure					no			Location	x			
				Other Features					standing stone			Location	centre; W of centre			
				Pre-monument Evidence				standing stone, pit (grave), charcoal deposit								
Human Remans and Finds																
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			RRadley 1971 : barrow was dug into in 1824 - described as a 'series of narrow caverns, formed of stones and earth in which several skulls and many human bones were found.' A local farmer excavated in 1947 - revealed a standing stone, but did not reach the old ground surface. Found a stone cist which contained the remains of 3 individuals. In 1968 the 1947 trench was re-excavated by Radley & Plant. P 23 the buried turf line was identified; it was 10-15 cm thick and rested on a yellow subsoil. Between the cist and the standing stone a spread of yellow clay rested on the turf, and was in turn covered by a paving of limestone, in places a true pavement and elsewhere a stony gravel trampled into the clay. The clay contained fragments of human bone, a few animal bones and struck black chert flakes. A shallow grave dug into the clay and old turf line contained the articulated ribs and vertebrae of a young person, set within a small arrangement of stones. Near the shallow grave, which was sealed by yellow clay, was a shallow hearth or depression holding a small quantity of charcoal which was also covered by the clay covering the grave. Radley & Plant suggest that prior to mound construction, there was an open cemetery of free standing cists and a single standing stone, surrounded by paving.				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	perforated boar's tusk							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.0	np	0.30	x	no	no	0	1	no	deer teeth,	no	no	no	no	no	Grave	SE of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		
	2 deer		
	3 Goat/Sheep		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Tilshead 7			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	East Down			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1863	Thurnam 1864	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Salisbury			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1864 On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 1, 120-68					
Parish	Tilshead			Width (M)	23									
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain			Length (M)	55			Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SU 0595 4946			Elevation (M)	152			Reference 3	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
NMR #	SU 04 NE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer NumSU 72Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum										
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis		no												
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology				no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes		0		Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits		0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1		black earth stratum		Location	E of centre			Hearths		0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x	
Dark soil		yes		Location	E end			Other Features		mortuary area		Location	SE of centre	
								Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds												Notes		
Inhumations		8		Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Cunnington 1914: Excavating near the east end, a stratum of black earth was found at the depth of about 1.5 m, and in and below this a pile of human bones closely packed with a space of less than 1.2 m in diameter and about .45 m in depth. They proved to be the remains of 8 skeletons, strangely cemented together...Nearly all the skulls have been extremely cleft'			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tilshead Lodge	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Tilshead 5	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1804	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 2	1865	Thurnam 1869	Unknown	published	none
District	Salisbury	Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (1812) p 91-92)					
Parish	Tilshead	Width (M)	13						
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain	Length (M)	53	Reference 2Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (1869) p 180, 182, 184, 196)					
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 0211 4751	Elevation (M)	130	Reference 3Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
NMR #	SU 04 NW 12	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
			Status	1	Reference 4				
Post-Excavation Analysis			Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no	Gazetteer NumberSU 70Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum	Location	all	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location	all	Other Features	no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	2	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Cunnington 1914: Opened by Hoare and Cunnington; they found a secondary burial of a skeleton under the turf near the E end, and noticed the usual stratum of black earth on the floor of the barrow, but failed to find the primary burial. It was re-opened by Thurnam who found the primary burial of two skeletons as well as secondary interments, but no details of the discovery seem to have been published. The following is the entry in the MCS Cat. : ' (descriptions of two skeletons).. The doubling up, or contraction, was excessive, the skeleton occupying no more than .43 cubic metres. There was reason to suppose from the appearance of the left side of the skull, and the position of the long bones in regard to it, that this last had been cleft at the time of death. With neither skeleton was there any relic, but about .3 m to the west of the last was a fine skull of Bos longifrons. At the base of the barrow near the west end was a second skull of the same species.. 0.3 m or so above the first skull of Bos l. were several fine antlers of red deer.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		
	2 red deer		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Tilshead Old Ditch			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Tilshead 2			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 2	1802	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Salisbury			Orientation	NE-SW			2 of 2	1865	Cunnington 1913-14	Partial	not published	minimal	
Parish	Tilshead			Width (M)	30.5			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Millerꝰ (p 90-91)					
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain			Length (M)	118.9									
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414					
Grid Ref	SU 0230 4683			Elevation (M)	126									
NMR #	SU 04 NW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 191)					
				Status	1									
								Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no													
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology	no													
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x									
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum			Location	entire barrow									
Pavement / Floor 2	flint pavement			Location	mortuary areas									
Dark soil	yes			Location	all									
Ground Surface Features														
				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	1			Location	SW end of mound beside mortuary area					
				Hearths	0			Location	x					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	paved mortuary area & platform cre			Location	NE end of mound; SW end of mound					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds														
Inhumations	5			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Notes CColt Hoare 1812 : a stratum of black sooty earth 23-46 cm thick, which appeared, like a ridge, to extend the whole length of the barrow and decrease in thickness as it reached the edge. Came across a deposit (almost a shovel full) of bird bones Cunnington (1914) reports Thurnam's excavation (taken from the MS Cat): found primary burial beneath a pile of flints and black earth		
Cremations	2			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.90	0.50	0.76	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	near mortuary area; vegetable mould	W end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species				
		1	deer antler				
		2	unidentified bird				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tinhead Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Edington 7	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 180, 194-195)					
District	West Wiltshire	Orientation	ENE/WSW						
Parish	Edington	Width (M)	21						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	63	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 9389 5239	Elevation (M)	218						
NMR #	ST 95 SW 13	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3					
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Num	ST 41	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no			Ground Surface Features					
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	Location				
Fire		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Pits	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Other Features	mortuary area	Location east of centre			
Dark soil	no	Location		Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	unknown	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Thurnam 1869: p 194-5 'In the long barrow at Tinhead, which had evidently been rifled at some unknown period, we found, in 1864, traces of human remains in the usual situation at the east end, and near them a fragment or two of rude black pottery of a peculiar character.'			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type	
		1 Windmill Hill	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tinkinswood			Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	St Nicholas			Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1914	Ward 1915	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Vale of Glamorgan			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Glamorgan			Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Ward, J. 1915 The St Nicholas chambered tumulus, Glamorgan. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 70, 253-320				
Parish	St Nicholas and Bonvilston			Width (M)	17.5						
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	40	Reference 2	Ward, J. 1916 The St. Nicholas chambered Tumulus, Glamorgan, II. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 71 (6th S Vol 16), 239-267				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ST 0921 7330			Elevation (M)	75	Reference 3	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
NMR #	NPRN 94510			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumGLA 9Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes	0		Location	x			
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
				Pits	0		Location	x			
				Hearths	0		Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
				Other Features	stone rows (3)		Location	NW corner of mound			
				Pre-monument Evidence	stone rows; ground preparation						
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	yes			Location	chamber						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	50+			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone pin			
				Polished Stone	no						
Ward 1916:P 299-300 'there was no indication that the [chamber] floor had been paved..and the actual floor surface was not detected, but it was certain that the builders had pared off the superficial turf and mould down to the hard marl.' P 311 - 312 three stone rows were identified on the W side of the mound											
Ward 1915: P 255 - In front of the entrance to the chamber was a patch of broken pottery about 0.45 m in diameter; the fragments were embedded in the soil as if they had been trodden into it..."it is evident that this vessel was broken on the site of the patch".											

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	horse		1	Beaker		
	2	bos longifrons		2	Late Neolithic		
	3	bos primigenus					
	3	sheep or goat					
	4	pig					
	6	cat - wild					
	7	fox					
	8	birds					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication											
Site Name	Tiverton Long Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS					
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type				none	1 of 1	1985	Smith 1990	Extensive	published	minimal					
County				Alt. Site Type				none											
District				Orientation				WSW-ENE	Reference 1	Smith, G. 1990 A Neolithic long barrow at Uplowman Road, Tiverton. Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society, 48, 15-26									
Parish				Width (M)				18											
Island-Region				Length (M)				92	Reference 2										
Study Region				Diam (M)				x											
Grid Ref	SS 9847 1364			Elevation (M)	7			Reference 3											
NMR #	SS 91 SE 11			Disturbance/Re-use	yes														
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4											
				Landscape setting:															
				on a slight promontory some 7m above the floor of the adjoining broad shallow valley															
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Num1		Gazetteer Reference									
Radiocarbon dates	yes																		
Environmental Analysis	no																		
												Ground Surface Features							
Geology				Devon red-earths over Permo-Triassic sandstones				Postholes	0		Location	x							
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x							
								Pits	1		Location	E of centre							
				Hearths	0		Location	x											
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x											
				Other Features	Mesolithic activity site		Location	beneath mound											
				Pre-monument Evidence		Mesolithic activity; pit													
Human Remans and Finds												Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Smith 1990: p 19 The old land surface: ' was a very abrupt and clear horizon, a thin, compressed silty old turf line. Examination of the soil (Keeley 1989) showed that the organic fraction of the turf-line had oxidised or leached to leave a grey silty residue and that the soil had probably developed in grassland and was of a type normally to be expected on the local subsoil. .' P 19 "Approximately central to the width of the mound at the E end was a single shallow pit c. 1.40m in diameter and 0.46m deep. Its fill consisted of seven thin layers of silty loam of varying hue and devoid of artefacts. The soil layers were sieved and floated but produced only a little finely divided carbon material, inadequate for identification or radiocarbon dating (ibid.). In the area immediately around the pit was a thin layer of darker soil apparently a truncated remnant of the old land surface surviving in a slight hollow in the subsoil. A number of charcoal fragments were recovered from this layer and these were identified as 'mature, Quercus sp.' (N.D. Balaam, Site Archive) and at first interpreted as a possible remnant of some activity contemporary with the construction of the mound. However, the charcoal produced a radiocarbon. date of 8310±100 BP (HAR-8544, calibration inapplicable), long predating any possible Neolithic activity and so must be Mesolithic, perhaps from a phase of primary forest clearance."							
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no										
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes										
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no										
				Polished Stone	no														

Finds were confined to the ditch fill, and consequently unstratified. However, two Mesolithic tools were identified, along with Late Neolithic tools. P 24-5 "The microlith and blunted pieces probably originate from the old land surface beneath the mound but the area on which the mound was built was in any case a likely spot for activity, being a slight promontory overlooking the valley.). The radiocarbon date of 6360 ± 100 BC (HAR-8544, calibration inapplicable), from the old land surface beneath the mound, while not actually dating the feature itself, suggests that there may have been a Mesolithic phase of primary clearance and activity."

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.46	1.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	7 layers of silty loam	E end of mound; central to width of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						1	HAR-8544	8310 ± 100	Charcoal	soil around pit

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tolcreeg Barrow			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave?			1 of 1	1963	Pool 1964	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Penwith			Orientation				Reference 1	Pool, P. A. S. 1964 Tolcreeg Barrow, Gulval. Cornish Archaeology, 3, 105-107				
Parish	Madron			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Mercer, R. J. 1986 The Neolithic in Cornwall. Cornish Archaeology, 25, 35-80				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	16.5								
Grid Ref	SW 4529 3606			Elevation (M)	182			Reference 3	Barnatt, J. 1982 Prehistoric Cornwall: Guide to Its Stone Circles, Barrows and Standing Stones, Wellingborough, Turnstone Press				
NMR #	SW 43 NE 44			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
				Gazetteer Numl	none			Gazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Features													
Ground Surface Treatment Fireno Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	0			Location	x				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	large flat rock (natural feature?)			Location	central				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			The barrow was destroyed in 1963 for agricultural clearance - only a hasty 2-day salvage excavation was possible, which took place after much of the destruction had occurred. Pool 1964 - P 106 ; ‘A cutting was made in the presumed centre of the barrow. Here the [robber's] pit was found to overlie a very massive flat rock..1.5m wide, more than 1.5m long and more than 0.65m thick. The low level and great thickness of this rock seemed to preclude the possibility that it was anything other than a natural feature, although time did not permit [further exploration]. It appeared to be approximately on the same level as the exterior turf, and may have been flush with the surface of the ground prior to the erection of the barrow and used by its builders as a central feature or mark.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Tomfat Plantation			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty			1 of 1	1963	Woodham & Woodham 1963	extensive	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Woodham, A. A. & Woodham, M. F. 1963 An Orkney-Cromarty chambered cairn in upper Strathnairn, Inverness-shire. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 97, 35-39						
District	Inverness			Orientation	ENE-WSW									
Parish	Daviot & Dunlichity			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x									
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	17			Reference 2						
Grid Ref	NH 6780 3742			Elevation (M)	250									
NMR #	NH 63 NE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysis no Radiocarbon dates no Environmental Analysis no				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Numl	INV 52			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Ground Surface Features														
Geology no				Postholes	0			Location	x					
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x					
				Pits	0			Location	x					
				Hearths	3			Location	chamber and passage					
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x					
				Other Features	x			Location	x					
				Pre-monument Evidence	no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			f-floor of sand & charcoal; 2 patches of black earth, one covered with a stone slab Woodham 1963: 'The [chamber] floor was of sand and contained a few tiny pieces of charcoal. ...In the centre of the inner compartment a flat stone 30 cm long and 25 cm broad was found lying directly on the floor surface covering a patch of black earth. The patch did not extend beyond the stone. Another black patch about 30 cm in diameter was noted at the foot of the headstone and mid-way along it. ... A flat stone just within the fallen blocking slab [in the passage] covered blackened earth....Small sherds of beaker were found on the floor...White quartz was unusually sparse, only four or five pieces being noted in the course of the excavation.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1 Beaker (?) sherds		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication																																	
Site Name	Tongue House			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																												
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round			1 of 1	1866	Horsburgh 1868	Partial	published	none																												
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none																																				
District	Sutherland			Orientation				Reference 1	Horsburgh, J. 1868 Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns and other remains, in the county of Sutherland. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 7, 271-9																																
Parish	Tongue			Width (M)	x			Reference 2																																	
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 3																																	
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	15			Reference 4																																	
Grid Ref	NC 5926 5862			Elevation (M)	23																																				
NMR #	NC 55 NE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	?																																				
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>				Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no	Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1																														
				Soil Analysis	no																																				
Radiocarbon dates	no																																								
Environmental Analysis	no																																								
				Landscape setting:																																					
				Gazetteer Num	SUT 57			Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, J. N. G. 1995 The Chambered Cairns of Sutherland, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press																																
Ground Surface Features <table><tr><td>Postholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Stakeholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pits</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Hearths</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Timber Structure</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Other Features</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pre-monument Evidence</td><td>no</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>														Postholes	0	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no		
Postholes	0	Location	x																																						
Stakeholes	0	Location	x																																						
Pits	0	Location	x																																						
Hearths	0	Location	x																																						
Timber Structure	no	Location	x																																						
Other Features	no	Location	x																																						
Pre-monument Evidence	no																																								
Geology no																																									
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr></table>														Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location	x				
Fire	no	Location	x																																						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x																																						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																																						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																																						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																						
Dark soil	no	Location	x																																						
Human Remans and Finds <table><tr><td>Inhumations</td><td>0</td><td>Plant Remains</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Cremations</td><td>0</td><td>Animal Remains</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -burnt - fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Pottery</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -unburnt -fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Flaked Stone</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Polished Stone</td><td>no</td></tr></table>								Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no			Polished Stone	no	Quartz no		Marine shell,/sand,etc no		Charcoal/ash no		Other finds cup marked stone?							
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no																																						
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no																																						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no																																						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no																																						
		Polished Stone	no																																						
								Notes Horsburgh 1868: 'On clearing [the chamber] out, I found that one of the large upright stones had two holes bored artifically a short way into each of its sides, but not quite opposite; the holes were about 7.5cm in diameter.' Henshall & Ritchie 1995- suggest this may not have been a ring cairn; it has some of the morphological characteristics of a broch.																																	

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Torlin			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Torrylin			Site Sub Type	Clyde group	3 of 3	1900	Bryce 1902	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none	2 of 3	1896	Duncan 1897	Partial	published	none
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNW-SSE	1 of 3	1850s	McArthur 1861	Partial	published	none
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	np	Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 (p 78-84, 138-155)					
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	np						
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	NR 9551 2107			Elevation (M)	15						
NMR #	NR 92 SE 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 2 Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Post-Excavation Analysis						Reference 3 McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son (p 22-23)					
						Reference 4 Duncan, E. 1896 The Scottish races: their ethnology, growth and distribution. Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 28					
						Gazetteer NumlARN 15					
						Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press					
Soil Analysis						no					
Radiocarbon dates						no					
Environmental Analysis						no					
Geology						no					
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes		0		Location	x
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes		0		Location	x
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits		0		Location	x
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths		0		Location	x
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure		no		Location	x
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber	Other Features		no		Location	x
Human Remans and Finds						Pre-monument Evidence no					
Inhumations		3+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz		no		Notes McArthur 1861 - 'we proceeded to remove the stones and earth which filled the rifled cells of this ghost-haunted cairn ; but a few marine shells mixed with the small delicate bones of birds, were all we could discover to repay our labour.' Duncan 1896 P 2: [opened one of the chambers] "[the chamber] had been filled up with earth and large stones, and contained several skeletons, none of which were quite complete. At the south end of the grave we found four skulls, at different levels, in various stages of decomposition....We also found the vertebra of a ruminant and the skull of a small carnivorous animal." Bryce 1902: Excavation of the 'terminal cist, which had not been disturbed. The earth was removed down to the level of the transverse slabs and then the space between the stones very carefully cleaned out. About 1m below the top of the cross-slab a gravel bed was bared, and this was considered the floor of the cist." Human remains of at least 8 individuals were recovered from a layer about	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc		yes			
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash		yes			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds		no			
				Polished Stone	no						

45 cm thick on the gravel floor which consisted of a 'blackish mould, compressed into almost stony hardness". Animal bones were also recovered.

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	bird		1	unidentified		
	2	ox					
	3	pig					
	4	dog					
	5	fox					
	6	lamb					
	7	otter					
	8	fish					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tormore 1			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Crochandoon			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, long	1 of 1	1900	Bryce 1902	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	NNE-SSW	Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1902 On the cairns of Arran - a record of explorations - with an anatomical description of the human remains discovered. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 36, 74-181 (p 95-102)				
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	19.8	Reference 2	McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son (p 24)				
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	32.6	Reference 3					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NR 9031 3106			Elevation (M)	30						
NMR #	NR 93 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no					Gazetteer Number	ARN 4	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	black soil			Location	all 3 chambers	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes			Location	chambers	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	00			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Bryce 1902: p 99 '[The compartments] were filled with dark coloured earth...On riddling the soil, a few minute fragments of bone were recovered, which I believe had not been burnt; but no other bone, burnt or unburnt was found, and there were no animal remains whatsoever. Near the bottom, there was in each cist, as at Sliddery, a layer of black soil, in which many pieces of wood charcoal were picked up. A sample of this earth, thrown into water, proved that the black colour was due to minute particles of charcoal, which floated on the surface, while the earthy particles were deposited.' [Bryce conducted further tests on the dark soil to determine its content - they were inconclusive see pp 99-100].			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type	
		2 cinerary urn	
		1 Grooved Ware	
		3 'U' sherds	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tormore 2			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde group, oval	1 of 1	1908	Bryce 1909	Partial	published	minimal
County	North Ayrshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation		Reference 1 Bryce, T. H. 1909 On the cairns of Arran, No. III, with a notice of a megalithic structure at Ardenadam, on the Holy Loch. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 43, 337-370					
Parish	Kilmory			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Arran			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	McArthur, J. 1861 Antiquities of Arran: with a historical sketch of the island embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen, Glasgow, Thomas Murray and Son				
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	9						
Grid Ref	NR 9063 3224			Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	NR 93 SW 15			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Status	1	ference 4			
						Landscape setting:					
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlARN 5 Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no			Ground Surface Features							
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment						Postholes 0 Location x Stakeholes 0 Location x Pits 0 Location x Hearths 0 Location x Timber Structure no Location x Other Features no Location x Pre-monument Evidence no					
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x						
Dark soil	no			Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Bryce 1909: 'As was to be expected [due to previous disturbance] nothing in the way of relics was recovered in the soil upon the floor of the vault.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tormore Farm		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	uncertain	1 of 1	1909	none	Unknown	no report	none
County	North Ayrshire		Alt. Site Type	short cist						
District	Strathclyde		Orientation	NW-SE	Reference 1	Balfour, J. A. (Ed.) 1910 Book of Arran Vol. 1 - Archaeology, Glasgow, Arran Society of Glasgow				
Parish	Kilmory		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	Arran		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	SW Scotland		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	NR 8945 3242		Elevation (M)	17	Reference 3					
NMR #	NR 83 SE 4		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
			Status	2	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
			Gazetteer NumlARN 3Gazetteer ReferenceHenshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		0	Plant Remains		no	Quartz		no		
Cremations		0	Animal Remains		no	Marine shell,/sand,etc		no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no	Pottery		yes	Charcoal/ash		yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no	Flaked Stone		yes	Other finds		jet necklace pieces		
			Polished Stone		no					
No excavation report - no information on buried land surface.										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#

Pottery Type

1 Food Vessel (?) sherds

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tow Barrow Wexcombe Down Wiltshire Kennet Grafton none SW England -WC SU 2742 5775 SU 25 NE 11			Site Type	long barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name				Site Sub Type	none		1 of 1	1914	Crawford 1919-20		Unknown	published	minimal
County				Alt. Site Type	none								
District				Orientation	NNE-SSW		Reference 1	Crawford, O. G. S. 1920 [Notes on Bronze Age and other antiquities]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 32, 85-96					
Parish				Width (M)	18.3								
Island-Region				Length (M)	27.4		Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press					
Study Region				Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref				Elevation (M)	248		Reference 3						
NMR #	Disturbance/Re-use	no											
	Status	1		ference 4									
	Landscape setting:												
Post-Excavation Analysis													
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer Numl		SU 89		Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x		Postholes		0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x		Stakeholes		0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x		Pits		0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x		Hearths		0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x		Timber Structure		no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x		Other Features		potsherd scatter		Location	S end of mound	
						Pre-monument Evidence		potsherd scatter					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Crawford 1920 - Sherds of Neolithic pottery found 'on the undisturbed old land surface ..there can be no doubt that these potsherds are contemporary with, or earlier than, the long barrow under which they were found. They were scattered over an area of between 2 and 3 square meters and occurred only...at the southern end of the mound. They... were all at the same level on the old surface, which, here and elsewhere beneath the barrow, was most distinct, consisting of a band of black soil.'			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Neolithic A	

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Towthorpe 18		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1864-68	Mortimer 1905. 9-11	Extensive	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London pp 9 - 11)				
Parish	Kirby Grindalythe		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley		Length (M)	x	Reference 2					
Study Region	N England		Diam (M)	22						
Grid Ref	SE 8981 6495		Elevation (M)	197	Reference 3					
NMR #	SE 86 SE 5		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
				Gazetteer NumberCc5Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		no								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x					
Dark soil		no		Location	x					
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	0		Location	x		
				Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
				Pits	3		Location	N of centre		
				Hearths	0		Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
				Other Features	no		Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds										
Inhumations		7		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no		
				Polished Stone	no					
Notes										
Mortimer 1905 – pp 9-11: remains of six individuals found SW of the mound centre, ‘about the level of the old surface’, in an area 1.7 m square. Two Towthorpe bowls found nearby ‘completely filled with dark soil, free from bones or ashes.’ Also found nearby were 4 leaf-shaped arrowheads, 1 lozenge point, 1 leaf point, 3 groups of flakes and 2 stone pounders/rubbers. An ox rib bone was found in the midst of the bodies. Rat bones were also found. The barrow was constructed of Kimmeridge clay (brought from a source 1 mile away), mixed with earth. PIT 1 - Oval shaped, 2.1 m long, 1.4 m wide, .8 m deep – located slightly north of the centre of the mound; filled with Kimmeridge clay. Portion of a red deer antler found at a depth of about .6 m. PIT 2 – funnel-shaped, 1 m wide at the top and .3 m at the bottom, and 1.4 m deep, located 20 feet north of the mound centre; contained burnt wood and 2 small bits of greatly decayed bone. This pit may have been cut through the body of the mound; so a secondary feature. GRAVE: located 3.3 m NNE of mound centre was a ‘small oval dish-shaped grave, 30 cm deep, on the bottom of which lay the body of a strong middle aged person’ A shallow ditch had once encircled the mound. Re: pits of clay and sand: Mortimer (1905) notes that 'sand and clay-pipes or pockets, in the chalk, are very deceptive and misleading, even to the most										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
3	np	np	0.30	np	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"small oval dish-shaped grave"	NNE of mound centre (3.3 m)
1	2.1	1.4	0.80	x	no	no	0	0	no	red deer	no	no	no	no	no	mound also made of Kimmeridge clay	N of centre
2	x	x	1.4	1.0	possible	no	0	0	no	possible	no	no	yes	no	no	secondary?; funnel-shaped; 1 m wide at top; 0.3 m wide at bottom -	N of centre

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates		

Animal Species

1 ox rib bone

2 rat bones

3 red deer antler

#

Pottery Type

1 Towthorpe bowls (2)

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Trefignath			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	long grave			1 of 1	1979	Smith & Lynch 1987	Full	published	minimal
County	Isle of Anglesey			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Anglesey			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Smith, C. A. & Lynch, F. 1987 Trefignath and Din Dryfol: the excavation of two megalithic tombs on Anglesey 3, Bangor, Cambrian Archaeological Association				
Parish	Trearddur			Width (M)	np								
Island-Region	Anglesey / HolyHead Island			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Smith, C. A. 1981 Trefignath Burial Chambers, Anglesey. Antiquity, 55, 134-6				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	SH 25858 80546			Elevation (M)	19			Reference 3	Lynch, F. 1969 The megalithic tombs of north Wales. IN POWELL, T. G. E., CORCORAN, J. X. W. P., LYNCH, F. & SCOTT, J. G. (Eds.) Megalithic Enquiries in the West of Britain. Liverpool, Liverpool University Press107-148				
NMR #	NPRN 95535			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	yes			on a rocky ridge				Gazetteer Numl	ANG 1	Gazetteer Reference	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston		
Radiocarbon dates	yes												
Environmental Analysis	yes												
				Ground Surface Features									
Geology				Postholes	4			Location	central chamber (pre-cairn)				
				Stakeholes	arc			Location	beneath the east chamber				
				Pits	1			Location	beneath the east chamber				
				Hearths	no			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	occupation debris; cultivation (pollen			Location	western chamber (primary cmonument)				
				Pre-monument Evidence	artefact scatter; timber posts; cultivation								
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	yes			Location	pollen evidence								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Smith 1987: P 10 ' The first period of activity at Trefignath was represented by a small group of features and a large assemblage of finds found within the buried soil preserved beneath the cairn. The incomplete survival of the cairn meant that the old ground surface was truly sealed context in a few places only. However, the millennia-long burial by the cairn had insufficiently altered the soil profile for it to be easily recognized even on those parts of the site from which the cairn had more recently been removed.' P 11 - four features (post-holes) found under the central chamber likely pre-dated the tomb; remains are too fragmentary to properly interpret, but likely held timber posts. P 12 - the Period I finds at Trefignath could represent a domestic occupation of the ridge having nothing to do with funerary activity, or they could reflect the activities of the tomb builders - "in my view, the period I assemblage at Trefignath derives material from both kinds of activity." P 29 East Chamber: Several features were found within the forecourt of the E chamber - an arc of stakeholes of uncertain function and a pit. This pit may have played a part in rituals carried out in the forecourt or it may have contained a secondary burial; sherds of a vessel were found nearby...the disturbance was so thorough that it was not possible to determine if the pit had been sealed by the forecourt blocking or had cut through it.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	sandstone disc				
				Polished Stone	no								

Nash 2006 - p 94-5 "the pre-cairn ground surface was sealed by the primary cairn and a radiocarbon date of 5050±70bp was obtained from a piece of charcoal from the surface. Scattered across the surface was a large selection of pre-monument artefacts.....These artefacts may suggest the presence of a small temporary settlement in existence prior to the construction of the monument. In contrast it may be the case that these domestic items are derived from the phase of preparation of the ground prior to construction of the monument, therefore suggesting ritual rather than domestic deposition.".'

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes?	no information provided	forecourt of E chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
				#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
				1	Carinated Bowl	1	HAR 3932	5050 ± 70	Charcoal	pre-cairn ground surface
				3	Grooved Ware					
				2	Irish Sea wares					
				4	Peterborough					

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication											
Site Name		Tregaseal Barrow		Site Type		chambered cairn		Excav.#	Excav. Date		Excavation Report			Excav. Extent		Site Report		Info on BLS	
Alt. Name		Tregascal		Site Sub Type		entrance grave?		1 of 1	1879		Borlase 1886			Partial		published		minimal	
County		Cornwall		Alt. Site Type		none													
District		Penwith		Orientation		NW-SE		Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1886 Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. Archaeologia, 49, 181-98 p 194-195)										
Parish		St Just		Width (M)		9		Reference 2	Hencken, H. O. N. 1932 The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly, London, Methuen & Co.										
Island-Region		none		Length (M)		12		Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press										
Study Region		SW England		Diam (M)		x		ference 4											
Grid Ref		SW 3804 3213		Elevation (M)		149													
NMR #		SW 33 SE 64		Disturbance/Re-use		yes													
				Status		1													
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:															
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Num		none		Gazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates		no																	
Environmental Analysis		no																	
Geology		no						Postholes		0		Location			x				
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes		0		Location			x				
Fire		no		Location		x		Pits		0		Location			x				
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Hearths		0		Location			x				
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Timber Structure		no		Location			x				
Pavement/ Floor 1		unknown		Location		chamber		Other Features		no		Location			x				
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x		Pre-monument Evidence		no									
Dark soil		no		Location		x													
Human Remans and Finds																Notes			
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Borlase 1886: chamber was 'paved throughout. The floor of this chamber....was strewn with ashes and the the burnt bones of full-grown human subjects, amongst which was a quantity of broken pottery and a long sand-stone, ...At the northwest end of the chamber was a raised platform formed of two flat stones, both under and upon which burnt bones were found.' 'The barrow..on the north side was composed of stone and on the south side of earth.' A secondary cist containing an inverted urn and cremated human bone was found outside the northwest end of the chamber.							
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no									
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery		yes		Charcoal/ash		yes									
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		whetstone									
				Polished Stone		no													

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
		<table><tr><th>#</th><th>Pottery Type</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Unidentified</td></tr></table>	#	Pottery Type	1	Unidentified	
#	Pottery Type						
1	Unidentified						

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tregiffian Barrow		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	entrance grave	3 of 3	1973	ApSimon 1972, 1973	Partial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 3	1871	Borlase 1872	Partial	published	minimal
District	Penwith		Orientation	x	2 of 3	1967-8	Dudley 1968	Partial	interim only	none
Parish	St Buryan		Width (M)	x	Reference 1 Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans					
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	15						
Grid Ref	SW 4304 2442		Elevation (M)	97						
NMR #	SW 42 SW 19		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 2 Dudley, D. 1968 Tregiffian, St Buryan. Cornish Archaeology, 7, 80; Pastscape - www.pastscape.org					
					Reference 3 Apsimon, A. 1972 Tregiffian Barrow , St Buryan. Cornish Archaeology, 11, 56; Apsimon, A. 1973 Tregiffian Barrow Archaeological Journal, 130, 241-3					
					Reference 4 Christie, P. M. 1985 Barrows on the north Cornish coast: wartime excavations by C K Croft Andrew 1939-1944. Cornish Archaeology, 24, 23-122					
					Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference					
Ground Surface Features										
					Postholes	0	Location	x		
					Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
					Pits	2	Location	chamber		
					Hearths	0	Location	x		
					Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
					Other Features	occupation layer	Location	pre-barrow surface		
					Pre-monument Evidence	occupation debris; postholes; cultivation				
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no		Location	x						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x						
Dark soil	no		Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Pastscape: ‘Evidence of Neolithic occupation was discovered below the mound. It is thought that the mound was constructed as an entrance tomb in the late Neolithic period and was altered in the Early Bronze Age, at the same time the cremations were inserted into the chamber floor.’ Borlase 1872: found a small pit lined with shell sand, which came from the Cove of Porthcurnow (not the nearest cove) some 3-4 miles distant. Apsimon 1972 p 56 'The old soil beneath the barrow contained charcoal, flints and fragmentary potsherds, indicative of earlier activity on the site.'		
Cremations	2?		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	cupped stones; pebbles				
			Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	collared urn	no	no	no	cremation pit - secondary?; sand and shell; ashes & bone; potsherds	chamber
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	1	0	no	no	no	collared urn	no	no	no	cremation pit - secondary?	chamber

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					
								#	Pottery Type			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
								1 Collared urn				1	BM-935	3489 ± 59	Charcoal	pit	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Trowie Knowe			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Beorgs of Housetter			Site Sub Type	heel-shaped			1 of 1	1904	Abercrombie 1905	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Shetland Islands			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Shetland Islands			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Abercromby, J. 1905 Report on Excavations at Fethaland and Trowie Knowe, Shetland; and of the Exploration of a Cairn on Dumglow, one of the Cleish Hills, Kinross-shire. . PSAS, 39, 171-84					
Parish	Northmavine			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Shetland Mainland			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	8.1									
Grid Ref	HU 3620 8552			Elevation (M)	30			Reference 3						
NMR #	HU 38 NE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Numl	ZET42	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1963 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press			
Radiocarbon dates	no													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology	no													
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	flat stones			Location	Chamber A			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	flat stones			Location	Chamber B			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
										Pre-monument Evidence	no			
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Abercromby 1905: two large blocks of stone were used in constructing Chamber A ; Abercromby suggests they may have been there before the chamber was constructed 'and that their convenient position suggested the idea of utilizing them to form a place of sepulchre.' Below the stones which formed the floor of Chamber A was a layer of grey mud and below that was a ‘quantity’ of black mud. The mud contained charcoal. The only finds were two smooth beach pebbles.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Tulach An T'sionnaich			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Loch Calder; Mound of the Fox			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, long			1 of 1	1961-63	Corcoran 1966	extensive	published	minimal		
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Highland			Orientation	NNW-SSE			Reference 1	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1966 Excavation of three chambered cairns at Loch Calder, Caithness. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 98, 1-75						
Parish	Halkirk			Width (M)	18			Reference 2	Sharples, N. M. 1986 Radiocarbon dates from three chambered tombs at Loch Calder, Caithness. Scottish Archaeological Review, 4, 2-10						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	62			Reference 3	Henshall, A. S. 1970 The long cairns of eastern Scotland. Scottish Archaeological Forum, 2, 28-46						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	n/a										
Grid Ref	ND 0704 6192			Elevation (M)	65										
NMR #	ND 06 SE 10			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		CAT 58		Gazetteer Reference		Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates				yes											
Environmental Analysis				no											
Geology				Old Red Sandstone (Caithness Flagstone)											
Ground Surface Treatment														Ground Surface Features	
Fire				no			Location		x						
Turf clearance				no			Location		x						
Cultivation evidence				no			Location		x						
Pavement/ Floor 1				slab			Location		chamber						
Pavement / Floor 2				discontinous paving			Location		passage						
Dark soil				no			Location		x						
Human Remans and Finds														Notes	
Inhumations				yes			Plant Remains		no		CCorcoran 1966 p 5-6 :‘The floor of the chamber was paved with two slabs, both measuring more than 6 in. in thickness’ .p 7 ‘Beneath the level marked by the upper deposits of shell and animal bones, the remainder of the chamber was filled with a deposit of bone, both human and animal, the limpet shells already mentioned, and layers of thin, flat stones. The deposit was approximately 1 ft 6 in. thick and lay on the paving stones of the chamber. ... P 7-8 : ‘The human remains...were sandwiched between layers of small, flat stones, and animal bones. Most of the latter may be interpreted as remains of food offerings. Of greater significance perhaps, were the remains of two dogs. ...The whole deposit in the chamber was capped by a layer of mollusca, animal bone, some of it intensely burnt and unidentifiable, and charcoal.				
Cremations				0			Animal Remains		yes						
HR -burnt - fragmentary				no			Pottery		yes						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary				yes			Flaked Stone		yes						
							Polished Stone		no						
							Quartz		no						
							Marine shell,/sand,etc		yes						
							Charcoal/ash		yes						
							Other finds		no						
														Chamber roof was collapsed.	

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	cow	1	undecorated Neolithic?	2	GU-1330	4210 ± 60	Ox, deer bone	chamber filling
		2	red deer			3	GU-1331	4055 ± 70	Ox, deer bone	chamber filling
		3	fish							
		4	bird			1	GU-1334	4685 ± 60	human bone	chamber floor
		5	dog (2)							

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Tulloch of Assery A			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Loch Calder			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, short-ho			1 of 1	1961	Corcoran 1966	extensive	published	minimal	
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Highland			Orientation	N-S			Reference 1	Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1966 Excavation of three chambered cairns at Loch Calder, Caithness. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 98, 1-75					
Parish	Halkirk			Width (M)	13.7			Reference 2	Cruden, S. 1961 Tulloch of Assery A. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 52-3					
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18.4			Reference 3	Sharples, N. M. 1986 Radiocarbon dates from three chambered tombs at Loch Calder, Caithness. Scottish Archaeological Review, 4, 2-10					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	x			ference 4						
Grid Ref	ND 0682 6188			Elevation (M)	65									
NMR #	ND 06 SE 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlCAT 69										
Radiocarbon dates	yes			Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press										
Environmental Analysis	no													
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology	Old Red Sandstone - Caithness Flagstone			Postholes0Locationx										
Ground Surface Treatment				Stakeholes0Locationx										
Fire	yes?			Pits0Locationx										
Turf clearance	no			Hearths0Locationx										
Cultivation evidence	no			Timber StructurenoLocationx										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Other FeaturesnoLocationx										
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Pre-monument Evidence no										
Dark soil	no													
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	9+			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Corcoran 1966 - p. 23 - 'The floor of the [north] chamber was not paved'. P. 25 'The original floor of the E side of the [south] chamber had been intensively burnt, but it was not possible to determine whether this had occurred in prehistoric times or during more recent disturbance.' P 31: 'The N chamber did not appear to have been disturbed, and burial deposits here were recovered intact. Two low platforms of dry-stone construction were built and burials were placed on them. Five burials were found in the N chamber, two lying on each platform. Each of these four latter deposits comprised disarticulated assemblages of human bone. The surviving portion of the fifth burial was articulated and lay on large slabs ...' P 32 'Burial deposit B....it was apparent that bones, some of which had already decayed, were collected and liberally encased in clay to such an extent that clay had been forced into the interior of long bones... P 33 'it appears that the users of the tomb did not wish to place human remains on the floor'.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	none					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates				
			#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
			2	GU-1329	3055 ± 60	human bone	burial deposit on collapsed roof
			1	GU-1338	4800 ± 60	human bone	burial A on platform

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Tulloch of Assery B

Alt. Name

Loch Calder

County

Highland

District

Highland

Parish

Halkirk

Island-Region

none

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

ND 0676 6186

NMR #

ND 06 SE 16

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

yes

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

Old Red Sandstone-Caithness Flagstone

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Orkney-Cromarty, round

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

x

Length (M)

x

Diam (M)

33.5

Elevation (M)

65

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1961

Corcoran 1966

partial

published

adequate

Reference 1

Corcoran, J. X. W. P. 1966 Excavation of three chambered cairns at Loch Calder, Caithness. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 98, 1-75

Reference 2

Sharples, N. M. 1986 Radiocarbon dates from three chambered tombs at Loch Calder, Caithness. Scottish Archaeological Review, 4, 2-10

Reference 3

Cruden, S. 1961 Tulloch of Assery B. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 53

Reference 4

Barber, J., Heald, A. & Henderson, J. 2004 Tulloch of Assery B, Halkirk (Halkirk Parish), chambered cairn. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 5, 74

Gazetteer Number

CAT 70

Gazetteer Reference

Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

occupation surface

Location

chamber

Pre-monument Evidence

fire; artefact scatter

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

2

Plant Remains

no

Cremations

0

Animal Remains

yes

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

Pottery

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

rock crystal; bone 'scoop'

Notes

Corcoran 1966 p 38: 'The floor of the chamber had a discontinuous layer of flat slabs of varying sizes.... It is possible that this paving had been laid as part of some ritual activity, which had taken place before the cairn was built, as at least one of the larger slabs was overlaid by the side wall...The paving had been placed over a layer of burnt material, which could be seen to have extended beyond the limits of the chamber, under the side-walls and into the area covered by the body of the cairn.' p. 41 'The larger part of the burial deposit was found lying on a layer of flat stones in the innermost segment of the chamber. The bones of this deposit were not articulated, but were heaped together in the centre of the segment and were surmounted by an almost complete, but shattered, cranium. Human bone was also found in the other two segments and in the passage. With the exception [of a few bones and teeth] the human bone may be attributed to two adults only. P 42: ' Animal bones were similarly found in all three segments and in the passage. Most appear to represent food remains deposited in the chamber with the human burials, as the greater part of the animal bones were found above the paving. A few animal bones were found below the paving, but differ considerably from the small burnt fragments which occur in the underlying burnt deposit....Most of the artefacts were found beneath the paving, associated with a burnt deposit

consisting of charcoal and very small fragments of intensely burnt and unidentifiable bone. As this deposit continued beneath the walls of the chamber, it appears to represent the remains of some activity which preceded the erection of the cairn. Although only small sherds of Neolithic pottery were found, the unabraded condition of most of them suggests that this deposit was laid down not very long before the construction of the cairn. It might be assumed that the 'paving' was placed in position immediately after the burnt deposit and artefacts were scattered over what was to become the chamber area.'

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
#		Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1		red deer	1	Western Neolithic - 107 sherds	2	GU-1332	4965 ± 60	Deer, Ovicaprid bone	chamber floor	
2		cow			3	GU-1333	4670 ± 65	Deer, Ovicaprid bone	chamber floor	
3		sheep			4	GU-1336	4655 ± 60	Ox, Ovicaprid bone	under chamber paving stones	
4		pig?			1	GU-1339	4840 ± 65	birch charcoal	occupation surface under chamber	
5		bird?								
6		dog								

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Twlc y Filiast			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Kennelofthebitchgreyhound; Ebene			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1953	Savory 1956	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Carmarthenshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Carmarthenshire			Orientation	NNE-SSW			Reference 1	Savory, H. N. 1956 The Excavation of 'Twlc-y-filiast' Cromlech, Llangynog (Carm). Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, 16, 300-8					
Parish	Llangynog			Width (M)	9									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	18			Reference 2						
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	x									
Grid Ref	SN 3381 1618			Elevation (M)	124			Reference 3						
NMR #	NPRN 304144			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		CRM 6	Gazetteer Reference		Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston		
Radiocarbon dates				no										
Environmental Analysis				no										
Geology				no										
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	3			Location	chamber	
Turf clearance	yes			Location	all			Stakeholes	0			Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	3			Location	chamber; antechamber; forecourt	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0			Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no			Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence								no						
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	yes			Savory 1956 - makes frequent reference to the 'yellow clay subsoil' and no reference to an old turf line above it - turf clearance? P 302 ' On clearing the cairn material from the interior of the chamber a small oval hollow filled with dark earth was found dug in the yellow clay about 1 ft. from north to south and 8 in. from east to west and 6 in. deep. The charcoal flecks, which occurred on the surface of the yellow clay throughout the chamber and immediately outside it, were also found on the sides and bottom of this hollow.' P 303 "a second, larger hollow in the yellow clay immediately south of the sill, oval, 2 ft. From east to west and 1 ft. From north to south, and 6 in, deep. Not only were flecks of charcoal found at the bottom and on the sides of this hollow, but minute fragments of burnt bone. More fragments of burnt bone were found in crevices of the cairn material immediately south of the west end of the sill. Unfortunately none of the fragments were large enough to establish their human character ..." P 304 "The chamber itself stands on a flat ledge and as ..the surface of the yellow clay here, both within and without the chamber, was flecked with charcoal, it is probable that the surface on which the cairn was built was prepared by removing the top soil and cutting into the yellow clay." P 307 DUMMY FORECOURT "an oblong pit, 5 ft long, 2 ft 4 inches wide and 1 foot deep was found to have been dug into the yellow clay in the		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes ?			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	stone pendant					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.30	0.20	0.15	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	dark earth	chamber
2	0.60	0.30	0.15	x	no	yes?	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	burnt bone - not certainly human	antechamber
3	1.5	0.70	0.30	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	light brown earth and "no significant objects"	forecourt
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Pottery Type

1 Unidentified

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Ty Isaf		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav. #	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1938	Grimes 1939	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Powys		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Brecknockshire		Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Grimes, W. F. 1939 The excavation of Ty-isaf long cairn, Brecknockshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 5, 119–142					
Parish	Talgarth		Width (M)	16							
Island-Region	Black Mountains		Length (M)	31	Reference 2	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston					
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x							
Grid Ref	SO 1819 2905		Elevation (M)	211	Reference 3						
NMR #	NPRN 305991		Disturbance/Re-use	yes							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlBRE 5Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology				Old Red Sandstone							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no		Location	x	Postholes0LocationxStakeholes0LocationxPits0LocationxHearths0LocationxTimber StructurenoLocationxOther FeaturesnoLocationxPre-monument Evidence no						
Turf clearance	no		Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab		Location	Lateral Chamber 1;							
Pavement / Floor 2	clay ?		Location	Chamber III							
Dark soil	no		Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds										Notes	
Inhumations	33+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Grimes 1939: p 125 'there was no particular sign of any preparation of the ground before the cairn was built'; p 126 FORECOURT: 'the forecourt was found to be featureless. Amongst the stones esp. near the portal, there was a good deal of black burnt material, some fragments of bone and a few flints...the butt of a polished axe was found buried in the natural ground..' LATERAL CHAMBERS CHAMBER I ' ;the inner chamber was roughly paved with flat slabs, the outer had the natural soil for a floor.' CHAMBER II - 'had no paving; contained fewer human remains and more pottery; pottery associated with black patches consisting of finely comminuted charcoal.' CHAMBER III :p 129 '[bones and potsherds] were buried in a tenacious stony clay which I think had probably been introduced. (The layer was not more than three inches thick anywhere, and usually less. It was succeeded by the red undisturbed heavy loam characteristic of the rest of the site.' SOUTH CHAMBER IV -' only chamber to yield undoubted evidence for the use of the tomb in the Bronze Age' Nash 2006 - a multi-phase monument with at least 3 periods of construction and use.			
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell./sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	sandstone pendant; bone pin					
				Polished Stone	yes						

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species			#	Pottery Type	
	1	ox				Beaker	
	2	sheep/goat			4	cinerary urn	
	3	pig			1	Neolithic undecorated	
	4	dog			2	Western Neolithic bowls (6)	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Ty Newydd			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	passage grave?	1 of 1	1935	Phillips 1936	Partial	published	minimal
County	Isle of Anglesey			Alt. Site Type	burial chamber						
District	Anglesey			Orientation	x	Reference 1	Phillips, C. W. 1936 An Examination of the Ty Newydd Chambered Tomb, Llanfaelog, Anglesey. Archaeologia Cambrensis, 91, 93-9				
Parish	Llanfaelog			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Anglesey			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Lynch, F. 1991 Prehistoric Anglesey : the archaeology of the island to the Roman conquest. 2nd Ed., Llangefni, Anglesey Antiquarian Society				
Study Region	Wales			Diam (M)	32 ?						
Grid Ref	SH 34422 73863			Elevation (M)	37	Reference 3					
NMR #	NPRN 93834			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlANG 3Gazetteer ReferenceNash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		black earth		Location	chamber	Hearths	1	Location	chamber entrance		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		yes		Location	chamber	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	yes		Nash 2006 - Beaker pottery & arrowhead are likely evidence of later use. Phillips 1936 argues they are a primary deposit. Phillips 1936 : p 96 '..a practically uniform layer of fine black earth containing much charcoal was covering the whole floor...it seldom exceeded 5 cm in thickness...scattered freely through this deposit were three beach pebbles and 110 pieces of broken white quartz of varying size...P 97 'At the entrance to the chamber there was a small patch of earth fired to a bright red colour ...'		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	3 beach pebbles;				
			Polished Stone	yes							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

#	Pottery Type

1 Beaker

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tyddyn Bleiddyn		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1869	Boyd Dawkins 1870	Partial	published	none
County	Denbighshire		Alt. Site Type	passage grave	Reference 1 Boyd Dawkins, W. 1870 On the Discovery of Platycnemic Men in Denbighshire. Journal of the Ethnological Society of London, 2, 440-68					
District	Denbighshire		Orientation	NW-SE						
Parish	Cefnmeiriadog		Width (M)	12						
Island-Region	North Wales		Length (M)	26						
Study Region	Wales		Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Boyd Dawkins, W. 1874 Cave Hunting: researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe, London, MacMillan				
Grid Ref	SJ 0072 7246		Elevation (M)	122	Reference 3	Nash, G. 2006 The Architecture of Death: Neolithic Chambered Tombs in Wales, Almeley, Herefordshire, Logaston				
NMR #	NPRN 94726		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno			Status	1						
			Landscape setting:							
					Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference				
Ground Surface Features										
					Postholes	Location				
					Stakeholes	Location				
					Pits	Location				
					Hearths	Location				
					Timber Structure	Location				
					Other Features	Location				
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	12+		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no					
Boyd Dawkins 1870 - CHAMBER 1 - p 477 'the whole of the interior was filled with fine sand'.										
No information on buried ground surface.										

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 dog		
	2 pig		
	3 roe buck		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Tye Field		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #386590		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1959-63	none	Trial	not published	none
County	Essex		Alt. Site Type	ring ditch	2 of 2	1971	Shennan et al 1985	Partial	published	minimal
District	Tendring		Orientation	x	Reference 1 Shennan, S., Healy, F. & Smith, I. F. 1985 The excavation of a ring-ditch at Tye Field, Lawford, Essex Archaeological Journal, 142, 150-215					
Parish	Lawford		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2 Harding, A. F. & Lee, G. E. 1987 Henge Monuments and Related Sites of Great Britain, Oxford, B.A.R.					
Study Region	SE England		Diam (M)	21						
Grid Ref	TM 0885 3087		Elevation (M)	35	Reference 3 Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum					
NMR #	TM 03 SE 25		Disturbance/Re-use	no						
				Status	1					
				Reference 4						
				Gazetteer Numl Gazetteer Reference						
Ground Surface Features										
				Postholes	several?	Location	central area of black deposit			
				Stakeholes	1+	Location	central area of black deposit			
				Pits	3	Location	SE quadrant; N of centre; E of centre			
				Hearths	0	Location	x			
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
				Other Features	occupation area? Pre-mound		Location	central		
				Pre-monument Evidence activity area; postholes; stakeholes; pits; Meso flints						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire	no	Location	x							
Turf clearance	no	Location	x							
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x							
Dark soil	yes	Location	centre							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	1959 excavations: a large area (c 7 m in diameter) of charcoal and ash was located approx. central in the ring ditch; the ash contained large quantities of pottery and bone. Some postholes and stakeholes were noted within it by the original excavator, but no details recorded. Shennan 1985 - the survival of the 'black layer' and the 'fresh' condition of the pottery sherds within it, indicate that a mound must have been erected over the layer fairly soon after its creation. At least four and possibly more Mesolithic flints were found.				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no					
		Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	yes (np)	Grooved Ware	no	no	no	no further info	SE quadrant
2	x	x	0.10	0.35	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	Grooved Ware	no	no	no	F3637/5058 ; dark fill	N of centre
3	1.5	1.2	0.40	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	microlith	Grooved Ware	no	no	no	secondary / modern?; F4300 / 4850	E of centre

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates								

#	Animal Species
1	pig
2	cow
3	sheep

#	Pottery Type
2	Early Neolithic plain bowl
1	Grooved Ware

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Unival

Alt. Name

Leacach an Tigh Chloiche

County

Western Isles

District

Western Isles

Parish

North Uist

Island-Region

North Uist

Study Region

N Scotland

Grid Ref

NF 8003 6685

NMR #

NF 86 NW 4

Site Description

Site Type

chambered cairn

Site Sub Type

Hebridean, square

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

16.1

Length (M)

16.1

Diam (M)

x

Elevation (M)

76

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 1

1935

Scott 1948

Extensive

published

minimal

Reference 1

Scott, W. L. 1948

The chamber tomb of Unival, North Uist. Proceedings of the Society of

Reference 2

Beveridge, E. 1999 [1911]

North Uist: Its archaeology and topography, with notes upon the early history of the Outer Hebrides Edinburgh, Birlinn p 252)

Reference 3

ference 4

Gazetteer Numl

UST 34

Gazetteer Reference

Henshall, A. S. 1972

The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

slab

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

yes

Location

chamber

Location

x

Location

x

Location

antechamber

Location

x

Location

cist

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Location

x

Stakeholes

0

Location

x

Pits

0

Location

x

Hearths

0

Location

x

Timber Structure

no

Location

x

Other Features

standing stone

Location

6.9 m SW of tomb

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

1+

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

yes

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

no

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

yes

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

yes

Other finds

stone ball; pumice'axe' pendant;

Notes

Henshall 1972: ‘cairn is situated on a peat covered hill; but no peat was found below the cairn. Chamber floor was rock overlaid by a natural deposit of [greenish yellow] clay; in the E part of the chamber a few slabs lay on the clay. Against the SW of the chamber was a cist-like structure..built on the clay floor; inside were found the partial remains of 2 individuals.’

Scott 1948: P 12 'the floor of the chamber was not paved.... In the eastern part of the chamber a few small slabs lay erratically on the clay floor. . The antechamber...had been levelled up with blocks of stone to the height of the chamber floor and roughly paved above this block filling.' A large stone ball was found laying directly on the clay floor of the chamber. ‘Stratum (4), which belongs to the period of funerary use accompanied by Neolithic pottery, was heavily impregnated with charcoal, but very unequally....in the centre and west part of the chamber darkening was general, but completely blackened soil occurred in layers, which no doubt consisted of the scattered debris of successive • fires; in the eastern part of the chamber there was relatively little charcoal.’

Scott 1948 p 2 –‘South-west of the tomb, and 23 feet beyond the nearest point of the peristalith, is a large and conspicuous standing-stone 5 feet in width and standing 10 feet above the original ground-level with its face

towards the centre of the mound. This stone is believed to form an element in the tomb structure.

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		5 Beaker	
		2 Carinated Bowl	
		4 Grooved Ware	
		3 Unidentified	
		1 Unival	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Unstan			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Onstan			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round, sta			1 of 1	1884	Clouston 1885	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1 Clouston, R. S. 1885 Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn of the Stone Age, at Unstan, in the Loch of Stennis, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 19, 341-51						
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x									
Parish	Stenness			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Mainland			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Ewart, G. & Murray, D. 2002 Unstan chambered cairn, Orkney (Stenness parish) watching brief. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 3, 88					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	13.7									
Grid Ref	HY 2829 1172			Elevation (M)	0			Reference 3	Murray, D. & Ewart, G. 2001 Unstan chambered cairn, Orkney (Stenness parish) watching brief. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 2, 72					
NMR #	HY 21 SE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson					
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		ORK 51	Gazetteer Reference		Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Radiocarbon dates				no			Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis				no										
Geology				no			Postholes 0 Location x Stakeholes 0 Location x Pits 0 Location x Hearths 0 Location x Timber Structure no Location x Other Features no Location x Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Ground Surface Features						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x									
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x									
Pavement/ Floor 1	white clay; rude pavem			Location	chamber									
Pavement / Floor 2	layer of dark soil			Location	1st, 2nd, 3rd compartment and p			Ground Surface Features						
Dark soil	yes			Location	chamber									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	unknown			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Clouston 1885 : p 343 'In this first compartment were a curious black substance which appears to me to be a mixture of peat and charcoal' P 344 Second compartment "Overlying its clay floor was a stratum of black ashy or earthy matter, largely composed of charcoal, in which great quantities of pottery, and several flint chips and flakes were found.....Upon the black stratum there were laid several burials in the contracted posture..."			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type		
	1	horse		3	Carinated Bowl		
	2	ox		2	Unidentified		
	3	sheep		1	Unstan		
	4	pig					
	5	dog					
	6	bird					
	7	deer					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Upper Haddon Moor		Site Type	round cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #308444		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1844	Bateman 1848	Unknown	published	minimal
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Derbyshire Dales		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Bateman, T. 1848 Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derby, London				
Parish	Over Haddon		Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	Peak District		Length (M)	np	Reference 2					
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)	np						
Grid Ref	SK 1837 6649		Elevation (M)	275	Reference 3					
NMR #	SK 16 NE 8		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4					
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Gazetteer Numl Ae1					
					Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Ground Surface Treatment					Ground Surface Features					
Fire			Location	Postholes						
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes						
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits						
Pavement/ Floor 1	rock floor		Location	all	Hearths					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure						
Dark soil			Location	Other Features						
					Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	6		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						
						opened by labourers digging stone in 1844 - they dug into a barrow - human remains found on the level surface of the rock, which was about a foot below the turf.				

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species	# Pottery Type	
	1 unspecified	1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Upton Lovell 2A

Alt. Name

none

County

Wiltshire

District

West Wiltshire

Parish

Upton Lovell

Island-Region

none

Study Region

SW England -WC

Grid Ref

ST 9586 4277

NMR #

ST 94 SE 6

Site Description

Site Type

round barrow

Site Sub Type

bowl barrow

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

x

Width (M)

x

Length (M)

x

Diam (M)

np

Elevation (M)

164

Disturbance/Re-use

np

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

1 of 2

1801

Colt Hoare 1812

Partial

published

minimal

2 of 2

2000

Shell 2000

Trial

published

none

Reference 1

Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (1812) p 75-76)

Reference 2

Shell, C. 2002 Upton Lovell. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 95, 290; 2000 Metalworker or shaman: Early Bronze Age Upton Lovell G2a burial Antiquity, 74, 271-272

Shell, C.

Reference 3

Shell, C. 2001 Excavation & Fieldwork in Wiltshire 1999: Upton Lovell. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 95, 253

Reference 4

Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press

Gazetteer Numl

Gazetteer Reference

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

no

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

no

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

0

Stakeholes

0

Pits

1

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

no

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

?

Location

x

Location

x

Location

x

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

2

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

no

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

no

Flaked Stone

no

Polished Stone

yes

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

60 bone points, boar tusks, eagle stones, shale ring & beads, bone bead; bronze awl

Notes

Grinsell 1957: ‘Primary crouched skeletons in same oval grave, which also contained 3 dozen perforated bone points, 3 ground flint axes and fragment of a fourth, perforated boars' teeth, 5 broken 'eagle-stones' (hollow flint nodules) and some pebbles of non-local origin, a perforated stone battle axe, flat and grooved whetstones, 5 stone mullers, keeled sarsen muller, shale ring and beads, bone bead, bronze awl, and pebble hammerstone. Shell 2000: This grave was listed by Piggott (1938:grave 82) as one of the burials defining his Wessex Culture. ‘

Colt Hoare 1812: opened by Mr. Cunnington, in 1801, at the depth of nearly 0.9m in the native chalk, produced one skeleton lying on its back with the head towards the north; and another in a sitting posture ... The cist in which they were interred, was nearly of an oval form, excepting a small variation to the left of the larger skeleton, in order to make room for the other. ... he found more than three dozen instruments of bones pointed and perforated. Adjoining these lay three celts of flint or stone, and two other stones,. one .. was evidently made use of for sharpening .. the arrow heads of bone; another stone of a larger size (not engraved,) served probably as a whetstone

On clearing away the earth from the legs, some boars' teeth were found perforated, and several .. eagle stones, of white flint, which had

been cut or broken in two, so as to form a rude kind of cup. Near the breast of this skeleton was an axe of stone, and a circular stone which was probably used in a sling; and about two dozen more arrow or lance heads of bone. ... a large ring [was also found] It is made of jet, or canal coal, and has its outside ornamented with imperfect circles...; Besides these articles, there were several stones and pebbles of different sorts, not to be found in the neighbourhood, a small brass pin, some beads of jet, and one of ivory or bone.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.90	np	no	no	0	2	no	boar's teeth	ground flint	no	no	no	no		unknown

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species				
		1 boar teeth (perforat					

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Vinquoy Hill		Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	1 of 1	1857	Petrie 1863	Unknown	no report	minimal
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Petrie, G. 1863 The Pict's-houses in the Orkneys. Archaeological Journal, 20, 32-7				
Parish	Eday		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Eday		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	17.7	Reference 3	Fraser, D. 1983 Land and Society in Neolithic Orkney, Oxford, B.A.R.				
Grid Ref	HY 5601 3812		Elevation (M)	72						
NMR #	HY 53 NE 9		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4	Canmore - www.rcahms.gov.uk				
			Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology			no		Gazetteer Numl	ORK 53	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press		
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment			Postholes		0		Location	x		
			Stakeholes		0		Location	x		
			Pits		1		Location	central chamber		
			Hearths		0		Location	x		
			Timber Structure		no		Location	x		
			Other Features		no		Location	x		
			Pre-monument Evidence		no					
Fire					Location					
Turf clearance					Location					
Cultivation evidence					Location					
Pavement/ Floor 1					Location					
Pavement / Floor 2					Location					
Dark soil					Location					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes				
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz			From Canmore - The floor of the NW cell is cut partly into rock and is on occasion filled with water. - The NE cell - the bottom of the NE wall has been cut into the natural rock which also forms the floor on this side. - On the floor of the central chamber close to the W wall there is a pit; it has sloping sides and is about 0.4m in diameter and 0.12m deep.	
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.12	0.40	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	sloping sides	central chamber

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication																																			
Site Name	Walton Farm			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS																														
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Clyde			1 of 1	1954	Scott 1954, 1955	Trial	published	minimal																														
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none																																						
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	np			Reference 1	Scott, J. G. 1954 Walton Farm, Cardross. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland, 9																																		
Parish	Cardross			Width (M)	np																																						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	np			Reference 2	Scott, J. G. 1955 Walton Farm, Cardross. Archaeological Newsletter, 5, 254																																		
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	x																																						
Grid Ref	NS 3634 7818			Elevation (M)	140			Reference 3																																			
NMR #	NS 37 NE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	yes																																						
Post-Excavation Analysis <table><tr><td>Soil Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Radiocarbon dates</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>Environmental Analysis</td><td>no</td></tr></table>				Soil Analysis	no	Radiocarbon dates	no	Environmental Analysis	no	Status	1			ference 4																													
				Soil Analysis	no																																						
Radiocarbon dates	no																																										
Environmental Analysis	no																																										
				Landscape setting:																																							
							Gazetteer Numl	DNB 1	Gazetteer Reference	Henshall, A. S. 1972 The chambered tombs of Scotland, Vol. 2, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press																																	
Ground Surface Features <table><tr><td>Postholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Stakeholes</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pits</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Hearths</td><td>0</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Timber Structure</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Other Features</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pre-monument Evidence</td><td>no</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>														Postholes	0	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x	Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Postholes	0	Location	x																																								
Stakeholes	0	Location	x																																								
Pits	0	Location	x																																								
Hearths	0	Location	x																																								
Timber Structure	no	Location	x																																								
Other Features	no	Location	x																																								
Pre-monument Evidence	no																																										
Ground Surface Treatment <table><tr><td>Fire</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Turf clearance</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Cultivation evidence</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement/ Floor 1</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Pavement / Floor 2</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr><tr><td>Dark soil</td><td>no</td><td>Location</td><td>x</td></tr></table>														Fire	no	Location	x	Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x	Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Fire	no	Location	x																																								
Turf clearance	no	Location	x																																								
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x																																								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x																																								
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x																																								
Dark soil	no	Location	x																																								
Human Remans and Finds <table><tr><td>Inhumations</td><td>0</td><td>Plant Remains</td><td>no</td><td>Quartz</td><td>yes</td></tr><tr><td>Cremations</td><td>0</td><td>Animal Remains</td><td>no</td><td>Marine shell,/sand,etc</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -burnt - fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Pottery</td><td>no</td><td>Charcoal/ash</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td>HR -unburnt -fragmentary</td><td>no</td><td>Flaked Stone</td><td>no</td><td>Other finds</td><td>no</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Polished Stone</td><td>yes</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>										Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes	Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no	HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no	HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no			Polished Stone	yes			Notes Scott 1954 : 'in what was presumed to be the burial chamber there was discovered a deposit...of at least fifty quartz pebbles closely packed together.....[and] the butt of a broken axehead of polished stone was found.' Not specific as to whether the pebble deposit was found on the ground surface.			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes																																						
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no																																						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no																																						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no																																						
		Polished Stone	yes																																								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Warden Law			Site Type	round cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #26345			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1911	Trechmann 1914	Partial	published	minimal
County	Tyne and Wear			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Sunderland			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Trechmann, C. T. 1914 Prehistoric Burials in the County of Durham. Archaeologia Aeliana 3rd series, 11, 119-176 (p 162-167)				
Parish	Warden Law			Width (M)	x								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Miket, R. 1984 The Prehistory of Tyne and Wear: an inventory of prehistoric discoveries in the Metropolitan County of Tyne and Wear Wooler, Northumberland Archaeological Group				
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	10			Reference 3	Ford, W. & Miket, R. 1982 An urned cremation from Warden Law, Tyne and Wear. Archaeologia Aeliana, 10, 53-9				
Grid Ref	NZ 3763 5024			Elevation (M)	152			Reference 4					
NMR #	NZ 35 SE 7			Disturbance/Re-use	no								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl BDC2									
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference									
Environmental Analysis	no			Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum									
Ground Surface Features													
				Postholes	0			Location	x				
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x				
				Pits	1			Location	SE of centre				
				Hearths	0			Location	x				
				Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
				Other Features	no			Location	x				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no								
Geology													
				magnesian limestone capped by fluvio-glacial gravels									
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x								
Turf clearance	no			Location	x								
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x								
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x								
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x								
Dark soil	no			Location	x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	2			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Trechmann 1914: p 167 the bones found just SE of centre were in a shallow hole dug in the original surface level. Ford 1982 - refers to microliths found by Trechmann in the ploughsoil on Warden Law.	
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	yes									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	yes	no	0	0	no	no	flint cores	no	no	no	no	grave?	SE of centre

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 Unidentified	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Warehouse East	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cairns of Warehouse	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	2 of 2	1865	Anderson 1866	unknown	published	none
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1853	Rhind 1854	Partial	published	none
District	Caithness	Orientation	np						
Parish	Wick	Width (M)	16	Reference 1	Rhind, A. H. 1854 Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 3, 100-108				
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	18	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas				
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	ND 3091 4232	Elevation (M)	150	Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-56				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 69	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1	Reference 4	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442 -451				
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis					Gazetteer Numl	CAT 62	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1991 The Chambered Cairns of Caithness, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press	
Soil Analysis		no							
Radiocarbon dates		no							
Environmental Analysis		no							
Geology		no							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes	Location				
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes	Location				
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits	Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths	Location				
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure	Location				
Dark soil		Location		Other Features	Location				
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz	Rhind found the remains of three fragmentery and crushed human skulls. Chamber and passage were already roofless when he excavated. No info on land surface. Anderson doesn't mention the land surface at all.				
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Warehouse North	Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cairns of Warehouse	Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	2 of 2	1865	Anderson 1866	extensive	published	none
County	Highland	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1853	Rhind 1854	unknown	published	none
District	Caithness	Orientation	x	Reference 1 Rhind, A. H. 1854 Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 3, 100-108					
Parish	Wick	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland	Diam (M)	16	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442 - 451				
Grid Ref	ND 3056 4227	Elevation (M)	170	Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 41	Disturbance/Re-use		Reference 4					
		Status	1						
		Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis									
Soil Analysis									
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire		Location		Postholes		Location			
Turf clearance		Location		Stakeholes		Location			
Cultivation evidence		Location		Pits		Location			
Pavement/ Floor 1		Location		Hearths		Location			
Pavement / Floor 2		Location		Timber Structure		Location			
Dark soil		Location		Other Features		Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations		Plant Remains		Quartz		Rhind does not appear to have excavated this cairn extensively - his published report alludes to destruction of the cairn by villagers shortly before his arrival; they evidently found two skulls and tossed them aside. Anderson's publications makeno mention fo the ground surface.			
Cremations		Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		Flaked Stone		Other finds					
		Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Warehouse South			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Cairns of Warehouse			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty, round	2 of 2	1865	Anderson 1866	Partial	published	none
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1853	Rhind 1854	Partial	published	minimal
District	Caithness			Orientation	x						
Parish	Wick			Width (M)	x	Reference 1	Rhind, A. H. 1854 Results of excavations in sepulchral cairns in the north of Scotland. Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 3, 100-108				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Anderson, J. 1866 On the Chambered Cairns of Caithness, with Results of Recent Explorations. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 6, 442 - 451				
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	18						
Grid Ref	ND 3057 4208			Elevation (M)	180	Reference 3	Anderson, J. 1886 Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages, Edinburgh, D. Douglas				
NMR #	ND 34 SW 70			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Anderson, J. 1866 Report on the ancient remains of Caithness, and results of explorations. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 2, 226-56				
				Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	sandy loam			Location	Chamber D	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	long horned cairn	Location	s end of cairn		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	RRhind 1854: p 102 - Compartment A ‘the chamber was cleared to ... when hard and undisturbed clay was reached....’ Chamber D – ‘It's floor also was the natural clay, but this was strewed over to the depth of five or six inches with a species of fine sandy loam, imbedded in which...was a portion of [human bone] in the last stage of decay..’ Anderson found the remains of a double wall which appeared to surround the entire structure.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	?			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	burnt bones				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates
		#	Pottery Type	
		1	unidentified	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Warminster 6			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1800-1810	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	NW-SE	2 of 2	1855-1867	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	none
Parish	Warminster			Width (M)	16.5	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 66)				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	32.3						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Grid Ref	ST 9024 4717			Elevation (M)	177						
NMR #	ST 94 NW 17			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Meyrick, O. 1948 Sir Richard Colt Hoare and William Cunnington. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 52, 213-8				
				Status	1	Reference 4	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244				
				Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis											
Soil Analysis		no									
Radiocarbon dates		no									
Environmental Analysis		no									
Geology		no									
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features							
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	1	Location	E centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	1	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Colt Hoare 1812: on opening, near the centre of the barrow. Found a cist cut into the native soil below the barrow, which contained an inhumation; over it was a cup of rude British pottery. Cunnington 1914 - barrow was re-opened by Thurnam who found the remains of the skeleton but no further result. Kinnes 1992 - notes that grave was at east end of barrow					
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.4	1.2	1.2	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	rude British	no	no	no		E end of barrow

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		# Pottery Type	
		1 'rude British urn'	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Warter 254			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #61775			Site Sub Type	round barrow			1 of 1	1882	Mortimer 1905		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London, p 320-321)							
Parish	Warter			Width (M)	x											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2								
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	np											
Grid Ref	SE 8509 5302			Elevation (M)	181			Reference 3								
NMR #	SE 85 SE 11			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4								
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Numl Ae2												
Radiocarbon dates	no			Gazetteer Reference Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum												
Environmental Analysis	no															
Geology	no															
Ground Surface Treatment																
Fire	yes			Location	central grave			Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	1		Location	in grave				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	1		Location	centre				
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil	no			Location				Other Features	façade trench		Location	E side of barrow				
								Pre-monument Evidence	no							
Human Remans and Finds												Notes				
Inhumations	3			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Mortimer 1905: ‘An oblong grave in the apparent centre of the mound [3.2m x 1.5 m x 17-20 cm deep]. At the W end of the grave were two adult skeletons, each accompanied by a Beaker. A pointed stakehole, 22 cm deep and 5 cm in diameter and filled with burnt soil was observed near the knees of one of the bodies. The E end of the grave was 10 - 15 cm deeper than the W end. 'Over the whole of the bottom of the grave were traces of burning in the form of wood ashes and soil reddened by heat, clearly indicating a fire, or the covering of the bottom of the grave with matter obtained from the remains of a fire. We also found 2 or 3 handfuls of calcined human bone mixed with burnt soil distributed over the greater part of the E end of the grave. About .5m from the E end of the grave was a narrow trench with sloping sides; 9.1 m long, .76 m in depth and .60 m wide at the top. It was filled with chalk rubble and soil and in the centre portion - opposite the grave - there were traces of fire, the chalk rubble being burnt red and mixed with burnt wood. The trench also contained pieces of large dish-shaped pottery, and four fragments of unburnt animal bone. At the north end of the trench and about 25 cm from the bottom was an adult skeleton, missing its right arm.'				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	3.2	1.5	0.20	x	no	yes	0	2	no	no	no	Beakers (2);	yes	no	no	evidence of burning at base of pit	centre

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	Beaker		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Watch Hill			Site Type	barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Ardroscadal			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1903	Bryce 1904	Partial	published	none	
County	Argyll and Bute			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Strathclyde			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Bryce, T. H. 1904 On the cairns and tumuli of the Island of Bute. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 38, 17-81 p 72-73)					
Parish	North Bute			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Bute			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Hewison, J. K. 1893 The Isle of Bute in the olden time, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, W. Blackwood & Co. p 64-68)					
Study Region	SW Scotland			Diam (M)	12									
Grid Ref	NS 0376 6439			Elevation (M)	36			Reference 3						
NMR #	NS 06 SW 9			Disturbance/Re-use										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology				no						Postholes	0	Location	x	
								Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
								Pits	0	Location	x			
								Hearths	0	Location	x			
								Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
								Other Features	no	Location	x			
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no		Location	x										
Turf clearance	no		Location	x										
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x										
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x										
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x										
Dark soil	no		Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		No info directly relating to BLS - Bryce (1904 p 73) reports that he trenched the mound in several places and 'absolutely nothing was exposed' He is 'unable to say whether the mound is a tumulus or not.'					
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no							
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Wayland's Smithy	Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	2 of 2	1962-63	Atkinson 1965/ Whittle 1991	Extensive	published	adequate
County	Oxfordshire	Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1919-20	Peers & Smith 1921	Partial	published	none
District	Vale of White Horse	Orientation	N-S	Reference 1	Peers, C. R. & Smith, R. A. 1921 Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire Antiquaries Journal, 1, 183-198; Atkinson, R. J. C. 1965 Wayland's Smithy. Antiquity, 39, 126-33				
Parish	Ashbury	Width (M)	14	Reference 2	Whittle, A. 1991 Wayland's Smithy, Oxfordshire: excavations at the Neolithic tomb in 1962-63 by R.J.C. Atkinson and S. Piggott. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 57, 61-101				
Island-Region	Cotswolds	Length (M)	55	Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1864 On Wayland's Smithy and on the traditions connected with it. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 7, 321-333				
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 4	Whittle, A., Bayliss, A. & Wysocki, M. 2007 Once in a Lifetime: the Date of the Wayland's Smithy Long Barrow. Cambridge Archaeological Journal, 17, Supplement S1, 103-121				
Grid Ref	SU 2809 8539	Elevation (M)	213						
NMR #	SU 28 NE 4	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no	just back from the north scarp of the Downs above the Vale of White horse		Gazetteer Numl	BRK 1; Kinn	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus		
Radiocarbon dates	yes								
Environmental Analysis	yes								
Geology		Upper Chalk							
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	yes	Location	under barrow, esp E side	Postholes	2 converging lines; 2 postpits		Location	S of mortuary structure; each end of mortuary str	
Turf clearance	yes	Location	mortuary structure	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	?		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	sarsen slabs	Location	mortuary structure	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	mortuary structure		Location	S end of barrow	
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features	occupation layer? Timber posts? Pos:		Location	various	
				Pre-monument Evidence	occupation area; timber posts; pits; fire; postholes				
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	22+	Plant Remains	wood	Quartz	no		Atkinson 1965 PHASE 1 BARROW p 130 'Beneath the barrow, the old surface yielded two flakes struck from a polished flint axe, and a dozen plain sherds of Primary Neolithic pottery,all with copious flint filler. [occupation layer?] PHASE 2 BARROW P 132 'A few sherds of Primary Neolithic pottery .. Came from the old surface beneath the southern part of barrow 11. These, in contrast to the flint-filled pottery associated with barrow I, had a filler of crushed shell.'" "Immediately before the building of barrow 11, the site had evidently been cleared of vegetation by fire; many patches of charcoal were found on the berm and ditch-silt of barrow I, esp. On the east side." Whittle 1991: p 68 "The old land surface [beneath Barrow i]was fully excavated, but no definite features were recorded in or under it... Few finds were recovered from the old ground surface...struck flints inluded a few cores..two conjoining flakes from a polished flint axe, several sherds of..Neolithic pottery and fragmented animal bones from domestic and wild species." POSSIBLE PRE-BARROW PITS: p 69-70 - Features 161 and 224 may represent pre-barrow features. P 81 " The soil [beneath Barrow II] contained fragments of charcoal and calcined bone, sarsen chips, struck flints and Neolithic sherds." P85 "The flints found on the old land		
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	quern stone fragments				
		Polished Stone	yes						

surface.....may reflect one or more occupations before the mortuary structure was constructed.....The range of tool types is very small, but this is a feature of many EN sites. There is no sign of a Mesolithic presence. The flakes from a polished flint axe could be a clue to the nature of the pre-barrow occupation.....The deliberate destruction of high quality axes.....suggests that special activities could have been carried out at the site." P 90 "Of the unidentified fragments, 81 from the old land surface..were burnt." See p 93 for a discussion of the possibility of standing timber posts preceding the barrow.

SEE WHITTLE ET AL 2007 FOR COMPLETE LIST OF RADIOCARBON DATES

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	2		3	Carinated Bowl	1	I-2328	4770 ± 130	burnt wood	E ditch of primary barrow
	2	auroch		2	Peterborough					
	3	sheep		1	Primary Neolithic					
	4	cow								
	5	pig								
	6	dog								
	7	horse								
	8	roe deer								

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	West Barrow		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Leighterton		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1700	none	Extensive	no report	none	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Cotswold		Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows					
Parish	Boxwell with Leighterton		Width (M)	45	Reference 2	Witts, G. B. 1883 Archaeological Handbook of Gloucestershire, Cheltenham, G Norman					
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	67	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4						
Grid Ref	ST 8192 9130		Elevation (M)	179							
NMR #	ST 89 SW 20		Disturbance/Re-use								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2						
Soil Analysis				no		Gazetteer Numl		GLO 18		Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus
Radiocarbon dates				no							
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire			Location		Postholes		Location				
Turf clearance			Location		Stakeholes		Location				
Cultivation evidence			Location		Pits		Location				
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Hearths		Location				
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Timber Structure		Location				
Dark soil			Location		Other Features		Location				
					Pre-monument Evidence		no				
Human Remans and Finds							Notes				
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds					
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	West Kennet		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1955-56	Piggott 1962	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1859	Thurnam 1860	Partial	published	minimal
District	Kennet		Orientation	E-W						
Parish	Avebury		Width (M)	22	Reference 1	Thurnam, J. 1867 Examination of a chambered long barrow at West Kennet, Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 10, 130-5				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	100	Reference 2	Piggott, S. 1962 The West Kennet Long Barrow: Excavations 1955-6, London, HMSO; Whittle, A. 1991 A Late Neolithic complex at West Kennet, Wiltshire. Antiquity, 65, 256-262				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 1046 6774		Elevation (M)	176	Reference 3	Thomas, J. & Whittle, A. 1986 Anatomy of a tomb: West Kennet revisited. Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 5, 129 - 156				
NMR #	SU 16 NW 59		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 4	Bayliss, A., Whittle, A. & Wysocki, M. 2007 Talking About My Generation: The Date of the West Kennet Long Barrow. Cambridge Archaeological Journal, 17, Supplement S1, 85-101				
				Status		1				
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis		no								
Radiocarbon dates		yes								
Environmental Analysis		no								
Geology				Upper Chalk						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire		no		Location	x					
Turf clearance		no		Location	x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		sarsen slab		Location	beneath burial in NE Chamber					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x					
Dark soil		yes		Location	above the human remains					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations		46+		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	yes		
HR -burnt - fragmentary		yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes		
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		yes		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	bone pins, bone scoops, perforated ox phalanges; bone beads; shell beads, stone beads		
				Polished Stone	no					
Thurnam 1867 p 134 - A 'defined layer of black unctuous earth' was found immediately above the human skeletons. Thurnam 1860, p 412: 'the floor of the chamber... consisted of the gravelly clay which here forms the natural subsoil' P 413 "At the depth of 5 feet in the chamber..was a layer, 3-9 inches in thickness, of a blackish, sooty and greasy looking matter, mixed with the rubble..This blackish stratum, the nature and origin of which are by no means clear, was so defined that it could never have been disturbed... flint flakes, implements and bones of animals were much more numerous than above. The bones were nearly all those of animals likely to have been used for food....Beneath the black stratum, the chalk rubble.....extended to a depth of 2 feet and in this were found [human remains]." PIGGOTT 1962: p 11 "On the old ground surface beneath the barrow were a number of sherds of Windmill Hill ware" P 23 "The burials had normally been laid on the old land surface, which consisted of a thick chocolate coloured layer of soil overlying the chalk..." P 29-30 attributes the 'black layer' found above the burials to re-deposited occupation soil. SEE BAYLISS ET AL 2007 FOR COMPLETE LIST OF RADIOCARBON DATES										

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
		1	sheep/goat	5	Beaker	1	OxA-449	4825 ± 90	human bone	NW chamber
		2	ox	1	Ebbsfleet	3	OxA-450	4700 ± 80	human bone	NE chamber
		3	roe buck	3	Fengate	4	OxA-451	4780 ± 90	human bone	SW chamber
		4	boar	2	Mortlake	2	OxA-563	4780 ± 90	human bone	NW chamber
		5	beaver incisor	4	Rinyo-Clacton					
		6	pig	6	Windmill Hill					
		7	dog							
		8	horse							
		9	red deer							
		10	roe deer							

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	West Lanyon Quoit			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Giant's Quoit			Site Sub Type	portal dolmen			1 of 1	1700s	Hitchins 1803	Partial	published	none
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Penwith			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Hitchins, M. 1803 Account of Roman urns discovered in the Parish of Madron in the same County; in a letter from the Rev. Malachi Hitchins to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. . Archaeologia, 14, 224-30				
Parish	Madron			Width (M)									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)				Reference 2	Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)									
Grid Ref	SW 4231 3378			Elevation (M)	159			Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
NMR #	SW 43 SW 40			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4	Mercer, R. J. 1986 The Neolithic in Cornwall. Cornish Archaeology, 25, 35-80				
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features			
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence										no			
Human Remans and Finds										Notes			
Inhumations	yes			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Hitchins 1803 p 228 - 'they found a broken urn with many ashes, and going deeper they took up about half of a skull, the thigh bones and most of the other bones of a human body, lying in a promiscuous state and in such a disorderd manner as fully proved that the grave had been opened before.'		
Cremations	yes			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	West Rudham Common	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #358114	Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1938	Hogg 1940	Extensive	published	minimal
County	Norfolk	Alt. Site Type	enclosure	1 of 2	1937	Sainty et al 1938	Partial	published	minimal
District	Kings Lynn and West Norfolk	Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1Sainty, J. E., Watson, A. Q. & Clarke, R. R. 1938 The first Norfolk long barrow: Interim report on excavations at West Rudham, 1937. Norfolk Archaeology, 26, 315-29					
Parish	Great Massingham	Width (M)	18						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	66	Reference 2Hogg, A. H. A. 1940 A long barrow at West Rudham, Norfolk. Final Report. Norfolk Archaeology, 27, 315-331					
Study Region	SE England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	TF 8103 2532	Elevation (M)	70	Reference 3Hogg, A. H. A. 1938 Preliminary report on the excavation of a long barrow at West Rudham, Norfolk Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 4, 334-336					
NMR #	TF 82 NW 4	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
		Status	1	Reference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer Num	TF 3	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	0	Location	x		
				Stakeholes	1	Location	W side of mound at N end		
				Pits	4	Location	7.8 m w of median line (1); forecourt (1); near cre		
				Hearths	0	Location	x		
				Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
				Other Features	platform cremation; ditched enclosure		Location	S end of mound;	
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	yes	Location	cremation platform						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Hogg 1940: P 321 'At the S end of the mound, a platform had been formed about 12 inches above natural ground level. ..Part of this platform was deeply reddened to a depth of about 12 inches...The reddened space was roughly oval in plan...Near but outside this oval were 2 shallow pits cut in the natural soil. ...this area was the site of a funeral pyre.' [but no trace of bone or charcoal was found]. P 323 An interesting feature in area B [forecourt] is the pit cut into the natural soil...very nearly on the axis of the mound...the sides were nearly vertical. A gutter...led away to the south. This suggests that libations formed part of the funeral ceremonies. " A large cooking hearth was located on the east of the mound, but was laid down after the formation of the primary silting in the ditch, so a secondary feature.			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	yes						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.76	0.25	0.23	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	a gutter led away from the pit; Hogg suggests it was used for 'libations'	forecourt - E end of mound on axial line
2	0.90	0.60	0.45	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		forecourt
3	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		near cremation platform
4	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		near cremation platform
Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates			

#

Pottery Type

1 Beaker B

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

West Tump

Alt. Name

none

County

Gloucestershire

District

Cotswold

Parish

Brimpsfield

Island-Region

Cotswolds

Study Region

SW England

Grid Ref

SO 9114 1322

NMR #

SO 91 SW 6

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

no

Radiocarbon dates

no

Environmental Analysis

no

Geology

no

Site Description

Site Type

chambered long barrow

Site Sub Type

Cotswold-Severn

Alt. Site Type

none

Orientation

ESE-WNW

Width (M)

23

Length (M)

46

Diam (M)

n/a

Elevation (M)

274

Disturbance/Re-use

yes

Status

1

Landscape setting:

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

1 of 1

Excav. Date

1880

Excavation Report

Witts 1881

Excav. Extent

Partial

Site Report

published

Info on BLS

minimal

Reference 1

Witts, G. B. 1881 Description of the long barrow called West Tump in the parish of Brimpsfield, Gloucestershire. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 5, 201-211

Reference 2

O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149 p 73

Reference 3

Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows

Reference 4

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 8

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

yes

Turf clearance

no

Cultivation evidence

no

Pavement/ Floor 1

stones

Pavement / Floor 2

no

Dark soil

no

Location

exterior wall on SW side of barro

Location

x

Location

x

Location

chamber

Location

x

Location

x

Postholes

0

Stakeholes

0

Pits

1

Hearths

0

Timber Structure

no

Other Features

subterranean chamber

Pre-monument Evidence

no

Location

x

Location

x

Location

chamber

Location

x

Location

x

Location

chamber

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

21

Cremations

0

HR -burnt - fragmentary

no

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

yes

Plant Remains

no

Animal Remains

yes

Pottery

yes

Flaked Stone

yes

Polished Stone

no

Quartz

no

Marine shell,/sand,etc

no

Charcoal/ash

no

Other finds

no

Notes

Witts 1881 - p 204- a skeleton found just inside the south-west wall - 'below the skeleton were placed flat stones lying on the original surface of the ground.' P 206 'Numberless human bones" found in the passage. P 207. At the end of the chamber, the skeleton of a young woman and child were found, lying on five flat stones, arranged in a semi-circle. P 208 - Witts indicates that the chamber was sunk below the surface of the ground and numerous skeletons were found in it; the trench the remains were found in was dug to a depth of 38 cm below the original ground surface. P 204 - ..on the SW side of the barrow,...the stones of the exterior wall showed distinct signs of fire.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	4.5	1.2	0.38	x	yes	no	0	1+	no	no	leaf arrow	Neolithi c A	no	yes	no	the chamber was located in this pit	SE end of mound

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
			1 sheep/goat				
			2 red deer		1 Neolithic A		
			3 ox				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	West Woods			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS				
Alt. Name	West Overton 12			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1880	Passmore 1923	Partial	no report	minimal				
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Kennet			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Passmore, A. D. 1923 Chambered long barrow in West Woods. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 42, 366-7								
Parish	West Overton			Width (M)	30												
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	38			Reference 2	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press								
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x												
Grid Ref	SU 1567 6563			Elevation (M)	220			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press								
NMR #	SU 16 NE 1			Disturbance/Re-use													
				Status	1			ference 4									
				Landscape setting:													
				Gazetteer NumlWIL 15													
				Gazetteer Reference													
				Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus													
Post-Excavation Analysis																	
Soil Analysis		no															
Radiocarbon dates		no															
Environmental Analysis		no															
Geology																	
		no															
Ground Surface Treatment																	
Fire		no		Location		x		Postholes		0		Location		x			
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Stakeholes		0		Location		x			
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Pits		0		Location		x			
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x		Hearths		0		Location		x			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x		Timber Structure		no		Location		x			
Dark soil		yes		Location		chamber		Other Features		no		Location		x			
Human Remans and Finds														Notes			
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no		Passmore 1923:' In about 1880, the late Sir Henry Meux employed six men ... to open the mound. A trench was cut from the north side to what was thought to be the centre of the tumulus. At this point a small cairn of small sarsen stones was reached. In the centre of this was a dolmen consisting of four upright stones (the spaces between which were packed with large flints) and a capstone covering them, all of sarsen. The large top stone was levered off...and the inside was found to contain certain black matter, my informant was unable to say of what nature. He did not see any bones or pottery. The inside of the dolmen was about 1.8m by .9 m, its longer axis coinciding with that of the barrow. '					
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no							
				Polished Stone		no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Westbury 7			Site Type	round barrow			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 54)				
Alt. Name	Dilton Middle Down			Site Sub Type	bowl barrow								
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	West Wiltshire			Orientation	x								
Parish	Westbury			Width (M)	x			Reference 2	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum (p 20)				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x								
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	18.2			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Grid Ref	ST 8854 4950			Elevation (M)	169								
NMR #	ST 84 NE 30			Disturbance/Re-use	no			Reference 4					
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl			Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates				no									
Environmental Analysis				no									
Geology				no									
Ground Surface Treatment							Ground Surface Features						
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x	
Pre-monument Evidence							no						
Human Remans and Finds							Notes						
Inhumations	7-8			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Colt Hoare 1812: 'a circular barrow, about 18.2 m in diameter, and 1.4 m in elevation; it is not encompassed as usual, by a ditch, but has several almost circular excavations around it, from whence earth was taken to raise the sepulchral mound. On opening it, we found its interior corresponding in a great measure with the long barrows, and differing from any of the circular tumuli hitherto examined; for amongst several large sarsen stones and flints, we discovered seven or eight skeletons lying in every direction; the thigh bones of one by the head of another, a skull on the breast of a second, &c. &c. But no trinkets or warlike or domestic instruments.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Westness			Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1933	Grant 1934	Trial	published	none
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Grant, W. G. 1934 A Chambered Mound at Westness, Rousay, Orkney. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 68, 71-3					
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x						
Parish	Rousay and Egilsay			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Rousay			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	12	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HY 3840 2898			Elevation (M)	30	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 32 NE 16			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Status	1	ference 4			
						Landscape setting:					
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno						Ground Surface Features					
						Postholes0Locationx					
Ground Surface Treatment						Stakeholes0Locationx					
						Pits0Locationx					
FirenoLocationx						Hearths0Locationx					
						Turf clearance noLocationx					
Cultivation evidence noLocationx						Timber Structure noLocationx					
						Pavement/ Floor 1 flagsLocationchamber					
Pavement / Floor 2 noLocationx						Other Featuresbed or hearth-like arrangement"Locationchamber					
						Dark soil noLocationx					
Pre-monument Evidence no											
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Grant 1934 p 72: 'a setting of four small flagstones in the chamber floor ' is strongly suggestive of a rectangular bed- or hearthlike arrangement, 4 feet long by 2 feet 9 inches broad.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Westow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1865	Greenwell 1877, p 490-97	Partial	published	minimal	
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	Ryedale			Orientation	SE-NW			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 490-497)					
Parish	Westow			Width (M)	12									
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds			Length (M)	23			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	N/A									
Grid Ref	SE 7696 6516			Elevation (M)	49			Reference 3						
NMR #	SE 76 NE 5			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Num	SE 9	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	yes			Location	cremation trench			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	slab			Location	above crematorium trench			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	cremation flue		Location	E end of mound		
								Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Greenwell (1877: 490-7) contains a detailed description of the trenches and cremation deposits on this barrow. P 491 an addition was made to the primary barrow at a later date, for the purpose of placing three additional interments. Greenwell (1877:495-7) description of his theory on on how the cremation flue was used to set fire to the bodies within the mound.			
Cremations	7			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	burnt bone					
			Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 plain Bowl	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Whispering Knights			Site Type	portal dolmen	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Five Knights			Site Sub Type	chambered tomb	1 of 1	1983	Lambrick 1988	Trial	published	none
County	Oxfordshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Oxfordshire			Orientation	NW-SE ?	Reference 1	Lambrick, G. 1988 The Rollright Stones: megaliths, monuments, and settlement in the prehistoric landscape, London, English Heritage				
Parish	Rollright			Width (M)	np						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	np	Reference 2	Ravenhill, T. H. 1932 The Rollright stones and the men who erected them, Birmingham, Cornish Bros				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SP 2993 3084			Elevation (M)	216	Reference 3					
NMR #	SP 23 SE 31			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1	ference 4					
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumlOXF 1Gazetteer ReferenceDarvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus							
Ground Surface Features											
				PostholesLocation							
				StakeholesLocation							
				PitsLocation							
				HearthsLocation							
				Timber StructureLocation							
				Other FeaturesLocation							
				Pre-monument Evidence no							
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x						
Turf clearance	no			Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1				Location							
Pavement / Floor 2				Location							
Dark soil				Location							
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Middle Neolithic undecorated	

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	White Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Tilshead 4	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1800-1810	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Salisbury	Orientation	E-W	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 91)				
Parish	Tilshead	Width (M)	47.5						
Island-Region	Salisbury Plain	Length (M)	77.7	Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SU 0329 4685	Elevation (M)	116	Reference 3					
NMR #	SU 04 NW 3	Disturbance/Re-use	no						
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer Num	SU67	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	no								
Ground Surface Treatment				Ground Surface Features					
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	black earth stratum	Location	entire barrow	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil	yes	Location	all	Other Features	no	Location	x		
				Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Colt Hoare 1812 : ' Though two large sections were made in this barrow, nothing was found but a few pieces of stag's, horns, and a line of black earth similar to that described in the former barrow. [The 'former barrow' was Tilshead Old Ditch] - 'a stratum of black sooty earth from 23 - 46 cm thick, which appeared , like a ridge, to extend the whole length of the barrow, and decay in thickness as it reached the edge.'			
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 deer		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Whitegrounds Barrow			Site Type	chambered cairn			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave, round			1 of 1	1968	Brewster 1984		total	published	adequate
County	North Yorkshire			Alt. Site Type	round barrow			Reference 1Brewster, T. C. M. 1984 The excavation of Whitegrounds Barrow, Burythorpe Wintringham, Malton, Yorks., John Gett Publications [for] The East Riding Archaeological Research Committee						
District	Ryedale			Orientation	E-W									
Parish	Burythorpe			Width (M)	np			Reference 2						
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	7.2									
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3						
Grid Ref	SE 7825 6824			Elevation (M)	45									
NMR #	SE 76 NE 9			Disturbance/Re-use	yes			ference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1									
				Landscape setting:			Gazetteer NumlAf1/Db1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Soil Analysis	no		in a broad valley that lies between the Wolds and the Howardian Hills											
Radiocarbon dates	yes													
Environmental Analysis	no													
Geology	sandstone							Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1	sandstone slab			Location	passage			Hearths	0		Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	passage roof		Location	passage		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	8			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		A LN round barrow concealing an EN cairn.			
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	amber bead, jet slider					
				Polished Stone	no									

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates			
#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context	
1	dog / fox	1	grimston	1	HAR-5580	4950 ± 90	human bone	Entrance grave burial	
				2	HAR-5587	4520 ± 90	human bone	Round Barrow burial	

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Whitehorse Hill			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #229274			Site Sub Type	none	2 of 2	1993	Miles et al 2003	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Oxfordshire			Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Vale of White Horse			Orientation	E-W	1 of 2	1857-58	none	Partial	no report	none	
Parish	Uffington			Width (M)	12	Reference 1	Miles, D., Palmer, S., Lock, G., Gosden, C. & Cromarty, A. 2003 Uffington White Horse and Its Landscape: Investigations at White Horse Hill Uffington, 1989-95 and Tower Hill Ashbury, 1993-4, Oxford, Oxford Archaeological Unit					
Island-Region	Cotswolds			Length (M)	25							
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1936 An analysis and list of Berkshire Barrows. Part II. Berkshire Archaeological Journal, 40, 20-58					
Grid Ref	SU 3000 8652			Elevation (M)	249							
NMR #	SU 38 NW 24			Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3						
				Status	1							
						Reference 4						
Post-Excavation Analysis						Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	yes											
Radiocarbon dates	no											
Environmental Analysis	yes											
						Gazetteer Numl	BRK 5	Gazetteer Reference	Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus			
Ground Surface Features												
						Postholes	0	Location	x			
						Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
						Pits	0	Location	x			
						Hearths	0	Location	x			
						Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
						Other Features	no	Location	x			
						Pre-monument Evidence	cultivation?; ground preparation					
Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire	no			Location	x							
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	mound							
Cultivation evidence	yes?			Location	soil analysis							
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x							
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x							
Dark soil	no			Location	x							
Human Remans and Finds										Notes		
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Miles et al 2003: p 41 - the OGS was preserved by the mound; 'examination of this soil revealed that it was very disturbed and had either been ploughed, or extensively excavated and perhaps partly removed, prior to construction of the barrow.'
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no			
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no			
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no			
				Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Whiteleaf Hill			Site Type	chambered round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS			
Alt. Name	Monument #344283			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1934-9	Childe & Smith 1954		Partial	published	minimal			
County	Buckinghamshire			Alt. Site Type	none												
District	Wycombe			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Childe, V. G. & Smith, I. 1954 Excavation of a Neolithic Barrow on Whiteleaf Hill, Bucks. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 20, 212-230								
Parish	Princes Risborough			Width (M)	x			Reference 2	Clark, J. G. D., Leask, H. G., Evans, E. E., Childe, V. G. & Grimes, W. F. 1936 Notes on excavations in England, the Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales, during 1936 Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 2, 211-22								
Island-Region	Chilterns			Length (M)	x			Reference 3	Dyer, J. F. 1961 Barrows of the Chilterns. Archaeological Journal, 116, 1-24								
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	22			ference 4	Clark, J. G. D., Leask, H. G., Evans, E. E., Childe, V. G. & Grimes, W. F. 1935 Notes on excavations in England, the Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales, during 1935 Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 1, 130-14								
Grid Ref	SP 8220 0408			Elevation (M)	248												
NMR #	SP 80 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	yes												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1												
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis	no			on the edge of the false crest, at the top of a steep slope				Gazetteer Numl	Kinnes Cc1	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum						
Radiocarbon dates	no																
Environmental Analysis	no																
				Ground Surface Features													
								Postholes	4		Location	central					
								Stakeholes	numerous		Location	surrounding Pit 2					
								Pits	1		Location	NE lobe					
								Hearths	no		Location	x					
								Timber Structure	timber structure		Location	central					
								Other Features	flint and potsherd concentration		Location	inner mound					
								Pre-monument Evidence	timber structure, postholes, stakeholes, pit, flint and potsherd concentration								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes									
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Site excavated by Lindsay Scott, but not published. Childe has published an account based on his notes and drawings. Clark 1935: 'The floor, which is composed of a thin layer of clay above the solid chalk, contains postholes, trenches and a considerable pit (not yet excavated). A central group of postholes is shown ..to have contained a wooden structure.. Probably a chamber. A made chalk floor extended north and south of this.' Animal bones, flint flakes, pottery sherds and charcoal were abundant in the inner mound. Clark 1936: ‘The inner mound of earth, which enclosed the wooden chamber, was contained on 3 sides, N, W & S, by large tree trunks laid horizontally. The inner mound was enclosed by a much larger mound of chalk.’ Childe 1954: p 216: 'The chamber is defined by 4 postholes 0.45 - 1 m deep; ...Under the NE lobe, excavation revealed a large irregular pit (Pit 2) approx. 2.4 by 1.5 m across and over .60 m deep.. Surrounded by a system of small post or stake holes 30-45 cm deep. No relics were recovered.’ ‘No concentrations of potsherds was found in or around the chamber, and no artefacts were found in the pits, but the inner mound contained an enormous number of sherds of Neolithic pottery (10.8 kilos) and flint flakes (about 570), and a modest number of animal bones. There is no indication					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	yes								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	bone awl; beaver incisor; antler picks								
				Polished Stone	no												

these artefacts formed part of the grave goods, but the whole assemblage gives the appearance of being perfectly homogenous and attributed to one and the same Neolithic period. The artefacts may derive from (a) feasts held on the site during the piling of the inner mound, (b) sherds and flints ceremonially scattered on the mound as a ritual (c) the inclusion in the primary mound of refuse from an adjacent encampment. 'Hearths' are mentioned in the provisional reports, but the ashes or burnt material incorporated in the mound could have derived from the hearths of the hypothetical encampment.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.4	1.5	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	surrounded by stakeholes	NE lobe of barrow

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
		#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type		
		1	beaver	1	Neolithic A		
		2	sheep				
		3	red deer				
		4	pig				
		5	ox				
		6	roe deet				
		7	bird				

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Whitesheet Downs	Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #206973	Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1807	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Salisbury	Orientation	x	Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 41-42)				
Parish	Kilmington	Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Study Region	SW England -WC	Diam (M)	19						
Grid Ref	ST 8019 3509	Elevation (M)	228	Reference 3					
NMR #	ST 83 NW 49	Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no	Gazetteer Num1							
Radiocarbon dates	no	Gazetteer Reference							
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology		no	Ground Surface Features						
			Postholes	0	Location	x			
			Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
			Pits	1	Location	?			
			Hearths	0	Location	x			
			Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
			Other Features	no	Location	x			
			Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	no	Location	x						
Human Remans and Finds				Notes					
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no	Grinsell 1957: ‘Primary cremation in urn 'rudely formed and badly baked'; secondary or intrusive interment of skeleton.’ Colt Hoare 1812 – ‘No 1, the [barrow] nearest to the edge of the hill, had certainly been opened, and appears to have contained a double interment. The primary one was an interment of burned bones deposited within a shallow cist, in an urn rudely formed, and badly baked. Above it was a skeleton with its head laid towards the south, and which from its position and perfect preservation appears not to have been disturbed. Its mouth was wide open, and it " grinn'd horribly a ghastly smile," a singularity we have never before met with.’			
Cremations	1	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	1	0	no	no	no	urn	no	no	no	cremation pit	unknown

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	urn		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Whitwell		Site Type	long cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #1255641		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1988-9	Anon 1990	Full	not published	
County	Derbyshire		Alt. Site Type	round cairn						
District	Bolsover		Orientation		Reference 1	Schulting, R. J., 2000. New AMS dates from the Lambourn long barrow and the question of the earliest Neolithic in southern England: repacking the Neolithic package? Oxford Journal of Archaeology, 19(1), 25-35.				
Parish	Whitwell		Width (M)							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)		Reference 2	Hedges, R. E. M., R. A. Housley, C. Bronk Ramsey & G. J. Van Klinken, 1994. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry Datelist 18. Archaeometry, 36, 337-374.				
Study Region	Central England		Diam (M)							
Grid Ref	SK 532 748		Elevation (M)	66	Reference 3	English Heritage Pastscape; http://www.PastScape.org/				
NMR #	SK 57 SW 91		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2	ference 4	Sheridan, A., (2007). From Picardie to Pickering and Pencraig Hill? New information on the 'Carinated Bowl Neolithic' in northern Britain, in Going Over: The Mesolithic-Neolithic Transition in NW Europe, eds. A. Whittle & M. Cummings. OUP, 444-462.			
Soil Analysis				Landscape setting:		Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates				yes						
Environmental Analysis										
Geology										
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location	Postholes						Location
Turf clearance			Location	Stakeholes						Location
Cultivation evidence			Location	Pits						Location
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location	Hearths						Location
Pavement / Floor 2			Location	Timber Structure						Location
Dark soil			Location	Other Features						Location
						Pre-monument Evidence				no
Human Remans and Finds							Notes			
Inhumations	13		Plant Remains			Quartz	No excavation report – no information on buried ground surface. Pastscape: A Neolithic long cairn at Whitwell excavated in 1988-9 in advance of quarrying. Revealed the remains of 13 individuals along with pot sherds and flints. Schulting 2000 - p 30 - Whitwell has the 'earliest British dates on short-lived materials from an impeccable Neolithic context' Archive at Sheffield Museum.			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,,sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
						1	OxA-4176	5380 ± 90	human bone	?
						2	OxA-4177	5190 ± 100	human bone	?
						3	OxA-4326	5115 ± 70	human bone	?

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Wideford Hill			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Maes Howe type	2 of 2	1935	Kilbride-Jones 1973	Full	published	minimal
County	Orkney Islands			Alt. Site Type	none	1 of 2	1849	Thomas 1852	Partial	published	minimal
District	Orkney Islands			Orientation	x	Reference 1 Thomas, F. W. L. 1852 Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, Tumuli, Picts-houses, etc. with plans Archaeologia, 34, 88-136 p 124-127					
Parish	Kirkwall and St Ola			Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	Mainland			Length (M)	x						
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	14.5	Reference 2	Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1973 On some aspects of Neolithic building techniques in Orkney. Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica, 4, 75-96				
Grid Ref	HY 4090 1211			Elevation (M)	115	Reference 3	Petrie, G. 1863 The Pict's-houses in the Orkneys. Archaeological Journal, 20, 32-7				
NMR #	HY 41 SW 1			Disturbance/Re-use	np	Reference 4	Renfrew, C. 1979 Investigations in Orkney, London, Thames & Hudson				
				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Gazetteer NumberORK 54Gazetteer ReferenceDavidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press							
Soil Analysis	no										
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no										
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire	no			Location	x	Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	yes?			Location	cairn	Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x	Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	soil & clay			Location	Cell 2 and 3, passage, antechamb	Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	clay			Location	Cell 1	Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x	Other Features	no		Location	x	
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no		Kilbride-Jones 1973 - p 92: ' Removal of all loose stones revealed a well-built structure whose foundation courses had been placed directly upon subsoil.' P 93 'The floor of cell 1 is made up of pure, smooth clay, but the floors of Cells 2 and 3 and of the antechamber and passage are made up of a mixture of clay and soil, well puddled. Careful trowelling of all these floors failed to reveal anything of interest.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 horse		
	2 cow		
	3 pig		
	4 sheep		
	5 deer		

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Willerby Wold	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 2	1850	Greenwell 1877, p 487	partial	published	minimal
County	North Yorkshire	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ryedale	Orientation	E-W	2 of 2	1960	Manby 1963	Extensive	published	minimal
Parish	Willerby	Width (M)	15	Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1877 British Barrows, Oxford, Clarendon Press, p 487-490)				
Island-Region	Yorkshire Wolds	Length (M)	56						
Study Region	N England	Diam (M)	x	Reference 2	Manby, T. G. 1963 The excavation of the Willerby Wold Long Barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 29, 173-205				
Grid Ref	TA 0296 7608	Elevation (M)	160						
NMR #	TA 07 NW 1	Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3	Manby, T. G. 1967 Radiocarbon dates for the Willerby Wold long barrow [Yorkshire]. Antiquity, 41, 306-307				
		Status	1	Reference 4					
				Gazetteer Numl	TA 4	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Ground Surface Features									
				Postholes	0		Location	x	
				Stakeholes	2		Location	S edge of post-setting slot	
				Pits	2		Location	centre of mortuary enclosure; chamber	
				Hearths	0		Location	x	
				Timber Structure	mortuary enclosure		Location		
				Other Features	occupation debris; crematorium;		Location	Eastern end of barrow on central line; E end of mound	
				Pre-monument Evidence	pits; stakeholes; dark soil deposit;				
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	yes	Location	central						
Turf clearance	no	Location	x						
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x						
Pavement/ Floor 1	no	Location	x						
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x						
Dark soil	yes	Location	mortuary enclosure						
Geology									
Middle Chalk									
Human Remans and Finds									
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	timber	Quartz	no		Notes Manby 1963: P 181 'The pre-barrow surface within the mortuary enclosure was represented by a thick black layer like compact soot overlying the brown flinty subsoil. This surface was 1 foot higher than the general level of the surrounding wold, the covering mound having protected it from the effects of denudation' . OCCUPATION DEBRIS P 183 'At the eastern end of the mound covering the crematorium, the chalk rubble was mixed with dark grey soil containing much fine charcoal, pottery fragments, animal bone, a single piece of human bone, a jet fragment and two brown quartzite pebbles.' Interpreted as 'occupation rubbish scraped up from the habitation sites and deliberately included in the mound when it was being constructed.' (P 184) SEQUENCE OF EVENTS: P 186 '(1) The digging of the ritual pits and the erection of the mortuary enclosure with a continuous post façade at the E end. Exposure of corpses. (2) Post façade burnt down. (3) The bones from the exposed corpses placed between the banks of the crematorium and covered wit a ridge of chalk rubble and timber. (4) Mound erected using material derived from the digging of the side ditches. Occupation debris incorporated in the E end. (5) Firing of the crematorium.		
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes	Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	jet fragment; bone pin				
		Polished Stone	no						

A timber mortuary structure preceded mound construction. A grey soil containing numerous potsherds, fine charcoal, animal bone and a single human bone was located, not on the original ground surface, but in the mound matrix at the east end. Manby (1963) interprets this as occupation debris scraped off the ground and deliberately incorporated into the mound

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	1.1	1.5	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	associated with crematorium deposit	centre of mortuary enclosure
2	2.1	1.2	0.60	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	burnt rubble and soil	chamber

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates				
	#	Animal Species		#	Pottery Type	#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
	1	ox		2	Carinated Bowl	2	BM-188	4900 ± 150	charred timber	crematorium deposit
	2	red deer		1	Grimston	1	BM-189	4960 ± 150	carbonized timber	pit at E end

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Willersey I		Site Type	chambered long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument #330622		Site Sub Type	Cotswold-Severn	1 of 1	1884	Witts 1885	Partial	published	none
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Cotswold		Orientation	E/W	Reference 1	Witts, G. B. 1885 [Willersey Barrow]. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 9 11, 29				
Parish	Willersey		Width (M)	12	Reference 2	Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows				
Island-Region	Cotswolds		Length (M)	42	Reference 3	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149				
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a	ference 4					
Grid Ref	SP 1177 3826		Elevation (M)	260						
NMR #	SP 13 NW 11		Disturbance/Re-use							
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations			Plant Remains			Quartz	Witts 1885 - vague and very brief account of the excavation. Ox bones and human bones were found, along with pottery and flint, but no other information provided. No info on ground surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,,sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Willie Howe			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1887	Greenwell 1890	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	East Riding of Yorkshire			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Greenwell, W. 1890 Recent researches in barrows in Yorkshire, Wiltshire, Berkshire, etc. Archaeologia, 52, 1-72					
Parish	Thwing			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	50									
Grid Ref	TA 0616 7235			Elevation (M)	51			Reference 3						
NMR #	TA 07 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	no									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference				
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
				Ground Surface Features										
Geology								Postholes	0		Location	x		
								Stakeholes	0		Location	x		
Ground Surface Treatment								Pits	1		Location	centre		
								Hearths	0		Location	x		
Fire		no		Location		x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location		x		Other Features	no		Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x		Pre-monument Evidence	no					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x								
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x								
Dark soil		no		Location		x								
Human Remans and Finds								Notes						
Inhumations	0				Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no					
Cremations	0				Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no				Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no				Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.2	0.50	3.7	x	no	no	0	0	no	yes (np)	flint flakes	no	no	yes	no	shaft grave?; filled with chalk and earth; small pit at the bottom 0.4 x	central

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Wilsford 30			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Normanton Down			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1804-1808	Colt Hoare 1812	Partial	published	none
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Salisbury			Orientation	E/W			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (1812, p 206)				
Parish	Wilsford Cum Lake			Width (M)	15.2								
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	38.4			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x								
Grid Ref	SU 1141 4106			Elevation (M)	97			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
NMR #	SU 14 SW 85			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			Reference 4					
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis	no							Gazetteer Num	SU 74	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates	no												
Environmental Analysis	no												
Geology	no												
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	4			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		No information on buried ground surface		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Wilsford 34			Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1865-66	Cunnington 1914	Extensive	no report	none
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Salisbury			Orientation	NE-SW	Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Parish	Wilsford Cum Lake			Width (M)	17	Reference 2	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 206)				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	35	Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244 (p 196, 198)				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	SU 1040 4118			Elevation (M)	102						
NMR #	SU 14 SW 93			Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
				Status	1						
				Landscape setting:							
				Gazetteer NumberSU 76Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum							
Ground Surface Features											
				Postholes				Location			
				Stakeholes				Location			
				Pits				Location			
				Hearths				Location			
				Timber Structure				Location			
				Other Features				Location			
				Pre-monument Evidence				no			
Ground Surface Treatment											
Fire		no		Location		x					
Turf clearance		no		Location		x					
Cultivation evidence		no		Location		x					
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location		x					
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location		x					
Dark soil		no		Location		x					
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations		0		Plant Remains		no		Quartz		no	
Cremations		0		Animal Remains		no		Marine shell,/sand,etc		no	
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery		no		Charcoal/ash		no	
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone		no		Other finds		no	
				Polished Stone		no					

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location

Site Name

Alt. Name

County

District

Parish

Island-Region

Study Region

Grid Ref

NMR #

Windmill Tump

Rodmarton

Gloucestershire

Cotswold

Rodmarton

Cotswolds

SW England

ST 9326 9730

ST 99 NW 7

Site Description

Site Type

Site Sub Type

Alt. Site Type

Orientation

Width (M)

Length (M)

Diam (M)

Elevation (M)

Disturbance/Re-use

Status

chambered long barrow

Cotswold-Severn

none

ENE-WSW

22

53

x

146

yes

1

Excavation and Publication

Excav.#

Excav. Date

Excavation Report

Excav. Extent

Site Report

Info on BLS

2 of 3

1939

Clifford & Daniel 1940

Partial

published

minimal

1 of 3

1863

Lysons 1863

Partial

published

minimal

3 of 3

1988

Saville 1989

Trial

published

none

Reference 1

Lysons, S. 1863 [Account of the opening of a tumulus on his property at Rodmarton in Gloucestershire]. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London (Series 2), 2, 275-279

Reference 2

Clifford, E. M. & Daniel, G. 1940 The Rodmarton and Avening Portholes Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 6, 133-65

Reference 3

Saville, A. 1989 Rodmarton long barrow, Gloucestershire, 1988. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 107, 189-193

Reference 4

Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows

Gazetteer Numl

GLO 16

Gazetteer Reference

Darvill, T. 2004 Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas, Stroud, Tempus

Post-Excavation Analysis

Soil Analysis

Radiocarbon dates

Environmental Analysis

no

no

no

Geology

no

Landscape setting:

Ground Surface Treatment

Fire

Turf clearance

Cultivation evidence

Pavement/ Floor 1

Pavement / Floor 2

Dark soil

yes

no

no

?

no

no

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

east end of mound

x

x

North Chamber

x

x

Ground Surface Features

Postholes

Stakeholes

Pits

Hearths

Timber Structure

Other Features

Pre-monument Evidence

3

0

2

0

no

cromlech

pits; postholes; stone setting

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

Location

south chamber - around grave

x

forecourt; south chamber

x

x

E end of mound

Human Remans and Finds

Inhumations

Cremations

HR -burnt - fragmentary

HR -unburnt -fragmentary

unknown

0

yes

yes

Plant Remains

Animal Remains

Pottery

Flaked Stone

Polished Stone

no

yes

yes

yes

yes

Quartz

Marine shell,/sand,etc

Charcoal/ash

Other finds

yes

yes

yes

bone pendants; haematite

Notes

Lysons 1863: At the E end of the mound were 3 large upright stones, supported by a low drystone wall (sim to Mulfra in Cornwall); under the stones were animal bones & charcoal - not clear what this structure represents - Clifford & Daniel suggest a false entrance. Traces of fire were observed at the base of the mound in front of these stones along with animal bones and fine charcoal. At the N end of the mound was a chamber with a paved floor and porthole entrance. 'Within lay on the floor the skeletons of...13 people' along with 5 flint tools, a piece of flint, coarse black pottery sherds, a fragment of polished green stone, a large nodule of silicious grit and a small round white pebble. The bones were in great confusion, some had been burnt. The S chamber had been previously rifled and contained quantities of human bones, in great confusion. Clifford & Daniel 1940: Re-excavated, primarily to discover more about the porthole entrances. The chambers were found to have steps going down to them, giving the impression they were underground. In the N chamber, no trace was found of a paved floor, but the surface was hard. P 140: S chamber -"In

the floor there is a grave marked out by three holes about 5 cm across and 7.5 cm deep, in which were found human bones and the 2 bone pendants" (sim. to Nympsfield). In the S chamber were 2 quartzite pebbles, a tool of old Red Sandstone and many bones, both animal & human. There were no signs of burning or burnt bones in the S chamber, in contrast to the N. The false entrance was re-excavated and "revealed remains of fire, flints, and the teeth and jaw of pig, as well as a human tooth." In the forecourt, a circular stone-lined pit was found beneath the blocking near the outer wall, & the wall in the vicinity of the hole was much burnt. The pit contained loose earth, in which 3 pig bones were discovered, one near the top, one in the middle and one at the bottom. (sim to Nympsfield). Other finds in the blocking include an oyster shell, 5 stone mauls and a flint tool. Trench 3 near the tail of the mound was re-cut, revealing "on the centre line of the barrow at ground level a single stone was observed lying east and west, under which lay a squared piece of a possible human skull. Saville 1989 - The fall of 2 trees on the NW side of the barrow in 1987 revealed the presence of a previously unknown chamber. No excavation of undisturbed deposits was undertaken - no ground features were exposed.

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	1+	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grave marked out by three holes about 5 cm across and 7.5 cm deep	South chamber
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	pig	no	no	no	no	no	stone-lined; 1 pig bone was placed near the top, one in the middle and	forecourt
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Animal Species

1 horse

2 boar

3 cow

#

Pottery Type

1 Neolithic Western

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Winterborne Came 18b		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 1300126		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1800s	Warne 1866	Extensive	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith (p 36-38)					
District	West Dorset		Orientation	x						
Parish	Winterborne Came		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x						
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	27	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref	SY 68 86		Elevation (M)	139	Reference 3					
NMR #	SY 68 NE 173		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference							
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geologyno				Ground Surface Features						
Ground Surface Treatment				PostholesLocation						
Fire			Location		StakeholesLocation					
Turf clearance			Location		PitsLocation					
Cultivation evidence			Location		HearthsLocation					
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location		Timber StructureLocation					
Pavement / Floor 2			Location		Other FeaturesLocation					
Dark soil			Location		Pre-monument Evidenceno					
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	6		Plant Remains		Quartz	Central inner cairn of flints, atop a deposit of human skeletons. The flint cairn was topped by a flat rock decorated with concentric circles. Atop the flat rock was another cairn of flints, topped by another flat stone marked with concentric circles. No information on buried ground surface				
Cremations	1		Animal Remains	yes	Marine shell,,sand,etc					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery		Charcoal/ash					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes		Flaked Stone		Other findsdecorated stones					
				Polished Stone						

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 ox		

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Winterborne St Martin 34b		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Monument # 1269369		Site Sub Type	bowl barrow	1 of 1	1840	Sydenham 1844	Partial	published	none
County	Dorset		Alt. Site Type	none						
District	West Dorset		Orientation	x	Reference 1	Sydenham, J. 1844 An account of the opening of some barrows in South Dorsetshire. Archaeologia 30, 327-338				
Parish	Winterborne St. Martin		Width (M)	x						
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Warne, C. 1866 The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset: An Account of Personal and Other Researches in the Sepuchral Mounds of the Durotriges, London, John Russell Smith, p. 46)				
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	15	Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society				
Grid Ref	SY 6643 8869		Elevation (M)	121	Reference 4					
NMR #	SY 68 NE 161		Disturbance/Re-use	yes						
Post-Excavation Analysis										
Soil Analysis	no									
Radiocarbon dates	no									
Environmental Analysis	no									
Geology				no						
Ground Surface Treatment										
Fire			Location							
Turf clearance			Location							
Cultivation evidence			Location							
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location							
Pavement / Floor 2			Location							
Dark soil			Location							
Human Remans and Finds					Notes					
Inhumations	3		Plant Remains	no	Quartz	no				
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,,sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	0		Pottery	yes	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	0		Flaked Stone	no	Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no						
Sydenham 1844 p 332: No 7.' This barrow had no cist; there were three interments by simple inhumation on the floor of the barrow. Near its summit was a small urn.....no bones, ashes or other indications of an interment were found in immediate association with this urn.'										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Winterborne St Martin 43			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument # 1268372			Site Sub Type	bowl barrow			1 of 1	1903	Gray & Prideaux 1905	Partial	published	minimal	
County	Dorset			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	West Dorset			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Gray, H. S. G. & Prideaux, C. S. 1905 Barrow Digging at Martinstown, near Dorchester, 1903 [Barrow 2]. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, 26, 6-39					
Parish	Winterborne St. Martin			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x			Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1959 Dorset Barrows, Dorchester, Dorset Archaeological and Natural History Society					
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	12									
Grid Ref	SY 6476 8746			Elevation (M)	145			Reference 3						
NMR #	SY 68 NW 133			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Numl	Gazetteer Reference					
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment										Ground Surface Features				
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes	0	Location	x			
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes	0	Location	x			
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits	1	Location	np			
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths	0	Location	x			
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure	no	Location	x			
Dark soil		no		Location	x			Other Features	no	Location	x			
										Pre-monument Evidence	no			
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Gray 1905 - a cairn comprised of flint nodules and chalk rubble was found under the mound, covering a chalk-cut grave pit. The cairn also contained numerous burnt and unburnt human remains, flint flakes and a scraper and 15 pottery sherds. The cairn material extended down to within a few inches of the grave bottom. A contracted human skeleton was found at the bottom of the grave, with no artefacts or other material.		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	2.3	1.5	0.66	x	no	no	0	1	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no		unknown

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Pottery Type

1 British quality No 2 - 15 sherds

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Winterbourne Stoke 1			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Winterbourne Stoke Crossroads			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1863	Thurnam 1864	Partial	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none								
District	Salisbury			Orientation	NE-SW			Reference 1	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414				
Parish	Winterbourne Stoke			Width (M)	22			Reference 2	Thurnam, J. 1864 On the two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. Memoirs Read Before the Anthropological Society of London, 1, 120-68 p 140-145)				
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	75			Reference 3	Thurnam, J. 1869 On ancient British barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties. Part 1 - Long barrows. Archaeologia, 42, 161-244				
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 4	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press				
Grid Ref	SU 1000 4151			Elevation (M)	110								
NMR #	SU 14 SW 92			Disturbance/Re-use	yes								
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1								
				Landscape setting:									
Soil Analysis		no						Gazetteer Num	SU 75	Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum		
Radiocarbon dates		no											
Environmental Analysis		no											
Geology		no											
Ground Surface Treatment													
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits	3		Location	NE end of mound	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Dark soil		yes		Location	barrow			Other Features	no		Location	x	
								Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes					
Inhumations	1			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Cunnington 1914: Under the highest part of the mound either on or below the floor 'the remains of the original interment, viz. the skeleton of a man laid on its right side...Close to the right arm lay a natural, bludgeon shaped flint, about 20 cm in length..from one end numerous flakes having been knocked off.'		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	x	x	0.50	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near head of primary inhumation	NE end of mound
2	x	x	0.50	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near primary inhumation	NE end of mound
3	x	x	0.50	0.50	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	near primary inhumation	NE end of mound
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Winterbourne Stoke 35a			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #948791			Site Sub Type	bowl barrow			1 of 1	1864	Thurnam 1869	Partial	published	none		
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none			Reference 1Thurnam, J. 1869 On four leaf and lozenge shaped flint javelin heads from an oval barrow near Stonehenge. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 11, 40-49							
District	Salisbury			Orientation	x										
Parish	Winterbourne Stoke			Width (M)	x										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x										
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	15?			Reference 2	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller, p 165)						
Grid Ref	SU 1031 4345			Elevation (M)	115			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press						
NMR #	SU 14 SW 487			Disturbance/Re-use	no			ference 4							
				Status	1										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis		no		Gazetteer NumlCg1Gazetteer ReferenceKinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum											
Radiocarbon dates		no													
Environmental Analysis		no													
Geology				no											
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features									
Fire		no		Location	x		Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance		no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x		Pits	0		Location	x				
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil		no		Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x				
Pre-monument Evidence						no									
Human Remans and Finds								Notes							
Inhumations	1		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no								
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no								
			Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Winterbourne Stoke 44		Site Type	round barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none		Site Sub Type	bell barrow	1 of 1	1959	Green and Rollo-Smith 1984	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Wiltshire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Green, C. & Rollo-Smith, S. 1984 The excavation of eighteen round barrows near Shrewton, Wiltshire. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society, 50, 255-318						
District	Salisbury		Orientation	x							
Parish	Winterbourne Stoke		Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	x	Reference 2	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press					
Study Region	SW England -WC		Diam (M)	23							
Grid Ref	SU 0902 4351		Elevation (M)	101							
NMR #	SU 04 SE 70		Disturbance/Re-use	yes	Reference 3						
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	1	ference 4						
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geology	no		Ground Surface Features								
Ground Surface Treatment				Postholes	0		Location	x			
Fire	no		Location	x		Stakeholes	0		Location	x	
Turf clearance	yes		Location	entire barrow		Pits	2		Location	centre	
Cultivation evidence	no		Location	x		Hearths	0		Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	no		Location	x		Timber Structure	no		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2	no		Location	x		Other Features	no		Location	x	
Dark soil	no		Location	x		Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	0		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		It seems likely that the area of the mound base had been stripped of any topsoil, for the material later deposited to create the mound lay immediately above the chalk bedrock. Amongst this material were found Grooved Ware sherds. A pit was cut near the barrow centre. It contained twenty fragments of cremated bone which had been mixed with ash & loam. This had been covered with a flint cairn which in turn was sealed by a layer of turfy loam 5 cm thick. The chalk and earth of the mound directly sealed the pit. Similarly, a pit to the north which contained the partly dismembered carcase of a sheep, was directly covered by the mound material. The carcase had been cut at the shoulders. Above the tail were what appeared to be a group of foetal bones. Green did stress the undisturbed nature of the mound above the pit and it should be noted that a nearby barrow Winterbourne Stoke 64a had also produced a sheep burial - in this case deposited in a chalk cut. Later re-use - Romano-British disturbance, hut platform dug through the mound into the chalk bedrock.		
Cremations	1		Animal Remains	yes		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes		Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	0.90	0.60	0.20	x	no	yes	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ash & loam	centre
2	np	np	np	np	yes	no	0	0	no	sheep	no	no	no	no	no	sheep burial & foetal bones	north of centre

Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery				Radiocarbon Dates					

Animal Species

1 sheep

2 pig

3 deer

Pottery Type

1 Grooved Ware

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication								
Site Name	Winterbourne Stoke 53			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Winterbourne Stoke Down			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1800-1810	Colt Hoare 1812		Partial	published	minimal		
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none											
District	Salisbury			Orientation	E-W			Reference 1	Colt Hoare, R. 1812 The Ancient History of Wiltshire, London, W. Miller (p 117)							
Parish	Winterbourne Stoke			Width (M)	19.5											
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	36			Reference 2	Cunnington, M. E. 1914 List of the long barrows of Wiltshire. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 38, 379-414							
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			Reference 3	Grinsell, L. V. 1957 Archaeological Gazetteer. IN PUGH, R. B. & CRITTALL, E. (Eds.) A History of Wiltshire, Vol. 1, Part 1. London, Oxford University Press							
Grid Ref	SU 0915 4279			Elevation (M)	103			Reference 4								
NMR #	SU 04 SE 33			Disturbance/Re-use	yes											
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1											
				Landscape setting:												
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl		SU 66		Gazetteer Reference		Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates				no												
Environmental Analysis				no												
Geology				no												
Ground Surface Treatment												Ground Surface Features				
Fire	yes			Location	E end of mound			Postholes	0		Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes	0		Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits	2		Location	E end of mound				
Pavement/ Floor 1	yes			Location	cremation area - East end of mou			Hearths	0		Location	x				
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x				
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x				
Human Remans and Finds								Notes								
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Colt Hoare - found at E end of mound - primary cremation mixed with chalky marl, 'raised upon a floor on which had been an intense fire, so as to make it red like brick.'; the cremation was covered with a pile of flints and marl. Further E, 2 deep pits containing large quantities of wood ash. Burnt human bones were mixed in a kind of mortar made of marly chalk.					
Cremations	1+			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no							
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	yes							
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no							
				Polished Stone	no											

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	near cremation deposit; immense quantity of wood ash	E end of mound
2	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	near cremation deposit; immense quantity of wood ash	E end of mound
Worked Stone				Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates				

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Withebeir		Site Type	chambered cairn?	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	Mill Hill		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1855	Farrer 1857	Unknown	published	none
County	Orkney Islands		Alt. Site Type	uncertain	Reference 1Farrer, J. 1857 Notes on the bronze and iron remains dug up in a 'Pict's House', in the Holm of Eday, Orkney Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 2, 178-9					
District	Orkney Islands		Orientation	np						
Parish	Eday		Width (M)	14						
Island-Region	Eday		Length (M)	18						
Study Region	N Scotland		Diam (M)	n/a	Reference 2					
Grid Ref	HY 5675 3537		Elevation (M)	50	Reference 3					
NMR #	HY 53 NE 12		Disturbance/Re-use	np						
Post-Excavation Analysis Soil Analysisno Radiocarbon datesno Environmental Analysisno Geologyno				Status	1	ference 4				
				Landscape setting:						
					Gazetteer Numl	ORK 55	Gazetteer Reference	Davidson, J. L. & Henshall, A. S. 1989 The chambered cairns of Orkney : an inventory of the structures and their contents,		
Ground Surface Features										
Ground Surface Treatment Fire Turf clearance Cultivation evidence Pavement/ Floor 1 Pavement / Floor 2 Dark soil					Postholes	Location				
					Stakeholes	Location				
					Pits	Location				
					Hearths	Location				
					Timber Structure	Location				
					Other Features	Location				
					Pre-monument Evidence	no				
Human Remans and Finds							Notes			
Inhumations	yes		Plant Remains	yes		Quartz	no info on ground surface			
Cremations			Animal Remains			Marine shell,/sand,etc				
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery			Charcoal/ash				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone			Other finds				
			Polished Stone							

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
	# Animal Species		
	1 deer		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Wold Newton 284			Site Type	round barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1894	Mortimer 1905	Extensive	published	minimal	
County	Humberside			Alt. Site Type	none									
District	East Riding			Orientation	x			Reference 1	Mortimer, J. R. 1905 Forty Years' Researches in British and Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, London 1905 p 350-352)					
Parish	Wold Newton			Width (M)	x									
Island-Region	Great Wold Valley			Length (M)	x			Reference 2						
Study Region	N England			Diam (M)	25.3									
Grid Ref	TA 0484 7261			Elevation (M)	45			Reference 3						
NMR #	TA 07 SW 2			Disturbance/Re-use	yes									
				Status	1			Reference 4						
				Landscape setting:										
				Gazetteer Number: Ae5 Gazetteer Reference: Kinnes, I. 1979 Round Barrows and Ring Ditches in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum										
Post-Excavation Analysis														
Soil Analysis		no												
Radiocarbon dates		no												
Environmental Analysis		no												
Geology		no												
Ground Surface Treatment														
Fire		no		Location	x			Postholes		4?		Location	pits/postholes - SW of centre	
Turf clearance		no		Location	x			Stakeholes		0		Location	x	
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x			Pits		4		Location	SW of centre	
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x			Hearths		0		Location	x	
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x			Timber Structure		no		Location	x	
Dark soil		no		Location	x			Other Features		mortuary enclosure?		Location	SW of centre	
				Pre-monument Evidence		no								
Human Remans and Finds										Notes				
Inhumations		5		Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Mortimer 1905: ‘About 5.5 m SSE of centre and upon the ancient turf-line, were the remains of 5 skeletons, accompanied by the skull and a few bones of a young pig, and two pottery sherds.’ ‘7.6-9.1 m SW of centre, were four shallow trough-shaped hollows, measuring about 1.8 m in length, 38-45 cm in width and .25 cm deep. They were from 0.91-1.2 m apart in a slightly curved line. These hollows were filled with peaty soil only, not the slightest trace of bone or anything else could be found.’ Kinnes suggests these may represent a mortuary enclosure. Artefacts from the excavation included 63 flint flakes, a red deer antler, a sandstone pounder and a flint slingstone; Many animal bones were also found (ox, pig, roe deer, dog, horse, elk, vole, bird). Nests of frog/toad bones were found in close proximity to all of the interments - each nest represented several hundreds of these animals and it is not clear how they came to be there. The skulls of the animals were rarely present. Mortimer notes that even after an extensive search in the clean white gravelly subsoil, no primary grave or central interment was discovered.			
Cremations		0		Animal Remains	yes			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no					
HR -burnt - fragmentary		no		Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no					
HR -unburnt -fragmentary		no		Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no					
				Polished Stone	no									

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	1.8	0.40	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Kinnes suggests these pits may represent a mortuary enclosure;	SW of centre
2	1.8	0.40	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Kinnes suggests these pits may represent a mortuary enclosure;	SW of centre
3	1.8	0.40	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Kinnes suggests these pits may represent a mortuary enclosure;	SW of centre
4	1.8	0.40	0.25	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Kinnes suggests these pits may represent a mortuary enclosure;	SW of centre
Worked Stone					Animal Bone				Pottery					Radiocarbon Dates			

#	Animal Species	#	Pottery Type
1	pig	1	Neolithic
2	frog/toad		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication							
Site Name	Woodford G2			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date		Excavation Report		Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	oval barrow			1 of 1	1963		Harding & Gingell 1986		Extensive	published	minimal
County	Wiltshire			Alt. Site Type	none										
District	Salisbury			Orientation	S-N			Reference 1	Harding, P. & Gingell, C. 1986 The excavation of two long barrows by F. de M. and H.F.W.L. Vatcher. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 80, 7-22						
Parish	Woodford			Width (M)	13.7										
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	20.4			Reference 2	Vatcher, F. d. M. & Vatcher, H. F. 1964 Woodford Long Barrow. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, 59, 185						
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x										
Grid Ref	SU 1007 3772			Elevation (M)	107			Reference 3							
NMR #	SU 13 NW 13			Disturbance/Re-use	yes										
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1			ference 4							
				Landscape setting:											
Soil Analysis	no			situated on the end of a slight spur on the S slope of a deep combe				Gazetteer Numl	SU 65		Gazetteer Reference	Kinnes, I. 1992 Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic, London, British Museum			
Radiocarbon dates	no							Ground Surface Features							
Environmental Analysis	no														
Geology	no							Postholes	0		Location	x			
Ground Surface Treatment								Stakeholes	0		Location	x			
								Pits	0		Location	x			
Fire	no			Location	x			Hearths	0		Location	x			
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no		Location	x			
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Other Features	no		Location	x			
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence	no						
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x										
Dark soil	no			Location	x										
Human Remans and Finds												Notes			
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no		Vatcher 1964: Excavation revealed five main phases of activity, each separated by a considerable gap in time, as follows: '1. Six large pits, probably open-cast flint mining. These were levelled with material from a quarry on the east side. 2. & 3. Two separate successive timber buildings, one rectangular 36 ft x 12 ft, the other trapezoidal 16 ft x 16 ft at its widest point. 4. The construction of a barrow consisting of a rectangular flint cairn covering a few weathered human bones. Chalk mound with flanking ditches. 5. A Late Bronze Age intrusion. The ditches were recut, with burial on the edge of the new ditch and two cremation pits, unaccompanied, outside of the ditch.' Harding & Gingell 1986: PHASE 1 - Some of the pits identified by Vatcher actually post-date barrow construction and may represent 19th C barrow digging. The suggestion that they were dug for flint mining is unlikely given that flint is abundant on the surface of the chalk. PHASE 2 & 3- Again there is considerable uncertainty in the interpretation of the postholes and slots as timber structures. The smaller structure may be a small mortuary building. In relation to the pre-mound pits and postholes, Kinnes notes that 'serious doubts attach to the authenticity and sequence of these features.'NB - Postholes and pits etc excluded from analysis due to doubts as to the				
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no						
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	no			Charcoal/ash	no						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	no			Other finds	no						
				Polished Stone	no										

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Woodhead Round			Site Type	chambered cairn	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	Orkney-Cromarty	1 of 1	1817	none	extensive	no report	none
County	Highland			Alt. Site Type	none						
District	Ross and Cromarty			Orientation	np	Reference 1	Woodham, A. A. 1956 A survey of prehistoric monuments in the Black Isle. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 88, 65-93				
Parish	Resolis			Width (M)	x	Reference 2					
Island-Region	Black Isle			Length (M)	x	Reference 3					
Study Region	N Scotland			Diam (M)	24	Reference 4					
Grid Ref	NH 6507 6100			Elevation (M)	185						
NMR #	NH 66 SE 1			Disturbance/Re-use	?						
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	2						
Soil Analysis				no			Gazetteer Numl ROS 42				
Radiocarbon dates				no			Gazetteer Reference Henshall, A. S. & Ritchie, G. 2001 The Chambered Cairns of the Central Highlands, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press				
Environmental Analysis				no							
Geology				no							
Ground Surface Treatment						Ground Surface Features					
Fire		no		Location	x	Postholes	0	Location	x		
Turf clearance		no		Location	x	Stakeholes	0	Location	x		
Cultivation evidence		no		Location	x	Pits	0	Location	x		
Pavement/ Floor 1		no		Location	x	Hearths	0	Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2		no		Location	x	Timber Structure	no	Location	x		
Dark soil		no		Location	x	Other Features	no	Location	x		
Human Remans and Finds						Notes					
Inhumations	?		Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		No excavation report - no information on buried land surface		
Cremations	0		Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no		Pottery	no		Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	?		Flaked Stone	no		Other finds	no				
			Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location		Site Description		Excavation and Publication					
Site Name	Woolley Barrow	Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none	Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1976	Higginbotham 1977	Trial	published	minimal
County	Cornwall	Alt. Site Type	none						
District	North Cornwall	Orientation	ENE-WSW	Reference 1	Higginbotham, E. A. K. 1977 Excavations at Woolley Barrows, Morwenstow. Cornish Archaeology, 16, 10-16				
Parish	Morwenstow	Width (M)	39.5						
Island-Region	none	Length (M)	68.5	Reference 2	Dudley, D. 1968 Woolley Barrow, Morwenstow. Cornish Archaeology, 7, 80				
Study Region	SW England	Diam (M)	x						
Grid Ref	SS 2623 1656	Elevation (M)	215	Reference 3	Daniel, G. 1950 The Prehistoric Chamber Tombs of England and Wales, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press				
NMR #	SS 21 NE 1	Disturbance/Re-use							
		Status	1	ference 4					
		Landscape setting:							
Soil Analysis	no								
Radiocarbon dates	no								
Environmental Analysis	no								
Geology	laminated silt & sandstone/ Carboniferous culm measures								
Ground Surface Treatment									
Fire	no	Location	x	Postholes		0	Location	x	
Turf clearance	no	Location	x	Stakeholes		0	Location	x	
Cultivation evidence	no	Location	x	Pits		0	Location	x	
Pavement/ Floor 1	stones	Location	NW of the barrow mound	Hearths		2 ?	Location	NW of the barrow mound	
Pavement / Floor 2	no	Location	x	Timber Structure		no	Location	x	
Dark soil	no	Location	x	Other Features		no	Location	x	
				Pre-monument Evidence		no			
Human Remans and Finds						Notes			
Inhumations	0	Plant Remains	no	Quartz	yes				
Cremations	0	Animal Remains	no	Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no	Pottery	no	Charcoal/ash	no				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no	Flaked Stone	yes	Other finds	no				
		Polished Stone	no						
						tThis was a small rescue excavation in advance of road construction - only a small area to the NW of the mound was excavated. P 13-14 'Excavation revealed an area of scattered angular stones, under the modern topsoil....not carefully laid down but thrown down to form a consistent stone surface up to 0.10 m thick. ...it extended up to 9 m from the conjectured edge of the mound...Resting upon this stone surface in trench 4 was a small hearth, consisting of an oval area, 0.60m by 0.70 m bounded by siltstone blocks, at the centre of which the soil had been scorched to a light red colour. However this hearth need not be contemporary with the stone surface since it was only thinly covered with topsoil... Similarly, a small area, 0.50 m in diameter, of burning in the natural clay was located under modern topsoil in Trench 4 beyond the end of the barrow mound. It is impossible to date this since there is no stratigraphical relationship with other archaeological contexts. ' p 15 "there is no definite evidence to relate the barrow to the stone surface and without more extensive excavation it can only be assumed that they are contemporary. this small scale excavation took place outside of the barrow itself .			

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Wor Barrow			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report			Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	1893-4	Pitt-Rivers 1898			Full	published	adequate		
County	Dorset			Alt. Site Type	mortuary enclosure												
District	East Dorset			Orientation	NW-SE			Reference 1	Pitt Rivers, L. G. 1898 Excavations in Cranborne Chase, near Rushmore, on the borders of Dorset and Wilts. 1893-1896, Vol. IV, London, Harrison and Sons								
Parish	Sixpenny Handley			Width (M)	22			Reference 2	Barrett, J. C., Bradley, R. & Greene, M. 1991 Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press								
Island-Region	Cranborne Chase			Length (M)	46			Reference 3	Bradley, R. 1973 Two notebooks of General Pitt Rivers. Antiquity, 47, 47-50; Bradley, R. 1988 Revised radiocarbon dates for Wor Barrow and Maumbury Rings. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society Newsletter 110, 100								
Study Region	SW England -WC			Diam (M)	x			ference 4	Johnston, R. 1999 An empty path? Processions, memories and the Dorset Cursus. IN BARCLAY, A. & HARDING, J. (Eds.) Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland. Oxford, Oxbow, 39-48								
Grid Ref	SU 01239 17283			Elevation (M)	107												
NMR #	SU 01 NW 14			Disturbance/Re-use	yes												
Post-Excavation Analysis				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis	no			near the crest of Oakley Down				Gazetteer Numl			Gazetteer Reference						
Radiocarbon dates	yes																
Environmental Analysis	no																
Geology																	
Ground Surface Treatment																	
Fire	no			Location	x			Postholes			0			Location	x		
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Stakeholes			0			Location	x		
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pits			2			Location	SE of centre		
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x			Hearths			0			Location	x		
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x			Timber Structure			timber structure?			Location	central		
Dark soil	no			Location	x			Other Features			occupation features and debris ?men Rivers 1898			Location	x		
								Pre-monument Evidence			no						
Human Remans and Finds																	
Inhumations	6			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Pitt Rivers 1898 - p 64 - excavated ' down to the old surface line which..., was marked by a very distinct line of the old mould, ' P 65: Timber Structure -" on the old land surface line beneath the barrow was found an oblong trench cut in the solid chalk, 1 ½ to 3 ½ feet wide by 3 feet average depth, enclosing an oblong area 93 feet long by 34 feet wide with an opening on the south side 8 ½ feet wide. The opening appeared to have been defined by a ditch on each side, of the same dimensions,.....The trench had perfectly upright sides all round and was filled with loose nodules of flint, 1,370 in number, and 8 small fragments of sandstone. The use of these nodules of flint was shown in the soil above, in which traces of wooden piles were discovered, three of which were seen sticking into the trench..It is evident that for some purpose, an oblong enclosure of wooden piles was formed on the surface of the ground before the Ditch was dug and the soil thrown over the primary interments. ...On clearing the old land surface line within the above-mentioned oblong enclosure, we at last came to the primary interments...P 66 ‘These were buried beneath a small mound of turf or mould 2-3 feet high, and resting on the old surface line, ... two small oval pits, 10 inches and 3 feet deep respectively on the N and S of the primary interments, filled with mould, but containing nothing except a flint flake and					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	yes			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	antler								
				Polished Stone	no												

a small fragment of coarse pottery.....graves....the centre of the primary interments was about 20 feet to the SE of the centre of the barrow and we could not find any trace of a corresponding primary interment on the NW side.' P 82 Primary Interments: In a little pit filled with mould..was a small fragment of pottery.....There was also an oval shaped hole dug in the old surface of the ground nothing but mould was found in it, except a small flint flake. It was 4 feet long, 1'8 feet wide, and 3 feet in depth, below the old surface line.

Johnston 1999 - p 42 C14 date BM-2284R

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	0.25	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	potsher d	no	no	no	one of two pits bracketing primary interment	N of primary interments
2	1.2	0.50	0.90	x	no	no	0	0	no	no	flint flake	no	no	no	no	one of two pits bracketing primary interment	SE of centre

Worked Stone			Animal Bone			Pottery			Radiocarbon Dates				
						#	Pottery Type		#	Lab Ref #	C14 Det. (BP)	Sample Type	Sample Context
							3 Beaker		2	BM-2283R	4660 ± 130	antler	primary ditch fill
							2 Peterborough						
							1 plain Bowl		3	BM-2284R	4740 ± 130	?	ditch?
									1	BM-2284R	4740 ± 130	antler	bottom of barrow ditch

Site Identification and Location			Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Wotton Under Edge II		Site Type	long barrow	Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS	
Alt. Name	Monument #205213		Site Sub Type	none	1 of 1	1780	none	unknown	no report	none	
County	Gloucestershire		Alt. Site Type	none	Reference 1Crawford, O. G. S. 1925 The Long Barrows of the Cotswolds, Gloucestershire J. Bellows						
District	Stroud		Orientation	ENE/WSW							
Parish	Wotton Under Edge		Width (M)	34							
Island-Region	none		Length (M)	82	Reference 2	O'Neil, H. E. & Grinsell, L. V. 1960 Gloucestershire Barrows. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 79, 1-149					
Study Region	SW England		Diam (M)	n/a							
Grid Ref	ST 7971 9596		Elevation (M)	236	Reference 3						
NMR #	ST 79 NE 6		Disturbance/Re-use								
Post-Excavation Analysis			Status	2							ference 4
			Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no		Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference								
Radiocarbon dates	no										
Environmental Analysis	no										
Geologyno			Ground Surface Features								
			Postholes				Location				
Ground Surface Treatment			Stakeholes				Location				
			Pits				Location				
			Hearths				Location				
			Timber Structure				Location				
			Other Features				Location				
			Pre-monument Evidence				no				
Fire			Location		Notes No excavation report - no information on buried land surface						
Turf clearance			Location								
Cultivation evidence			Location								
Pavement/ Floor 1			Location								
Pavement / Floor 2			Location								
Dark soil			Location								
Human Remans and Finds											
Inhumations			Plant Remains		Quartz						
Cremations			Animal Remains		Marine shell,/sand,etc						
HR -burnt - fragmentary			Pottery		Charcoal/ash						
HR -unburnt -fragmentary			Flaked Stone		Other finds						
			Polished Stone								

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates

Site Identification and Location				Site Description				Excavation and Publication									
Site Name	Yarmouth Road			Site Type	long barrow			Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report			Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS		
Alt. Name	Monument #1398288			Site Sub Type	none			1 of 1	2001	Robertson 2003			Partial	published	minimal		
County	Norfolk			Alt. Site Type	enclosure			Reference 1Robertson, D. 2003 A Neolithic enclosure and Early Saxon setttlement: excavations at Yarmouth Road, Broome, 2001. Norfolk Archaeology, 44, 222-50									
District	South Norfolk			Orientation	E-W												
Parish	Broome			Width (M)	18.2												
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	48												
Study Region	SE England			Diam (M)	x			Reference 2									
Grid Ref	TM 35280 92085			Elevation (M)	5			Reference 3									
NMR #	TM 39 SE 45			Disturbance/Re-use	np			ference 4									
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1												
				Landscape setting:													
Soil Analysis	no			Gazetteer NumlGazetteer Reference													
Radiocarbon dates	no																
Environmental Analysis	no																
				Ground Surface Features													
GeologyCretaceous chalk overlain by chalky boulder clay and glacio-fluvial deposits				Postholes	4			Location	np								
				Stakeholes	0			Location	x								
Ground Surface Treatment				Pits	1			Location	np								
				Hearths	0			Location	x								
Fire	no			Location	x			Timber Structure	no			Location	x				
Turf clearance	no			Location	x			Other Features	no			Location	x				
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x			Pre-monument Evidence no									
Pavement/ Floor 1	no			Location	x												
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x												
Dark soil	no			Location	x												
Human Remans and Finds										Notes							
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no			Quartz	no			Robertson 2003: P 229 - 2 postholes in the base of the ditch may have been part of a structure . Four postholes, a pit and a short section of ditch were found within the enclosure, but, it is not clear if they were all contemporary. Four pits containing EN pottery were located within 35m of the enclosure, but their relationship to the enclosure is not clear, nor whether they are contemporary..					
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no			Marine shell,/sand,etc	no								
HR -burnt - fragmentary	no			Pottery	yes			Charcoal/ash	no								
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes			Other finds	no								
				Polished Stone	no												

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents																	
Pit Description:																	
Pit #	Lengt	Width	Depth	Diam	HR -UB	HR- B	Crem	Inhum	Plant	Animal	Stone	Pottery	Charcoal	Rubble	Empty	Details	Location
1	np	np	np	np	no	no	0	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		not provided

Worked Stone		Animal Bone		Pottery		Radiocarbon Dates	
				#	Pottery Type		
				1	Early Neolithic		

Site Identification and Location				Site Description		Excavation and Publication						
Site Name	Zennor Quoit			Site Type	chambered round barrow		Excav.#	Excav. Date	Excavation Report	Excav. Extent	Site Report	Info on BLS
Alt. Name	none			Site Sub Type	entrance grave		1 of 1	1881	Grenfell 1884	Unknown	interim only	minimal
County	Cornwall			Alt. Site Type	none							
District	Penwith			Orientation	x		Reference 1	Borlase, W. C. 1872 Naenia Cornubiae, a descriptive essay: illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall London, Longmans (p 51)				
Parish	Zennor			Width (M)	x							
Island-Region	none			Length (M)	x		Reference 2	Thomas, C. & Wailes, B. 1967 Sperris Quoit : the excavation of a new Penwith chamber tomb. Cornish Archaeology, 6, 9-23				
Study Region	SW England			Diam (M)	12							
Grid Ref	SW 4668 3802			Elevation (M)	221		Reference 3	Patchett, F. M. 1944 Cornish Bronze Age pottery. Archaeological Journal, 101, 17-49				
NMR #	SW 43 NE 42			Disturbance/Re-use	np							
Post-Excavation Analysis				Status	1		ference 4	Grenfell, H. 1880-4 Report and account of the annual excursion. Transactions of the Penzance Natural History and Archaeology Society, 1, 195-204				
				Landscape setting:								
Soil Analysis	no						Gazetteer Numl		Gazetteer Reference			
Radiocarbon dates	no											
Environmental Analysis	no											
Geology	no											
Ground Surface Treatment												
Fire	no			Location	x					Postholes	0	Location x
Turf clearance	no			Location	x					Stakeholes	0	Location x
Cultivation evidence	no			Location	x					Pits	?	Location ?
Pavement/ Floor 1	yes			Location	main chamber					Hearths	0	Location x
Pavement / Floor 2	no			Location	x					Timber Structure	no	Location x
Dark soil	yes			Location	inner chamber					Other Features	no	Location x
										Pre-monument Evidence	no	
Human Remans and Finds							Notes					
Inhumations	0			Plant Remains	no		Quartz	no		Patchett 1944: p 22 '[Pottery] was found on the floor of the inner chamber at the east end and was associated with five flint flakes and some burnt wood ...a great deal of black greasy earth and remains of decayed bone were found.' Thomas and Wailes (1967) p 19 report that a small pit was found in the main chamber of Zennor Quoit		
Cremations	0			Animal Remains	no		Marine shell,/sand,etc	no				
HR -burnt - fragmentary	yes			Pottery	yes		Charcoal/ash	yes				
HR -unburnt -fragmentary	no			Flaked Stone	yes		Other finds	no				
				Polished Stone	no							

Pit Description

Pit and Grave Description and Contents

Worked Stone	Animal Bone	Pottery	Radiocarbon Dates
		#Pottery Type 1 Neolithic	